

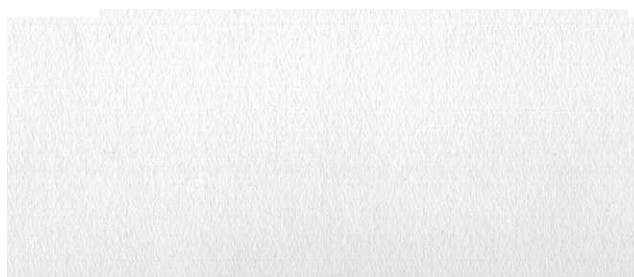
## A note to Researchers

The Arundel Castle Archive Catalogues have been electronically scanned, a process which resulted in mysterious changes to some of the characters, e.g. the letters 'r' and 'n' when occurring together were sometimes changed into the letter 'm', fractions are often not recognised, the letter H and the £ signs sometimes become #. Every effort has been made to correct such things, but researchers should be aware that some anomalies may remain. If in doubt about any of the entries, or if you come across and can clarify anything we have missed, please contact a member of the Archive team at Arundel Castle.

Information in the catalogues which has been found to be incorrect is indicated by ~~striking through~~, and any additional information appears throughout the catalogues inside square brackets and in red.

**N.B. When using the Index, researchers should be aware that the page numbers refer to those at the bottom of the (original) catalogue page and NOT to the computer generated page numbering.**

**Document references must include the letter reference (highlighted at the top of the page) as well as the number.**



ARUNDEL CASTLE  
ARCHIVES

INTERIM HANDLISTS Nos. 1-12

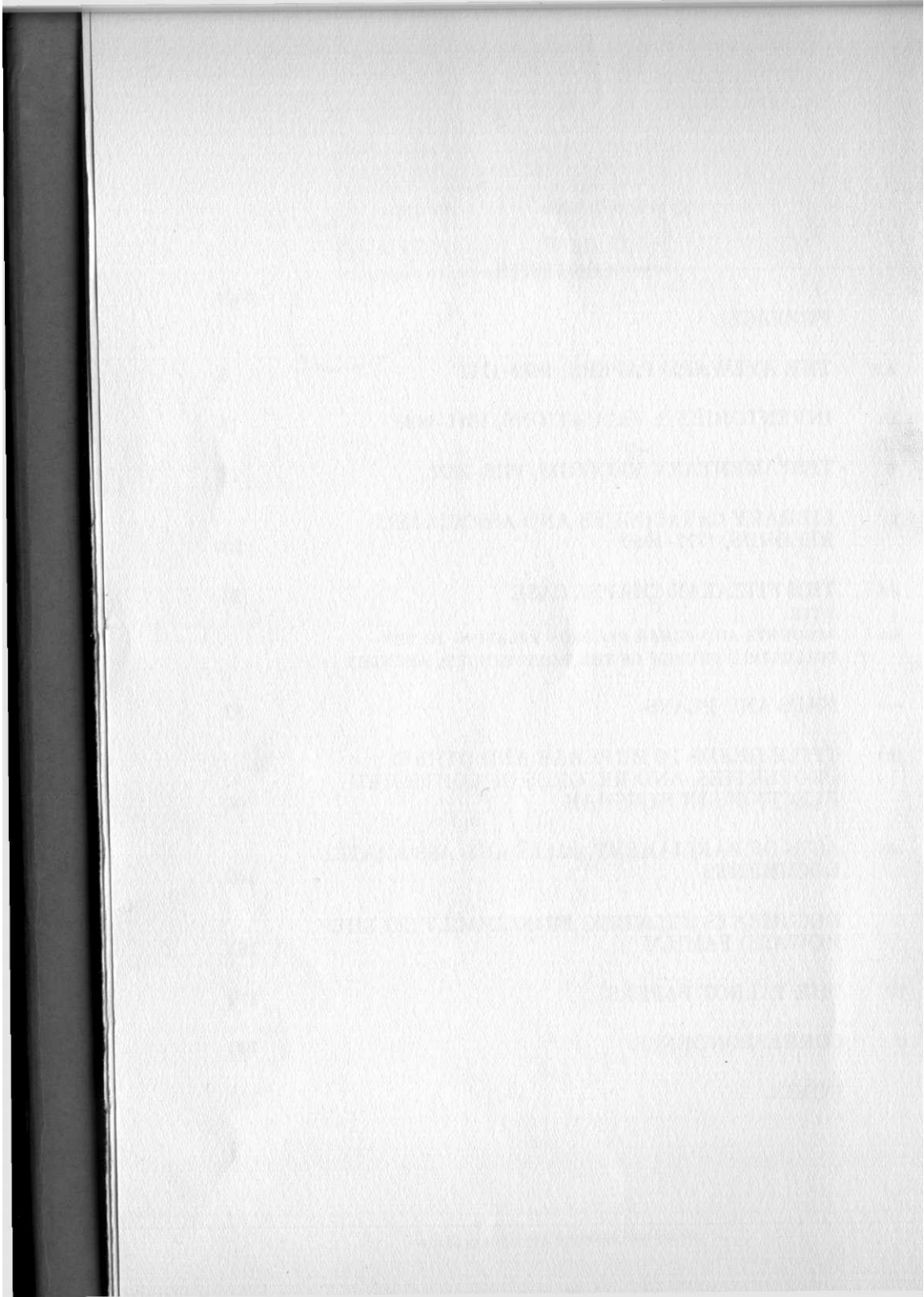
edited by  
FRANCIS W. STEER, MA., F.S.A.

Issued by  
THE WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL  
COUNTY HALL, CHICHESTER  
1968



## CONTENTS

	<i>page</i>
PREFACE	v
AY THE AYLWARD PAPERS, 1672-1717	1
IN INVENTORIES & VALUATIONS, 1641-1938	15
T TESTAMENTARY RECORDS, 1516-1902	18
L LIBRARY CATALOGUES AND ASSOCIATED RECORDS, 1777-1959	23
FA THE FITZALAN CHAPEL CASE	24
CA WITH ACCOUNTS AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY, ARUNDEL	
— MAPS AND PLANS	37
HO TITLE-DEEDS TO BURGAGE AND OTHER PROPERTIES, AND RECORDS OF CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN HORSHAM	96
AP ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, BILLS AND ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS	149
G DOCUMENTS RELATING PRINCIPALLY TO THE HOWARD FAMILY	161
TP THE TALBOT PAPERS	179
C CORRESPONDENCE	199
INDEX	233



## PREFACE

THE issue of this first volume of interim handlists of selected groups of records at Arundel Castle calls for an explanation. The quantity of documents at the Castle is so great and their arrangement was so disorderly after the addition of further large consignments from Norfolk House that the whole collection had to be re-sorted. As the work proceeded, it became evident that none of these archives would be accessible to scholars unless certain groups, even if eventually found to be incomplete, were finally listed and numbered. This course of action also helped to reduce the sheer bulk of records carrying only temporary catalogue marks and gave much-needed room to manoeuvre. The original plan was to issue separate handlists devoted to each principal class of archive, but it soon became obvious that such lists required indexes if they were to be really useful. It was therefore decided to wait until eleven lists were compiled and, with an index to them all as list no. 12, to offer a sizable book. A catalogue of the Earl Marshal's papers was published by the Harleian Society in 1964; the archives of the Duke of Norfolk's Yorkshire,<sup>1</sup> Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire estates are the subject of a catalogue published by the Libraries and Arts Committee of the Corporation of Sheffield in 1965.

It is planned to issue further volumes in fairly quick succession of certain other large classes of the Arundel Castle archives: these will deal with (a) accounts (some 1,400 items); (b) miscellaneous documents (about 1,200 groups); (c) title-deeds (approximately 10,000 documents). Then will follow lists of court rolls and a full catalogue of the extensive papers of the first and second Lord Lyons. When these groups are completed,<sup>2</sup> the remainder of the records at Arundel should not present too great a problem. As catalogue entries for stray documents are merged into the master, interleaved, copy of the lists now printed, and in those to be printed, it will be a relatively simple matter to reprint all these interim handlists, with a comprehensive index, in as many volumes as may be necessary. The scheme outlined above will mean that a continually increasing quantity of archives will become available at intervals instead of scholars having to wait until the entire collection is processed.

While the number of records involved is hard to estimate, it may be claimed that Arundel Castle houses one of the largest and most complex collections in the country. I have written elsewhere<sup>3</sup> about some of the problems attached to the sorting and listing of such a vast accumulation of archives and I can only repeat that scholars must continue to be patient.

The access to records at Arundel is restricted even if catalogues are in print. Accredited students should apply in the first instance to the County

<sup>1</sup> Except the estates in the East Riding, the archives of which are deposited in the County Record Office at Beverley.

<sup>2</sup> Their publication will not necessarily be in the order they are mentioned above.

<sup>3</sup> 'The Archivist, the Public and the Stately Home', and 'Obiter Dicta et Scripta',

*The Journal of the Society of Archivists*, vol. II (1960-64), pp. 316-318 and vol. III (1965- ), pp. 241-245, respectively.

Archivist of West Sussex for permission to use any of the documents, but it must be clearly understood (i) that access will not be given to un-catalogued material; (ii) that students will have to fit in with such attendances as the County Archivist is able to make at Arundel; (iii) that certain classes of records (e.g. the correspondence of the 15th Duke of Norfolk, and documents of fairly recent date) are not open to inspection; (iv) that access to *any* document may be refused. Arundel Castle is still a private home and those facilities normally available for research work in a Record Office cannot be provided there at present. [This paragraph remains here (highlighted) in order to maintain the integrity of the original catalogue. Although there are still some restricted documents, access is granted wherever possible. Researchers should contact Arundel Castle Archives (see the website) and not the County Archivist, to arrange their visits.]

Although the Arundel archives are administered by the County Archivist of West Sussex, through the County Records Committee, they are the property of His Grace The Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., and acknowledgment must be made to him if any of them are quoted in printed works or theses. Each group of archives in this handlist is prefaced by a class letter (e.g. AY, for Aylward Papers) which should precede the reference number of any individual item.

Chichester,  
January 1968.

F.W.S.

ARUNDEL CASTLE ARCHIVES  
INTERIM HANDLIST No. 1

# THE AYLWARD PAPERS

1672-1717

Issued by  
THE WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL  
COUNTY HALL, CHICHESTER  
1961



MOORE AND TILLYER LTD., PRINTERS, CHICHESTER

### THE AYLWARD PAPERS, 1672-1717

The papers in this collection are mainly the business correspondence and accounts of John Aylward, who was a general import and export merchant and banker. His life was spent, as far as we can tell from these papers, almost entirely in Malaga, St. Malo and London. The earliest letters are addressed to him in Malaga, and begin in 1672. In 1687 he moved from Malaga to St. Malo, where he stayed until 1698 except for a short visit to London in the autumn and winter of 1687-8. Aylward finally moved to London in 1698, and remained there until his death on May 5th, 1705.

John Aylward, originally of Waterford in Ireland, was probably the son of that John Aylward of Faithlegg, Co. Waterford, whom Burke's *Landed Gentry* for 1849 describes as having lost all his possessions in the Civil War. The latter's son, Peter Aylward, is said to have married Ann Butler, and as letters survive in the collection from several members of the Butler family, it seems like that a relationship existed between John Aylward and the family of that name at Waterford.

John Aylward the merchant married Helena Porter, widow of Jacques De La Herse Trublet, and daughter of Matthew Porter, a merchant of Cadiz and St. Malo. Their daughter Mary married Henry Charles Howard of Greystoke, and was the mother of Charles Howard who in 1777 became 10th Duke of Norfolk.

A few personal letters are included in the collection, but by far the greater number deal with Aylward's business interests, which seem to have been many and various; embracing, among others, such different commodities as baize, herrings, stockings, lemons and wine. His trade was with Spain, Italy, the Low Countries, France and England, and the series of letters is remarkably complete.

## JOHN AYLWARD

### BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

AY

- 1 Miscellaneous letters to John Aylward,<sup>1</sup> 1672-1676. 5 letters.
- 2 Miscellaneous letters to John Aylward, 1683. 1 bundle.
- 3 Miscellaneous letters to John Aylward, Jan.-Oct. 1684. 1 bundle.
- 4 Miscellaneous letters to John Aylward, Jan.-Dec. 1685. 1 bundle.
- 5 Miscellaneous letters to John Aylward, Jan.-Dec. 1686. 1 bundle.
- 6 Miscellaneous letters to John Aylward, Jan. 1687-Dec. 1691. 1 bundle.
- 7 Miscellaneous letters to John Aylward, Jan.-Dec. 1692. 1 bundle.
- 8 Miscellaneous letters to John Aylward, Jan.-May 1693. 1 bundle.
- 9 Miscellaneous letters to John Aylward, Mar. 1694-Nov. 1699. 1 bundle.
- 10 Miscellaneous letters to John Aylward, Jan. 1700-Dec. 1703. 1 bundle.
- 11 Letters to John and Helena Aylward from Daniel Arthur and Daniel Arthur, junior, in Paris, Oct. 1691-Nov. 1696. 1 bundle.
- 12 Letters to John Aylward from Francis Arthur and Company [Messrs. Arthur and Wescomb] at Madrid and Puerto de Santa Maria, Apr. 1684-May 1686. 5 letters.
- 13 Letters to John Aylward from Aaron Atkins at Amsterdam and Port Royal, Apr. 1684-July 1688. 7 letters.
- 14 Letters to John Aylward from Nicholas Aylward at Puerto de Santa Maria, June 1687-Nov. 1688. 7 letters. Original bundle, mainly in Spanish.
- 15 Three letters to John Aylward from Paul Aylward at Cadiz, one with a note from Richard Hore, Apr. 1699-Mar. 1700. 1 bundle, original.
- 16 Letters to John Aylward from Benjamin Bake, one also from Thomas Hill at Exeter, Aug. 1688-Aug. 1689. 8 letters.
- 17 Letters to John Aylward from (? La Veuve) Bourgault and Le Breton at St. Malo, Nov. 1699-Jan. 1701. 1 bundle, original.
- 18 Letters to John Aylward from Thomas Brailsford and Richard Holder at London, Oct. 1688-Sept. 1689. 1 bundle; 1 letter only before June 1689.
- 19 Letters to John Aylward from Andrew Browne at Ostend and Bruges, Aug. 1691-July 1692, Jan.-Mar. 1701. 1 bundle, 2 groups of four and three letters.
- 20 Letters to John Aylward from Robert Butler<sup>2</sup> at Malaga and Cadiz, May 1687-Dec. 1692. 1 bundle.

<sup>1</sup> All the letters in AY1-10 inclusive are arranged chronologically, and the writers' names included in the Index.

<sup>2</sup> Robert Butler was John Aylward's nephew.

**AY**

- 21 Letters to John Aylward from [Samuel] Caunter and [John] Howe at Alicante [first 5 letters signed, Warren, Caunter and Howe]. Feb. 1684-Dec. 1686. 1 bundle.
- 22 Letters to John Aylward from Chamberlin, Slocombe and Lee at Messina, Oct.1698-Dec. 1700. 1 bundle.
- 23 Letters to John Aylward from Messrs. Champneys and Pitts at Seville, July 1684-Apr. 1686. 1 bundle.
- 24 Letters to John Aylward from James Clarke; papers relating to Captain Clarke's business on behalf of John Aylward, Sept. 1684 - May 1691. 2 bundles in one; two letters only before Jan. 1689; 1 undated.
- 25 Letters to John Aylward from Pablo Cloots and Son at Amsterdam, Oct. 1685-Dec. 1686 [Jan. 1688]. 1 bundle. The letter dated 1688 is a copy of one from Aylward to Cloots.
- 26 Letters to John Aylward from Andrew Cratey at "Porte Lewis", Aug.-Sept. 1691. 1 bundle.
- 27 Letters to John Aylward from Edward Creagh at Amsterdam, Aug. 1691-Nov. 1692, Apr-Dec. 1695. 1 bundle. The later group includes letters of credit endorsed by Edward Creagh as payable to Aylward, and one copy letter, n.d., Aylward to Creagh.
- 28 Letters to John Aylward from David and Widow Creagh<sup>1</sup> at Amsterdam, Jan. 1696-Dec. 1703. 1 bundle.
- 29 Letters to John Aylward from M. (?)Danycan at St. Malo, Sept. 1699-Jan. 1700. 1 bundle.
- 30 Letters to John Aylward from Paul Den at Malaga, one from Cadiz and one from St. Malo, June 1685-Nov. 1703. 1 bundle; mainly 1693 and 1701-1703.
- 31 Letters to John Aylward from Robert Dermot at Brest and Rouen, July 1696-June 1699. 1 bundle; nothing for 1697.
- 32 Letters to John Aylward from Claude Louis de Surmont at Amsterdam, Nov. 1691-Oct. 1692. 1 bundle.
- 33 Four letters to John Aylward from-----Ducamp at Paris, Oct. and Nov. 1696.
- 34 Letters to John Aylward from Du Tramble and Bocage at Seville, Dec. 1698-Oct. 1703. 1 bundle.
- 35 Letters to John Aylward from Benjamin England at Yarmouth, Sept.-Dec. 1699. 1 bundle.
- 36 Letters to John Aylward from Enys & Aldington and Aldington & Bowles, at Cadiz, one account for baize, 1695-Jan. 1702. 1 bundle.
- 37 Letters to John Aylward from [Richard] Enys and [Eustace] Power and one from Power, Hill, Enys & Company, one account for freight charges, all from Cadiz, Aug. 1682-July 1687. 1 bundle.
- 38 Letters to John Aylward from John Forty at St. Malo, Mar. 1698-Aug. 1699. 1 bundle.

<sup>1</sup> Successors to Edward Creagh.

**AY**

- 39 Letters to John Aylward from Guillaume Gaubert at Puerto de Santa Maria, Oct. 1698-May 1702. 1 bundle.
- 40 Three letters to John Aylward from Juan Gaubert at Brest.<sup>1</sup> Sept., Oct. 1696.
- 41 Letters to John Aylward from Charles and Andre Gauvain at Nantes, Feb.-Nov. 1696. 1 bundle.
- 42 Letters to John Aylward from Andrew Gerraldin and Son at Nantes, Aug. 1692-Sept. 1696. 1 bundle.
- 43 Letters from and relating to Nicholas Gerraldin, regarding a journey made to La Rochelle on his behalf by John Aylward, 1697. 1 bundle.
- 44 Letters to John Aylward from Adriaen Ghysels in Liege and Amsterdam, mainly forwarded by David and Widow Creagh, June -Nov. 1701. 4 letters.
- 45 Letters to John Aylward from Edward Gough in Cadiz, with one account, Apr. 1685-Sept. 1688, Aug. 1696. 1 bundle.  
One letter (1688) to Edward Gough in Cork from Edmund Lynes at Cadiz. One letter (1685) enclosing another addressed to Mademoiselle de la Herse from Lucas de la Pas.
- 46 Letters to John Aylward from Andre Gueroult at Rouen. Apr.-Nov. 1696 and Apr. 1698. 1 bundle.
- 47 Letters to John Aylward from Patrick Harper at Rotterdam, one forwarding a letter from Theodore Riswick, Oct. 1702-Aug. 1703. 6 letters.
- 48 Letters to John Aylward from Harris and Pyne at Exeter, Aug., Sept., 1704. 5 letters.
- 49 Letters to John Aylward: two from Edward Hill at Livorno (1683), five from Thomas Hill at Exeter, one from "old Mr. Edward Hill" at Priory (a personal letter),<sup>2</sup> Dec. 1683, July 1685-Nov. 1688. 1 bundle.
- 50 Letters from Richard Hill at Priory to John Aylward, and after his death in 1705 to Helena Aylward, Jan. 1696-May 1708. 1 bundle.
- 51 Business letters to John Aylward, from Charles Horde at London, Nov. 1691-July 1693. 1 bundle. Most of the letters are counter-endorsed from Amsterdam by Philibert Brothers.
- 52 Letters to John Aylward from Luke Hore at Rouen, Jan.-Mar. 1692. 1 bundle.
- 53 Letters to John Aylward from Philippe Francois Hubrecht at Dunquerque, May 1690-Dec. 1691. 1 bundle.

<sup>1</sup> One is endorsed "Guill Gaubert", but not signed by him.

<sup>2</sup> Edward, Thomas and Richard Hill were brothers—?sons of E. Hill, senior. "Priory" is Broadhembury Priory in Devon a house which was left by will dated 13 Aug. 1692 by Edward Hill, only son and heir of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Hills Court in Shropshire, to Catherine his wife for life with remainder to Edward, son of Richard Hill. See *Gentleman's Magazine*, July 1865, p. 72. The identities of the writers and their relationship to the persons mentioned above is obscure.

**AY**

- 54 Letters to John Aylward from Nicholas Kehoe at Puerto de Santa Maria, Mar. 1701-Mar. 1702. 1 bundle. Some personal matters included, mainly relating to Kehoe's niece, Mary Bray.
- 55 Letters to John Aylward from Rene Le Moine at Puerto de Santa Maria, Feb. 1699-Jan. 1703. 1 bundle.
- 56 Letters to John Aylward from Joachim Lepin at Hamburg, Nov. 1685-Nov. 1687. 1 bundle; in Spanish.
- 57 Letters to John Aylward from Pierre Maran at Bayonne, Jan. 1693- Jan. 1694. 5 letters.
- 58 Letters to John Aylward from Antoine Masson at Orleans (one from Pierre Masson), Nov. 1699-July 1700. 1 bundle.
- 59 Letters to John Aylward from Jean Baptiste Masson at Cadiz, Mar. 1701-Feb. 1703. 1 bundle.
- 60 Letters to John Aylward from Morley & Company at Malaga, Feb- May 1693. 5 letters.
- 61 Letters to John Aylward from Robert Morphy at Brest, Sept.-Dec. 1691. 1 bundle.
- 62 Letters to John Aylward from Francis Newland at Malaga, Feb.- June 1693. 1 bundle.
- 63 Letters to John Aylward from Philibert Freres at Amsterdam, Feb.- Oct. 1692. 1 bundle.
- 64 Letters to John Aylward from Etienne Picot at Puerto de Santa Maria, June 1698-Mar. 1699. 1 bundle.
- 65 Letters to John Aylward, merchant,<sup>1</sup> from Gio.-Bartolomeo and Gio.-Carlo Pincetti at Genoa, Sept. 1689-Oct. 1692. 1 bundle; in French.
- 66 Letters to John Aylward from [Samuel] Pitts and [Ambrose] Upton at Cadiz, Apr. 1684-Dec. 1686 . 1 bundle.
- 67 Letters to John Aylward from C. Poilpre at Morlaix, Sept. 1698- July 1699. 1 bundle.
- 68 Letters to John Aylward from James Porter<sup>2</sup> at Cadiz, May 1684- Feb. 1688. 1 bundle.
- 69 Letters to John and Helena Aylward from John Porter<sup>3</sup> at Rouen, July 1684-June 1693 . 1 bundle.
- 70 Letters to John Aylward from Edward Pottinger at Cadiz, Oct. 1685-Jan. 1686. 1 bundle.
- 71 Letters to John Aylward from Messrs. Power & Hill at Cadiz, May 1684-June 1686. 1 bundle. One dated Feb. 1686 signed Eustace Power; one dated Dec. 1685 from Exeter signed Peter Power and Richard Hill.
- 72 Letters to John Aylward from Peter Power and Richard Hill at London, May 1687-Aug. 1689. 1 bundle.

<sup>1</sup> Some of these letters are addressed to John Aylward, banker.

<sup>2</sup> James Porter was Helena Aylward's brother.

<sup>3</sup> John Porter was Helena Aylward's brother.

**AY**

- 73 Letters<sup>1</sup> to John and Helena Aylward from Guillaume Prigeant [Prideaux] at Morlaix, Oct. 1689-Dec. 1692, Feb.-May 1698. 1 bundle.
- 74 Letters to John Aylward from Honore Rigord at Marseille, Jan.- Sept. 1692, Dec. 1693, Apr.-May 1696. 1 bundle.
- 75 Letters to John Aylward from Theodore Riswick at Rotterdam, July 1702-Feb. 1703. 4 letters.
- 76 Letters to John Aylward from Walter Ryan at London, Dec. 1683, Oct. 1684, Apr. 1688-Aug. 1689. 1 bundle; 2 letters only before 1688.
- 77 Letters to John Aylward and Richard Martin from Saporito & Cambiasso at Genoa, July-Sept. 1697. 1 bundle.
- 78 Letters to John Aylward from [Jn<sup>o</sup>] Scudamore and [Geo.] Henshaw at Genoa, July 1695-June 1697. 1 bundle.
- 79 Letters to John Aylward from John Searle at Exeter, with one from Wm. Gramar to John Searle, May-Aug. 1685, Oct. 1687. 1 bundle; original.
- 80 Letters to John Aylward from Francois Sellier at Amsterdam, June- Dec. 1703. 1 bundle.
- 81 Letters to John Aylward from Robert Skerrett at Cadiz and Malaga, Jan. 1700-Feb. 1702. 5 letters.
- 82 Letters to John Aylward from Capt. William Spooner, Sept.-Dec. 1685. 6 letters.
- 83 Letters to John Aylward from Willoughby Swift at Lisbon, Mar. 1697 - Sept. 1698. 6 letters.
- 84 Letters to John Aylward from Gian-Battista Tiscovia at Genoa, July-Sept. 1697. 6 letters.
- 85 Letters to John Aylward from Pierre Virnot at Lille, Sept. 1690- Apr. 1692. 1 bundle.
- 86 Letters to John Aylward from Walter Watkin at London. Copy of Walter Watkin's will. Oct. 1683-Nov. 1684, July-Nov. 1686, Dec. 1687. 1 bundle.
- 87 Letters to John Aylward from Francis White<sup>2</sup> at St. Malo, July 1698 - Jan. 1701. 1 bundle.
- 88 Letters to John Aylward from William and James White at Puerto de Santa Maria, Cadiz and St. Malo, Feb.-Dec. 1700. 1 bundle; original.
- 89 Letters to John Aylward from Messrs. Wilch, Harper and Cross at Genoa, Feb. 1684-Dec. 1690. 1 bundle.
- 90 Letters<sup>3</sup> to John Aylward from Robert Willch [sic] at Genoa, Apr. 1688-Mar. 1691. 1 bundle.
- 91 Letters to John Aylward from [Robert] Wilmot and [George] Gibson at Puerto de Santa Maria, Sept. 1683-Mar. 1684. 1 bundle.

1 Many of these are endorsed "Mr. Penlan".

2 White signs himself as cousin to John Aylward and discusses business and personal matters.

3 Some of these letters are addressed to John Aylward, banker.

**AY**

- 92 Letters to John Searle and John Aylward from [Bigley] Wilson and Solomon Merritt at London, July 1686-Sept. 1687. 1 bundle.
- 93 Letters to John Aylward from Woulfe and Trublet at Puerto de Santa Maria, Jan. 1698-Dec. 1700.
- 94 Letters to John Aylward from Woulfe and Trublet. Written mainly from Puerto de Santa Maria but a few from Cadiz and Xeres. From July 1702 signed mainly by Symon Michel, and from May 1703 by Peter Willson. Dec. 1700-Nov. 1703. 1 bundle; original; some fragile.
- 95 Letters to John Aylward, and after his death in 1705 to Helena Aylward, from Woulfe and Trublet at Puerto de Santa Maria, May 1704-Oct. 1706. 1 bundle.

## BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

- 96 Bills and accounts<sup>1</sup> for merchandise to Dec. 1682. 3 items.
- 97 Accounts, receipts, bills of exchange for merchandise to Dec. 1683. 1 bundle.
- 98 Accounts, receipts, etc., for merchandise to Dec. 1684. 1 bundle.
- 99 Accounts for merchandise to Dec. 1685. 1 bundle.
- 100 Bills, receipts, etc., for merchandise to Dec. 1686. 1 bundle.
- 101 Bills, accounts, receipts, etc., for merchandise to Dec. 1687. 1 bundle.
- 102 Bills, accounts, etc., for merchandise to Dec. 1688. 1 bundle.
- 103 Accounts, bills, etc., for merchandise to Dec. 1689. 1 bundle.
- 104 Bills, accounts, etc., for merchandise to Dec. 1690. 1 bundle.
- 105 Bills of lading for cargoes shipped from various ports, June 1687- June 1691. 1 bundle.
- 106 Bills, accounts, etc., for merchandise, 1691-1692. 1 bundle.
- 107 Bills, accounts, etc., for merchandise to Dec. 1693. 1 bundle.
- 108 Bills, accounts, etc., for merchandise, 1694-1696. 1 bundle.
- 109 Bills and accounts for merchandise to Dec. 1697. 1 bundle.
- 110 Bills and accounts for merchandise in 1701 and 1702. 3 items.
- 111 Account book of John Aylward at Malaga, 1674-1686. 1 vol.; with notes to 1703.
- 112 Rough account book of John Aylward relating to cargoes sent to and from Cadiz (entries very confused), c.Apr. 1689-Jan. 1693. 1 gathering.

COPY LETTERS FROM JOHN AYLWARD, LETTERS ADDRESSED BY OTHER  
CORRESPONDENTS TO THIRD PARTIES, AND UNIDENTIFIED CORRESPONDENCE

- 113 Letter book of John Aylward, 1686-1687.

<sup>1</sup> These and the documents in AY96-110 refer to merchandise handled by, and/or for, John Aylward.



**AY**

- 114 Letters addressed to Henry, George and Thomas Wise<sup>1</sup> from [Thomas] Priaulx [?Prideaux] and [James] Birkin at Seville, Apr. 1675-June 1677. 1 bundle.
- 115 Letters to George and Thomas Wise<sup>1</sup> at Malaga from Samuel and Edmund Putt at Puerto de Santa Maria, Mar. 1675-Aug. 1677. 1 bundle.
- 116 Letters and accounts, undated, unaddressed or unsigned. 1 bundle.

## BUSINESS AND LEGAL PAPERS

- 117 Miscellaneous papers, agreements, bond, inventories of goods dispatched. One bundle of letters produced in a dispute involving Messrs. Arthur and Forty, George Dusmaresq, David Cossart; letters neither addressed to nor sent by John Aylward. Aug. 1676- May 1705. 1 bundle.
- 118 Copy of a decree of the Cour Royal at Morlaix against Diouguel and Fossecave; letter to John Aylward from Diouguel and Fossecave at Morlaix; note of papers relating to them and sent to Antoine Masson at Orleans by John Aylward. Letters to John Aylward from Francois Diouguel at Puerto de Santa Maria. Dec. 1697-Sept. 1701. 1 bundle.

## PERSONAL CORRESPONDENCE

(See also 49, 54, 68, 69, 87)

- 119 Letters to John Aylward on personal matters, mainly from relatives, July 1683-Mar. 1693. 1 bundle.  
One to Helena Aylward relating to her niece, boarding at a convent at Rennes; correspondents include Richard Aylward, Isma White, Ann and Thomas Butler and John Porter.
- 120 Personal letters to John Aylward from Joseph Comerford and Nicholas Porter<sup>2</sup> about the breaking of Mr. Porter's daughter's engagement to a Mr. Walsh, July-Oct. 1696. 1 bundle.

## PERSONAL ACCOUNTS

- 121 Accounts of John and Helena Aylward. (1) of John on behalf of Helena and her two brothers Nicholas and James in the matter of the effects and property of their father Matthew Porter, with an account for the latter's funeral expenses, 1697/8. (2) Accounts of Helena Aylward for money spent on behalf of her daughters, Marie and Jeannette, 1706-9. 1 vol.
- 122 Accounts of Henry Lambe, (?)steward of John Aylward, and later of his wife, Helena, and of her executors [Sir] Francis More and Henry Charles Howard, Dec. 1704-May 1715. 1 vol.

## MISCELLANEA

- 123 Three medical recipes, n.d.

1 Probably Aylward's predecessors in Malaga.

2 Joseph Comerford signs himself as cousin to John Aylward; Nicholas Porter was Mrs. Aylward's brother.

## HELENA AYLWARD

### BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE (See also 11, 45, 50, 69, 95)

AY

- 124 Letters and accounts addressed to her before her marriage to John Aylward, May 1682-Sept. 1687. 1 bundle.
- 125 Letters to her from Edward Gough in Cadiz and Waterford, John Porter in Rouen and Dominic Lynch in Cadiz, Jan. 1685-Jan. 1686. 1 bundle.
- 126 Letters addressed to her after her husband's death. Includes a few accounts and receipts (some for household expenses). May 1705-June 1711. 1 bundle.

### BUSINESS AND LEGAL PAPERS

- 127 Papers relating to her estate in Brittany inherited from her first husband, Nov. 1682-May 1711. 1 bundle.

### PERSONAL CORRESPONDENCE (See also 119)

- 128 Copy letters from Helena Aylward to various relatives on the death of her husband, June and Aug. 1705. 3 items.
- 129 Letters to Helena Aylward from Michel Trublet (her son) and one from her daughter, Madame Trublet de Permont, June 1709 and May and Dec. 1713. 3 items.

### ACCOUNTS (See also 121, 122)

- 130 General accounts of Helena Aylward. (1) Business accounts, June 1704-Dec. 1713. (2) As administratrix of John Aylward, May 1705- Dec. 1709. (3) Household accounts, June 1704-Dec. 1713. 1 vol.

### EXECUTORS' ACCOUNTS (See also 122)

- 131 Receipts and acquittances made out to the executors of John and Helena Aylward for debts owed by them at their deaths, May 1710— Mar. 1717 and n.d. 1 bundle.

[See also T 184 (Vol IV)]

## Index Nominum

The names below do not necessarily appear in the catalogue as bundles generally summarized (e.g. AY 1-10) have all been indexed to writers.

Except where noted, the names listed are of persons writing to John or Helena Aylward. The number given as a reference relates to the bundle in which the relevant document occurs. More than one letter from the same correspondent *may* occur in any given bundle.

- Abell, Francis; Exeter: 3  
Agness, *see* Power & Agness  
Aguiro, E., *see* Capata, J.  
Aldington, Matthew; Amsterdam: 9  
Aldington, *see also* Enys,  
Aldington & Bowles  
Archer, Edward; Middelburg: 10  
Arthur, Daniel; Paris: 11  
Arthur, Daniel, jun.; Paris: 11  
Arthur & Forty; Paris: 117  
Arthur, Francis, & Wescomb, Clement; Madrid  
and Puerto de Santa Maria: 4, 12  
Atkins, Aaron; Amsterdam and Port  
Royal: 13  
Aylward, Jeannette and Marie: 121  
Aylward, Nicholas; Puerto de Santa Maria: 14  
Aylward, Paul; Cadiz: 15. *See also* Grant,  
Julian  
Aylward, Richard: 119  
Bake, Benjamin; Exeter: 16  
Barnardiston, John, *see* Davies, George  
Basurto, Simone; Granada: 8  
Batt, John & Hopkins, Thomas; Seville: 8  
Bayacca & Cloots; Cadiz: 9. *See also* Cloots  
Bennet, Andrew; Bordeaux: 9  
Bernard *see* Peltier & Bernard  
Berry *see* Mark & Berry  
Birkin *see* Priaulx & Birkin  
Bocage, *see* Tramble, Du & Bocage  
Bolger, Parnell, goods of entrusted to J.  
Aylward: 117  
Bonnet, Jacob, *see* Upton, William  
?Bonneuse, Luc [partly illeg.]; Paris: 7  
Bourgault & Le Breton; St. Malo: 17  
Bowden, Humphrey; Exeter: 5  
Bowles, *see* Enys, Aldington & Bowles  
Brailsford, Thomas, & Holder, Richard;  
London: 18  
Bray, Mary: 54  
Breedy, James; Cadiz: 3  
Breton, Le, *see* Bourgault & Le Breton  
Brooking, Parker & Holditch; Livorno: 3, 4  
Browne, Andrew; Ostend and Bruges: 19  
Butler, Ann: 119  
Butler, Peter; Dunquerque: 119  
Butler, Robert; Cadiz and Malaga: 20. (Addressee):  
7. *See also* Grant, Julian and Coppinger, Edward  
Cambiasso, *see* Saporito & Cambiasso  
Campernao (Champernoun), Walter; Bil  
bao : 2, 3  
Campioni, Francesco; Venice: 5  
Capata, Juan & Aguiro, E.; Livorno: 4  
Castillo, Francesco del; Granada: 4  
Caunter & Howe (*also* Warren, Caunter &  
Howe); Alicante: 21  
Chamberlin, Slocombe, & Lee; Messina 9, 22  
Chambon, Rodolpho; Marseille: 9  
Champernoun, *see* Campernao  
Champneys & Pitts; Seville 23  
Clarke, Captain James: 24  
Clarke, Joseph, *see* Tucker, George  
Clavyer, -----, "avocat au conseil du  
roi"; Paris: 9  
Cloots, Pablo and Son; Amsterdam: 25  
Cloots, *see also* Bayacca & Cloots  
Comerford, Joseph; Waterford, Dunquerque,  
Brest: 7, 9, 120  
Cooke, Woolley & Welbywick; Puerto de  
Santa Maria: 2  
Coppinger, Edward; Puerto de Santa Maria  
(one letter addressed to Robert Butler): 7  
Cossart, David: 117  
Costa, *see* Cucco, Costa & Sanguineto  
Cratey, Andrew; Port Louis: 26  
Creagh, David & Widow; Amsterdam: 28, 44,  
126  
Creagh, Edward; Amsterdam: 27  
Cucco, Costa & Sanguineto; Genoa: 9  
Cudmon, Henry; Exeter: 3  
Danycan, M.; St. Malo: 29  
Danycan, De la Perche: 126  
Davies, George & Barnardiston, John: 4  
Davis, Lewis: 126  
De Frin *see* Frin  
De La Pas, *see* Pas  
Del Poso, *see* Poso  
Den, Paul; Malaga, Cadiz, St. Malo: 30  
De Permout, *see* Permout  
Dermot, Robert; Brest, Rouen: 31  
De Silva Ribeira, *see* Silva Ribeira  
De Surmont, *see* Surmont  
De Verena Medina, *see* Verena Medina  
Diouguel & Fossecave; Morlaix & Puerto  
de Santa Maria: 118  
Dirue, Jacob; Amsterdam: 10  
Dolep, Andrew: 126  
Dollifie, James: 126  
Drake, William; Exeter: 3  
Drias, Nicholas; Port Louis: 9  
Ducamp,-----; Paris: 33  
Dusmaresq, George; Jersey: 117

Dupont Gris; Puerto de Santa Maria: 10  
 Du Tramble, *see* Tramble, Du  
 Dutrv, Benjamin; Amsterdam: 10  
 Dwijn, Widow Paul; Amsterdam: 10  
 Dwyn, Captain Paul; Amsterdam: 9  
 Earle, Joseph; Bristol: 5  
 Emilie & Wescombe; Cadiz: 4  
 Emilie & Wescombe; Cadiz: 4. *See also*  
     Arthur & Wescomb; Hall, Thomas  
 England, Benjamin; Great Yarmouth: 35  
 Ent, Josias; London: 4  
 Envs, Aldington & Bowles; Cadiz: 36  
 Enys & Power (Power, Hill, Enys & Co.);  
     Cadiz: 37. *See also* Power & Hill.  
 Everton, Samuel (order in favour of Jean  
 Girandeaude addressed to John Short):  
     117  
 Fitzgerald, Gregory; Nantes: 6, 7  
 Flowerdew, Edward; Chiclana: 8  
 Fortte, Prospero; Livorno: 4  
 Forty, John; St. Malo: 38  
 Forty, *see also* Arthur & Forty  
 Fossecave, *see* Diouguel & Fossecave  
 Freke, Philip; Cadiz: 5  
 Frere, John; Malaga: 8  
 Frin, Jean de; Bayonne: 8  
 Frin, *see also* Levesque & Frin  
 Furlong, Patrick; Bilbao: 3  
 Gardner, Christian; Velez: 4  
 Gardner, Edward & Martin, Thomas; Cadiz: 10  
 Gardner, John & Edward; Cadiz: 4, 6  
 Gaubert, Guillaume; Puerto de Santa  
     Maria: 39, 40  
 Gaubert, Guillaume; Puerto de Santa  
     Maria: 39, 40  
 Gaubert, Juan; Brest (one addressed to  
     A. Hodge): 40, 117  
 Gauvain, Charles & Andre; Nantes: 41 Gerraldin,  
 Andrew & Son; Nantes: 42 Gerraldin, Michel: 124  
 Gerraldin, Nicholas; Puerto de Santa  
     Maria: 8, 43  
 Geynan, Thomas & Tobyas, J.; Cadiz: 10 Ghysels,  
 Adriaen; Amsterdam & Likge: 44 Gibson, *see*  
     Wilmot & Gibson  
 Ginory, Bartolomeo & Richo, John; Seville: 4  
 Ginory, Francesco & Geronimo; Cadiz: 4  
 Girandeaude, Jean, *see* Everton, Samuel,  
     Tucker, James  
 Goddard, Thomas; London: 5  
 Godishall, Roger & Slingar, Roger; Seville:  
 Golding, John; Cadiz: 4, 117  
 Goodwyn, John; Marseille: 2  
 Goodwyn & Martin; Marseilles: 5  
 Gough, Edward; Cadiz, Cork & Waterford: 45,  
     125. *See also* Pas, Lucas de la  
 Grabham, George; Velez: 4  
 Gramar, William; London: 5, 79  
 Grant, Julian; Lisbon (some addressed to faul  
 Aylward and Robert Butler): 9, 10, 117  
 Gris, *see* Dupont Gris  
 Gueroult, Andre; Rouen: 46  
 Gwyn, Howell; Malaga: 8  
 Hacket, Andrew; Cadiz: 10  
 Hacket, John; Rotterdam: 10  
 Hackett, Thomas; London: 4  
 Hackett & Neerinx; Rotterdam: 9  
 Hall, Thomas (Emilie & Hall); Cadiz (one letter  
 endorsed E. & H., signed Van Table & Co.): 6  
 Harper, Patrick; Rotterdam: 47  
 Harper, *see also* Wilch, Harper & Crosse  
 Harris & Pyne; Exeter: 48  
 Hayns, *see* Hutchings & Co  
 Henriquez, Abraham Bueno; Amsterdam: 7, 9  
 Henshaw, George; *see* Scudamore & Henshaw  
 Henty, *see* Yates & Henty  
 Herne, Nicholas, *see* Knowlinge & Herne  
 Hide, Thomas; Plymouth & London: 2  
 Hill, Edward, jun.; Livorno: 49  
 Hill, Edward, sen.; "Priory": 49  
 Hill, Francis; Marseille: 1  
 Hill, Richard; "Priory": 50  
 Hill, Thomas; Exeter: 16, 49  
 Hill, *see also* Enys & Power; Power & Hill  
 Hodge, Alexander, *see* Gaubert, Juan  
 Holder, *see* Brailsford & Holder  
 Holditch, *see* Brooking, Parker & Holditch  
 Holloway, Nicholas; Malaga: 8  
 Holroide, *see* Radburn, Holroide & Co.  
 Hooper, Philip & Sidcombe, John; Bilbao: 5  
 Hopkins, Thomas, *see* Batt & Hopkins  
 Hopten, Witkin & Schaaf; Genoa: 9  
 Horde, Charles; London: 51  
 Hore, Luke; Exeter, London, Dinan: 2, 9, 52  
 Hore, Richard; Cadiz: 15  
 Howard, Henry Charles: 122, 131  
 Howe, *see* Caunter & Howe  
 Hubrecht, Philippe-Francois; Dun-  
     querque: 53  
 Hutchings & Co. (Hutchings, Nicholas, Rowse,  
 John, & Hayns); Bilbao: 3, 5, 6 Copy letter to N.  
 Hutchings: 117  
 Jefford, Thomas; Exeter: 2, 5  
 Jurado, Diego; Malaga: 6  
 Kehoe, Nicholas; Puerto de Santa Maria: 54  
 Knowles, Peter; Belfast: 2  
 Knowlinge, George & Herne, Nicholas;  
     Alicante: 5  
 Lambe, Henry : 122  
 Lambert, Thomas (addressee): 117  
 Langton, Michael; Brest: 6  
 Le Breton, *see* Bourgault & Le Breton  
 Lee, *see* Chamberlin, Slocombe & Lee  
 Le Moine, *see* Moine  
 Le Peltier, *see* Peltier  
 Lepin, Joachim; Hamburg: 56  
 Le Prevost, *see* Prevost  
 Leroux, Honore; Puerto de Santa Maria: 10  
 Levesque & Frin; Puerto de Santa Maria: 9, 10  
 Levett, John; Madrid: 5  
 Libert, Francis and Peter, & Manrogli,  
 Bartolome; Cadiz: 10

Lincoln, Nicholas; Dublin: 3  
 Long, George, *see* Tucker, James  
 Lynch, Dominic; Cadiz: 4, 5, 125  
 Lynch, Francis; Puerto de Santa Maria: 8  
 Lynes, Edmund (to Gough, Edward): 45  
 Macarel, Capt. John; Marseille, Cartagena, Cadiz: 4  
 Malbrank & Stone; Cadiz: 9  
 Manrogl, *see* Libert & Manrogl  
 Manssudre (?) F.; Madrid: 4  
 Manzoni, Bartolomeo & Antonio; Lisbon: 7  
 Maran, Pierre; Bayonne: 57  
 Mark, Peter, & Berry, Robert; Plymouth: 3  
 Martin, Andrew (to D. Van Straat): 117  
 Martin, Arthur; Marseille: 3  
 Martin, Richard, *see* Saporito & Cambiasso  
 Martin, Thomas, *see* Gardner & Martin  
 Martin, William; Plymouth: 5  
 Martin, *see also* Goodwyn & Martin  
 Masson, Antoine; Orleans: 58  
 Masson, Jean Baptiste; Cadiz: 59  
 Masson, Pierre: 58  
 Master[s], Walter: London, Puerto de Santa Maria: 3, 5  
 Mathew, Robert; Dartmouth, Cadiz: 3  
 Mathew, Roger; Dartmouth: 3  
 Mayne, John; Cadiz: 5  
 Medina, *see* Verena Medina  
 Mentinck, Peter & William; Amsterdam: 6, 7, 9, 10  
 Merritt, Solomon, & Wilson, Bigley; London (some to J. Searle): 6, 92  
 Meyers, Lucas; Madrid: 5  
 Michel, Symon: 94  
 Michel, Veuve et Fils; Nantes: 6  
 Miller, Thomas; Cadiz: 3  
 Moine, Ren6 Le; Puerto de Santa Maria: 55  
 Moor, Moore, *see* More  
 Morley & Co.; Malaga: 60  
 Morley, *see also* Peers & Morley  
 More, Sir Francis: 122, 131  
 Morphy, Robert; Brest: 61  
 Morris, Capt. Dennis; ?Malaga: 4  
 Morrogh, George; Malaga: 9  
 Navarro, Melchor; Velez: 4  
 Neerinx, *see* Hackett & Neerinx  
 Newland, Francis; Malaga: 62  
 Newland, William; Alicante: 5  
 Osmond, Nicholas; Cadiz: 5  
 Palyncke, Livino & Antonio; Madrid: 4, 5  
 Parker, *see* Brooking, Parker & Holditch  
 Parr, Peter; Exeter: 2  
 Parrett, Daniel; London: 4  
 Pas, Lucas de la & Gough, Edward; Cadiz: 45  
 Patten, Thomas; Puerto de Santa Maria: 1  
 Pedesina, Jacome Maria; Madrid: 8  
 Peers & Morley; Malaga: 6  
 Peltier, Ren6 Le & Bernard; Puerto de Santa Maria: 10  
 Pendennes, James; Madrid: 3  
 Pengelly, Thomas; London: 1  
 "Penlan, Mr." *see* Prigeant, Guillaume  
 Permont, Mme. Trublet de: 129  
 Philibert Freres; Amsterdam: 51, 63  
 Picot, Etienne; Puerto de Santa Maria: 64  
 Picottiere, De Gennes; Morlaix: 9  
 Pincetti, Gian-Carlo & Gian-Bartolomeo; Genoa: 65  
 Pitts, Thomas; London: 3  
 Pitts & Upton; Cadiz: 66  
 Pitts, *see also* Champneys & Pitts  
 Plasse, Pierre de la; Puerto de Santa Maria: 10  
 Poilpre, C.; Morlaix: 67  
 Popley, Derrick; Cadiz: 3  
 Porter, James; Cadiz: 68, 121  
 Porter, John; Rouen: 69, 119, 125  
 Porter, Matthew; Cadiz: 6, 7, 121  
 Porter, Nicholas: 120, 121  
 Poso, Joseph del; Malaga: 6  
 Pottinger, Edward; Cadiz: 6, 70. Agreement with William Waltham: 117  
 Power & Agness; Bordeaux: 7  
 Power, Peter, & Hill, Richard; London Exeter: 71, 72  
 Power, Peter and Eustace, & Hill, Richard; Cadiz: 71 Power, *see also* Enys & Power  
 Prevost, -----Le; goods delivered to J. A by: 117  
 Priaulx, Thomas, & Birkin, James (letters addressed to H., G. & T. Wise); Seville: 114  
 Price, Benjamin; Cadiz: 1  
 Prigeant, Guillaume ("Mr. Penlan"); Morlaix: 73  
 Putt, Samuel & Edmund; Puerto de Santa Maria: 115  
 Pyne, *see* Harris & Pyne  
 Radburn, Holroide & Co.; Cadiz: 10  
 Radburn, Humphrey; Malaga: 8  
 Raworth, Charles; Malaga: 8  
 Regan, M.; Rennes: 119  
 Reynolds, Antony; Cadiz: 9  
 Reynolds, Cornelius; Rennes: 9  
 Ribeira, *see* Silva Ribeira  
 Richo, *see* Ginory & Richo  
 Rigord, Honore; Marseille: 74  
 Riswick, Theodore; Rotterdam: 47, 75  
 Roche, Patrick: 124  
 Rogers, Simon & George; Cadiz: 4  
 Rossetter, Thomas & Co.; Bilbao: 10  
 Roth, John; Grandville en Picardie: 7  
 Roth, Michael; Limerick, Rennes, Angers: 6, 7  
 Rouzier, Guillaume; Amsterdam: 9  
 Rowse, John, *see* Hutchings & Co  
 Ruiz, Domingo; Velez: 4  
 Ruiz Da Mata, Joseph; La Torre de la Mur: 8  
 Ryan, Walter; London: 76  
 Sanguineto, *see* Cucco, Costa & Sanguineto  
 Saporito & Cambiasso; Genoa (some to R. Martin): 77  
 Sauveur-----; Rennes: 9  
 Schaaf, *see* Hopten, Witkin & Schaaf  
 Scudamore, John, & Henshaw, George; Genoa: 78  
 Sealy, William; Exeter and London: 2, 4  
 Searle, John; Exeter: 79. *See also* Merritt

& Wilson  
 Sellier, François; Amsterdam: 80  
 Seward, John; Cadiz: 4  
 Short, John, *see* Everton, Samuel  
 Sidcombe, *see* Hooper & Sidcombe  
 Silva Ribeira, Miguel & Antonio de;  
     Lisbon: 4  
 Sitwell, George; London: 4, 5  
 Skerrett, Robert; Cadiz: 81  
 Slingar, *see* Godishall & Slingar  
 Slocombe, *see* Chamberlin, Slocombe & Lee  
 Speed, Thomas, Bristol: 4  
 Spooner, Capt. William: 82  
 Stone, *see* Malbrank & Stone  
 Strode, Thomas; Malaga: 6  
 Straat, David Van, *see* Martin, Andrew  
 Surmont, Claude Louis de; Amsterdam: 32  
 Swift, Willoughby; Lisbon: 83  
 Table, Van, & Co., *see* Hall, Thomas  
 Terry, James (Herald at Arms for Ireland);  
     Rennes: 7  
 Thomas, William; Alicante: 5  
 Tiscovia, Gian-Battista; Genoa: 84  
 Tobyas, J., *see* Geynan & Tobyas  
 Tramble, Du & Bocage; Seville: 34  
 Trublet De Permont, *see* Permont  
 Trublet, Michel: 129  
 Trublet, *see also* Woulfe & Trublet  
 Tucker, George & Clarke, Joseph; Bilbao: 3  
 Tucker, James (addressee of order of George  
     Long in favour of Jean Giran- deau); London:  
     117  
 Tucker, Peter; Malaga: 5  
 Upton, William, & Bonnet, Jacob;  
     Livorno: 3  
 Upton, *see also* Pitts & Upton  
 Van Table & Co., *see* Hall, Thomas  
 Verena Medina, Francesco De; Velez: 4  
 Vieut, Antoine; St. Malo: 6  
 Virnot, Pierre; Lille: 9, 85  
 Wadding, Peter; Bristol: 3, 4  
 Waltham, William, *see* Pottinger, Edward  
 Warren, Benjamin; Alicante: 3  
 Warren, *see also* Caunter & Howe  
 Watkin, John; Malaga: 2, 8  
 Watkin, Walter; London: 86. *See also*  
     Woder, John  
 Watkin, Walter, *see also* Woder, John  
 Watts, Samuel; Alicante: 3  
 Welbywick, *see* Cooke, Woolley & Welbywick  
 Welch, Capt. James; St. Malo: 4  
 Wescomb, *see* Arthur & Wescomb, Emilie  
     & Wescomb  
 White, Francis; St. Malo: 87  
 White, Henry; Rosse: 6  
 White, Isma: 119  
 White, William & James; Puerto de  
     Santa Maria, Cadiz, St. Malo: 88  
 Wilch, Harper & Crosse; Genoa: 89, 90  
 Willch, Robert; Genoa: 89, 90  
 Willcox, Robert; Gibraltar: 2  
 Willcox, William; Cadiz, Amsterdam: 2, 3  
 Willson, Peter; Puerto de Santa Maria: 94  
 Willson, Robert; Gibraltar, Capton: 3 Wilmot &  
     Gibson; Puerto de Santa Maria: 91  
 Wilmott, Robert; London (one as addressee): 9,  
     117  
 Wilson, Bigley, *see* Merritt & Wilson  
 Wilson, *see also* Willson  
 Wise, George, Henry & Thomas (addressees);  
     Malaga: 114, 115  
 Wise, *see also* Wyse  
 Witkin, *see* Hopten, Witkin & Schaaf  
 Woder, John; (*re* Watkin, William) London: 6  
 Woolley, *see* Cooke, Woolley & Welby wick  
 Woulfe & Trublet; Puerto de Santa Maria:  
     93, 94, 95, 126  
 Wyse, Henry (inventory of household  
     goods, document *re* will); Malaga: 117  
 Wyse, John; London: 3  
 Wyse, Thomas (bond): 117  
 Yates, Robert & Henty, Robert; Bristol: 5, 6

## Index Locorum

This index is to the *source* of letters included in the collection. The addressee in nearly every case was in London, Malaga or St. Malo. The number given as a reference refers to the bundle in which the letter occurs. More than one letter from the same source *may* occur in any given bundle.

Alicante: 3, 5, 21  
Amsterdam: 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 25, 27, 28,  
32, 44, 51, 63, 80, 126  
Angers: 7  
Bayonne: 8, 57  
Belfast: 2  
Bilbao: 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 117  
Bordeaux: 7, 9  
Brest: 6, 9, 31, 40, 61  
Bristol: 3, 4, 5, 6  
Broadhembury ("Priory"): 49, 50  
Bruges: 19  
Cadiz: 1-7, 9, 10, 15, 20, 30, 36, 37, 45, 59,  
66, 68, 70, 71, 81, 88, 94, 121, 125  
Capton [?Capetown]: 3  
Cartagena: 4  
Chiclana: 8  
Cork (destination): 45  
Dartmouth: 3  
Dinan: 9, 117  
Dublin: 3  
Dunquerque: 9, 53, 119  
Exeter: 2, 3, 4, 5, 16, 48, 49, 71, 72, 79  
Genoa: 9, 65, 77, 78, 84, 89, 90  
Gibraltar: 2, 3  
Granada: 4, 8  
Grandville en Picardie: 7  
Hamburg: 56  
Jersey: 117  
La Rochelle: 43  
La Torre de la Mur: 8  
Leghorn, *see* Livorno  
Liege: 44  
Lille, 9, 85  
Limerick: 6  
Lisbon: 4, 7, 9, 10, 83, 117  
Livorno: 3, 4, 49  
London: 1-6, 9, 18, 51, 71, 72, 76, 79, 86  
92, 117  
Madrid: 3, 4, 5, 8, 12  
Malaga: 2, 4-6, 8, 9, 20, 30, 60, 62, 92  
114, 115, 117  
Marseille: 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 74  
Messina: 9, 22  
Middelburg: 10  
Morlaix: 9, 67, 73, 118  
Nantes: 6, 7, 41, 42  
Naples: 4  
Newfoundland, St. Johns: 117  
Orleans: 58 Ostend: 19  
Paris: 7, 9, 11, 33, 117, 126  
Plymouth: 2, 3, 5  
Port Louis: 9, 26  
Port Royal: 13  
Puerto de Santa Maria: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7-10, 12, 14,  
39, 54, 55, 64, 88, 91, 93-95, 115, 118  
Rennes: 7, 9, 119  
Rosse: 6  
Rotterdam: 9, 10, 47, 75  
Rouen: 31, 46, 52, 69  
St. Malo: 4, 6, 17, 29, 30, 38, 87, 88  
Seville: 4, 5, 8, 23, 34, 114  
Velez: 4  
Venice: 5  
Waterford: 7, 125  
Xeres: 94  
Yarmouth, Great: 35

ARUNDEL CASTLE ARCHIVES  
INTERIM HANDLIST No. 2

INVENTORIES &  
VALUATIONS  
1641-1938

Issued by  
THE WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL  
COUNTY HALL, CHICHESTER  
1962



## INVENTORIES & VALUATIONS

This group of documents includes references to a few subjects other than inventories. The Norfolk House referred to in the list was the town residence of the Dukes of Norfolk in St. James's Square, co. Middx. Library catalogues are the subject of a special list and the inventories of the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity at Arundel will be included in the list of documents relating to that building.

IN

- 1 'An Inventory of all the Parcell of Purselin, Glasses & other Goods now remaying in the Pranketing Roome at Tart-Hall (note 1) 8<sup>o</sup>: Sept. 1641. 1 gathering.
- 2 Account of repairs to a house in Lincoln's Inn Fields, co. Middx., 1685; priced inventory of 'all y<sup>e</sup> Goods in y<sup>e</sup> house in London', 1685; housekeeping accounts, 1681-1689. 1 vol. [Includes Paid for diet & lodging for myself (Mary Howard) at the English Monastery in Paris June 1689. Accounts in Mary Howard of Worksop's writing]
- 3 Copies of deeds, letters, inventory of household goods and pictures at Mrs. Howards in Surrey Street to be used by the tenant that shall take the house, and account of money due to the exors. of Henry Stafford-Howard, 1st Earl of Stafford (*post* 1717).<sup>2</sup> 1 vol.
- 4 An inventory of the furniture and household utensils belonging to Sir Thomas Hewet at Shireoaks Hall, co. York, 15 Aug. 1726. 1 gathering .
- 5 'Inventory of furniture in St. James's Square when rebuilt and new furnish'd' [i.e. Norfolk House]. 1 gathering, c. 1753.
- 6 Inventory of household goods at Arundel Castle, 1758. 1 gathering.
- 7 Inventory of household goods at Arundel Castle, 1777. 1 gathering.
- 8 Inventory of household furniture, linen and china at Norfolk House; taken by John Bracken, 2 April 1777. 1 gathering.
- 9, 10 Inventory of household goods, etc. at Arundel Castle bequeathed by the will<sup>3</sup> of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk (1686-1777) to remain as heirlooms; taken by Thomas Dinmore and John Bracken, 18 Oct. 1777. 2 copies, one with slip attached giving dimensions of rooms. 2 gatherings.
- 11 Catalogue of pictures in Norfolk House at the death of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, and to remain in his family; taken by James Bonus, 11 Nov. 1777. With a plan of the walls of each room. 1 gathering.
- 12, 13 Inventory of gold and silver plate at Norfolk House left by the will<sup>3</sup> of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, and to remain in his family; taken by Frederick Kandler, silversmith, Jermyn Street [London], 21 Nov. 1777. 2 copies. 2 gatherings.
- 14 Inventory of household goods at Norfolk House left by the will<sup>3</sup> of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, and to remain as heirlooms; taken by Thomas Dinmore and John Bracken, 1777. 1 gathering.

<sup>1</sup> Near Buckingham House, but just outside St. James's Park.

<sup>2</sup> See also T42.

<sup>3</sup> See T81, 82.

**IN**

- 15 Inventory of the contents of the stables at Norfolk House, belonging to the 'late Duke'.<sup>1</sup> 1 doc., c. 1816.
- 16 Inventory of furniture, etc. at Arundel Castle; taken by James Lear. 1 vol., 1816.
- 17 Inventory of furniture and household goods at Arundel Castle. With loose papers listing goods sent to other residences, 1816, 1817 and n.d. 1 vol., c. 1817.
- 18 Inventory of furniture at Littlehampton purchased of John Hawkins.<sup>2</sup> 1 vol., w.m. 1829, but c.1831.
- 19 Inventories of silver plate and glass at Littlehampton and elsewhere belonging to Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey (afterwards 13th Duke of Norfolk), Jan., Oct. 1834. 1 vol.
- 20 Inventory of heirlooms at Norfolk House [1861], 1 vol.
- 21 Inventory of heirlooms at Arundel Castle [1861]. 1 vol.
- 22 Inventory of contents of Arundel Castle other than the articles purchased by the trustees of the family settlement of 1839 as heirlooms. 1 vol., 1861.
- 23, 24 Draft inventory of furniture, linen, etc. at The Farm, Sheffield; taken by Wilkinson & Mottershaw, Jan. 1886. 2 notebooks.
- 25 Inventory and valuation of goods of Flora [Paulyna Hetty Barbara], Duchess of Norfolk;<sup>3</sup> taken by Dunn & Soman, London, June, July 1887. 1 vol.
- 26 Inventory of the furniture and equipment of the Presbytery at Arundel; taken by Sparks & Son, Arundel, 30 June 1898. 1 gathering.
- 27 List of articles, the property of the Duke of Norfolk, at Norfolk House and at 147 New Bond Street [London], 1 doc., w.m. 1898.
- 28 Copy list of pictures at Arundel Castle [**& Norfolk House**]; made by Charles Davis, 147 New Bond Street, London, 1902. With valuation. 1 vol.
- 29 Valuation of pictures at Norfolk House. 1 gathering, 1903.
- 37 Valuation of works of art at Norfolk House. 1 gathering, 1903.
- 38 Valuation for insurance of the contents of Arundel Castle. 1 vol., n.d., late 19th or early 20th cent. [1918]
- 30 Inventory of furniture, etc. at Beech Hill, Sheffield, 1908; with supplementary lists, 1914, 1915. 3 docs.
- 31 Linen book for Beech Hill, Sheffield. 1 vol., 1915.
- 32 Inventories of furniture, etc. at Beech Hill, Sheffield. 3 docs., 1927, 1928.
- 33 Schedule of carpets, curtains, furniture, linoleums, etc., at 14 Belgrave Square and at 14 & 15 Belgrave Mews West, London, purchased by the 16th Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., Jan. 1938.

<sup>1</sup> Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk (1746-1815).

<sup>2</sup> John Hawkins's house, Berkeley (afterwards Surrey) House, Littlehampton, was sold by him to Henry Charles (afterwards 13th Duke of Norfolk) in 1831. See F. W. Steer, ed., *I am, my dear Sir* (1959), p. xiv.

<sup>3</sup> See T100.

**IN**

- 34 Schedule of tenants' fixtures and fittings (in property as in IN 33). 1 vol., Jan. 1938.
- 35 Bell-board numbers of rooms at Arundel Castle; inventory of objects of art at Arundel Castle. 1 vol., ?20th cent.
- 36 Typescript inventory of pictures at Arundel Castle. 1 file (2 copies), 20th cent.

ARUNDEL CASTLE ARCHIVES  
INTERIM HANDLIST No. 3

# TESTAMENTARY RECORDS

1516-1902

Issued by  
THE WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL  
COUNTY HALL, CHICHESTER  
1962

TESTAMENTARY RECORDS

1810-1902

## TESTAMENTARY RECORDS

### T

- 1 Copy of will, 31 Aug. 1516, of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk (1443- 1524) whereby he allots a jointure to Agnes (Tilney) his wife and disposes of his other lands according to an Act, 3 Henry VIII.
- 2 Contemporary copy of will, 21 Aug. 1537, of George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury (1468-1538).
- 3 Probate, 8 Nov. 1554, of will of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk (1473- 1554). No copy will attached. [See above]
- 4 Original will, 31 May 1571, of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk (1537/8- 1572).
- 5 Another copy of T4, with fine seal attached.
- 6 Original will, 27 April 1601, of Elizabeth (Hardwick), Countess of Shrewsbury (d. 1607).
- 7, 8 Copies of will,----- May 1616 (proved 14 May 1616) of Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury (1552-1616).
- 9 Original will, 28 Mar. 1617, of Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel (1585-1646).
- 10, 11 Copies of will, 3 Sept. 1641 (proved P.C.C., 4 Nov. 1647) of Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel (1585-1646).
- 12 Probate (York), 23 July 1647, of will, 3 Sept. 1641, of Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel (1585-1646).
- 13 Inspeximus, 14 Dec. 1663, of bill exhibited in Chancery, 18 May 1659, relating to the will of Henry, Earl of Arundel (1608-1652). Great Seal missing.
- 14 Copy of will, 6 Dec. 1681 (proved 3 March 1683/4) of Henry Jermyn, Baron Jermyn of St. Edmundsbury and Earl of St. Albans (c. 1604- 1683/4).
- 15 Original will, 20 Jan. 1682/3, and codicils, 5,8 Jan. 1683/4, of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk (1628-1683/4).
- 16 Copy of T15, and of probate (York), 26 Feb. 1683/4.
- 17, 18 Copies of T15.
- 19 Copy of will, 20 Jan. 1682/3, but not of codicils, of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk (1628-1683/4).
- 20 Probate (York), 26 Feb. 1683/4, of T15.
- 21 Original will, 13 July 1685, of Charles Howard of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx.
- 22 Copy of will, 29 May 1688 (proved 27 April 1690) of Lord Thomas Howard of Worksop, co. Notts.
- 23 Probate, 27 April 1690, of will, 29 May 1688, of Lord Thomas Howard of Worksop, co. Notts.
- 24 Original will, 24 Sept. 1692, of Simon Fox of Stradbroke, co. Suff.
- 25 Copy of will, 29 April 1696 (proved 2 May 1715 and admin. 23 June 1750) of Charles Howard of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx. See also T31.

**T**

- 89 Probate, 19 Nov. 1698, of will, 25 Oct. 1698, of John Parson of Holt in Clapham, yeoman.
- 26 Original will, 10 March 1702/3, of William Harrold of London mariner now bound out on a voyage to the East Indies.
- 27 Probate, 3 May 1705, of will, 3 April 1705, of John Aylward of the City of London, merchant.<sup>1</sup>
- 28, 29 Copy of will, 11 June 1707 (proved 27 Jan. 1707/8) of John Ellis of St. James's, Westminster. With copy of entry in burial register of St. James, Westminster, Dec. 1707.
- 30 Probate, 16 March 1713/14, of will, 3 March 1713/14, of Helen Aylward of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., widow.<sup>1</sup>
- 31 Probate, 2 May 1715, of will, 29 April 1696, of Charles Howard of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx. See also T25.
- 32 Copy of will, 9 Aug. 1717, of Sir Nicholas Shireburne of Stonyhurst, co. Lancs., Bt.
- 90 Probate, 13 Nov. 1718, of will, 24 Sept. 1718, of William Briggs of Horsham, carpenter.
- 33 Copy of T90.
- 34-41 Accounts, briefs, correspondence and other papers in suit, Frances Howard *v.* her brother Charles (afterwards 10th Duke of Norfolk) touching the personal estates of their parents, Henry Charles (d. 1730) and Mary (*nee* Aylward, d. 1747) Howard, and of their brother Henry Howard. Also in suit, Frances Howard *v.* Charles Howard (afterwards 10th Duke of Norfolk) and Henry Howard, 4th Earl of Carlisle (1684-1758) concerning the estates of Frances's sisters, Mary and Catherine. 7 bundles and 1 vol., 1718-1764. See also T67-69.
- 42 Letters, accounts and papers relating to the estate of Henry Stafford-Howard, 1st Earl of Stafford (1648-1719).<sup>2</sup> Includes inventories of clothing, plate, jewels and other goods, lists of debts, rents due out of the manor of Thornbury, co. Glos., 1721, and receipts for servants' wages. 1 bundle (36 docs.), 1719-1725.
- 43 Original will, 3 Dec. 1720, of Mary Howard of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., widow.
- 44 Copy of will, 28 March 1721, of Mary Howard of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., widow.
- 45 Copy of will, 30 Oct. 1721 (proved 20 Jan. 1721/2) of Robert Crossingham of Rustington, yeoman.
- 46 Copy of will, 22 Jan. 1721/2 (proved 22 Nov. 1722) of George Arnold of Horsham, gent.
- 47 Copy of will, 3 Oct. 1730, and codicil, 6 Oct. 1730, of Thomas Sheppard of Petworth, gent.
- 48 Probate (P.C.C.), 27 Jan. 1732/3, of will, 26 May 1730, and codicil, 6 June 1730, of Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk (1683-1732).

<sup>1</sup> See 'The Aylward Papers, 1672-1717' (pp. 1-14 of this *Catalogue*).

<sup>2</sup> See also IN3.

**T**

- 49 Probate (York), 31 Jan. 1732/3, of will and codicil as T48.
- 50 Copy of will, 19 July 1733, and codicils, 21 July and 13 Aug. 1733 (proved 28 Feb. 1733/4 and 15 Dec. 1736), of William, 2nd Earl of Stafford (1690-1733).
- 51 Copy of will, 10 April 1735 (proved 19 May 1735) of Bernard Howard of Winchester (1674-1735).
- 52 Probate, 19 May 1735, of will as T51.
- 53 Copy of will, 3 July 1736, of Ann Longhurst of Lewes, widow.
- 54 Letters testimonial, 10 May 1738, of administration, 8 Nov. 1726, of estate of John King of St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middx., widower.
- 91 Probate, 24 March 1738/9, of will, 11 Jan. 1738/9, of William Pinn of Arundel, maltster.
- 55, 56 Two copies of will, 26 Oct. 1739, of Thomas Howard of Greystoke, co. Cumb.
- 57 Copy of will, 26 Jan. 1739/40 (proved 3 Dec. 1746) of Thomas Parson of Holt in Clapham, yeoman.
- 58 Probate, 7 March 1740/41, of William Howard, citizen and draper of London.
- 59 Probate, 11 April 1743, of will, 30 March 1743, of Ann Howard of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx., widow.
- 60 Administration, 16 May 1745, of estate of Ann Howard of Winchester. See also T63.
- 61 Copy of will, 7 June 1745 (proved 10 Feb. 1749/50) of Philip Howard of Buckenham House, co. Norfolk (1687/8-1749/50).
- 62 Probate, 10 June 1745, of will, 25 May 1745, of Bernard Howard of St. George the Martyr, co. Middx.
- 63 Further administration, 12 June 1745, of the estate of Ann Howard of Winchester. See also T60.
- 64 Copy of will, 7 Dec. 1745 (proved 15 March 1764) of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham (1714-1763).
- 92 Copy of will, 15 May 1746, of Cater Rand of Lewes, gent.
- 65 Administration, 22 Aug. 1746, of will, 27 Jan. 1712/3, of Bernard Howard 'of Norfolk' (1641-1717).
- 66 [Further] administration, 18 Feb. 1746/7, of estate of Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk (1654/5-1701).
- 93 Administration, 4 Aug. 1748, of will, 28 March 1721, of Mary Howard, widow.
- 67 Probate, 8 Oct. 1748, of will, 8 June 1720, of Henry Charles Howard of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx.<sup>1</sup>
- 68 Administration, 8 Oct. 1748, of estate of Catherine Howard of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx.<sup>1</sup>
- 69 Administration, 8 Oct. 1748, of estate of Mary Howard of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx.<sup>1</sup>

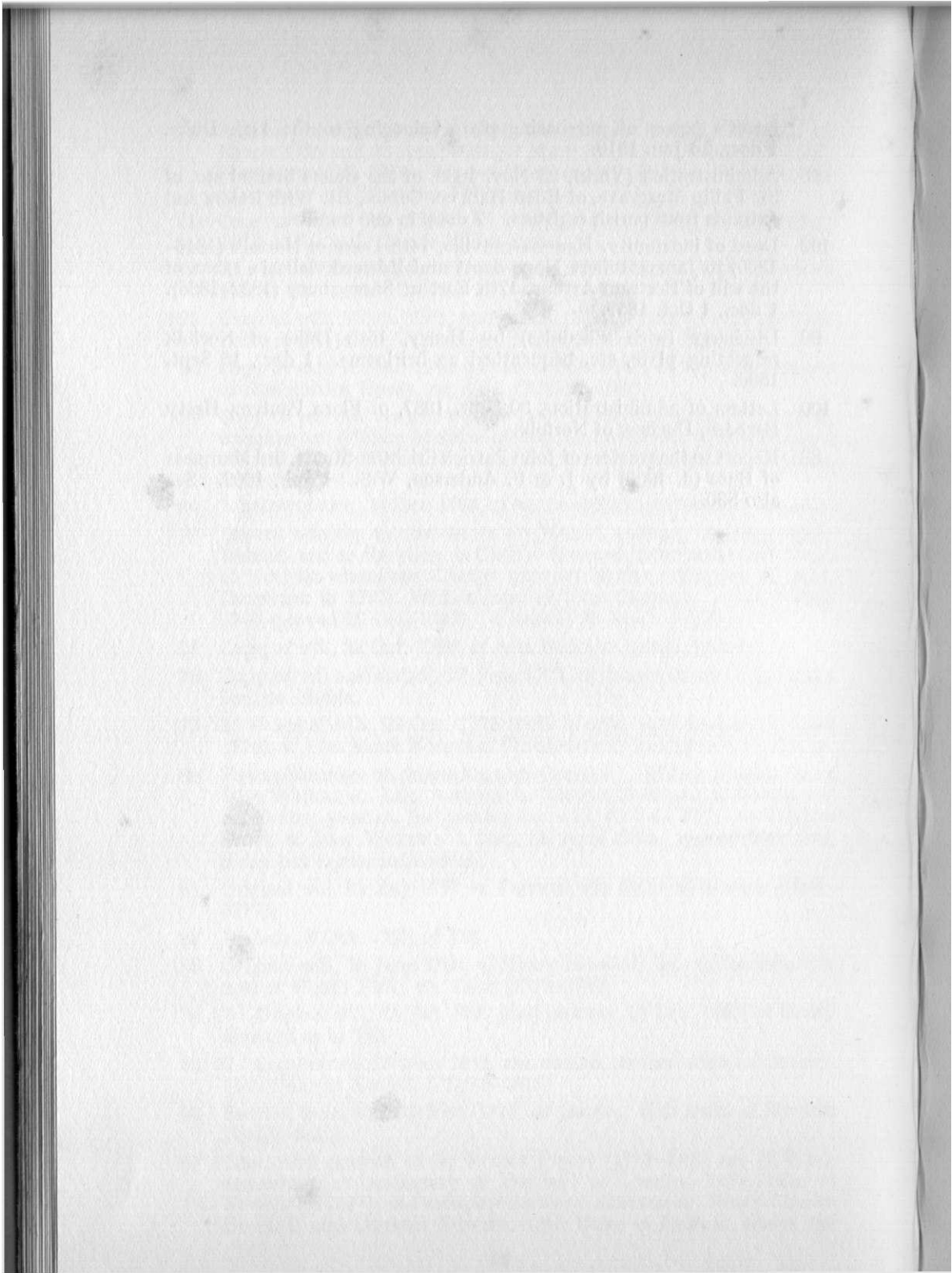
<sup>1</sup> See also T34-41.



- T**
- 70 Abstract of will, 22 April 1749, and codicils, 8 Aug. 1750, 12, 13 March 1753 and 23 Aug. 1754, of Mary [Maria Winifred Francisca] (Sherburne) (d. 1754), wife of Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk and afterwards of Peregrine Widdrington.
- 71 Copy of will, 1 Feb. 1757, and codicil, 8 Feb. 1757 (proved 23 Dec. 1757) of Lady Catherine Widdrington.
- 72 Administration, 26 July 1760, of estate of Barbara (Talbot), Baroness [Aston of] Forfar (d. 9 Nov. 1759).
- 101 Copy of will, 1 Feb. 1761, and codicil, 7 May 1761 (proved 21 May 1761) of Sir James Colebrooke, Bt., of Gatton, co. Surrey.
- 73 Copy of will, 10 Dec. 1762 (proved 1 Feb. 1763) of Thomas Howard of Buckenham House, co. Norf. (1727/8-1763).
- 74 Copy of will and codicil, 2 Sept. 1763, of Mary Sheldon of Cambrai, daughter of William Sheldon of Winchester, dec'd, with executor's account (1764-1774) and a receipt for a legacy signed by Thomas Bennet, 1776.
- 94 Administration, 14 Dec. 1764, of estate of Richard Peters of Arundel.
- 75 Papers relating to the estate of John Coppinger of Ballyvolane Ireland, and to the claim of Charles Howard (afterwards 10th Duke of Norfolk whose son Charles married Marian, daughter of John Coppinger in 1767). With a copy of John Coppinger's will, 5 May 1746 (proved 26 Oct. 1747). 1 bundle (8 docs.), c. 1766.
- 95 Copy of will, 22 Oct. 1766, of Ann Rand of Battle, widow.
- 76 Copy of will and codicil, 27 June 1771, of James Booth of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx.
- 77-79 Original will, 28 Oct. 1773 (with a copy, and probate, 7 April 1774), of John Monk Morgan of Woodhouse in Youlgreave, co. Derby.
- 80 Exemplification of proceedings in Chancery, William Bosworth of Isley Walton, co. Leic., yeoman, *v.* Thomas Robinson of Alverstone, co. Derby, yeoman, for proving the will, 15 Feb. 1772, of William Crank of Isley Walton. 1 doc., 29 April 1775. Great Seal complete, but a poor impression.
- 81 Original will, 21 May 1777, of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk (1686- 1777).
- 82 Probate, 9 Oct. 1777, of T81.
- 83 Original will, 19 June 1784, of Henry Howard, 'late of Sheffield but now of Heath Hall,' co. York (1713-1787).
- 84, 85 Original will, 23 Feb. 1787 (and probate, 17 Dec. 1787) of Henry Howard as in T83.
- 96, 97 Copy of will, 25 Nov. 1815, and codicil, 30 Nov. 1815, of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk (1745/6-1815).
- 86 Extract from will, 25 Nov. 1815, of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk 1745/6-1815).
- 87 Case, with opinion of Sir Arthur Pigott (1752-1819, see *D.N.B.*), concerning an ambiguity in the will of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk (d. 1815), and a dispute between his executor, Henry Charles Howard, and Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, about the

**T**

- latter's power of purchasing plate belonging to the 11th Duke. 1 doc., 26 Jan. 1816.
- 98 Administration (York), 28 Nov. 1838, of the effects limited etc. of Sir Philip Musgrave, of Eden Hall, co. Cumb., Bt. With letters and extracts from parish registers. 7 docs, in one bundle.
- 102 Deed of indemnity. Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk (1815- 1860) to James Robert Hope Scott and Edward Bellasis, exors. of the will of Bertram Arthur, 17th Earl of Shrewsbury (1832-1856). 1 doc., 1 Oct. 1857.
- 99 Discharge (with schedules) by Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk respecting plate, etc. bequeathed as heirlooms. 1 doc., 15 Sept. 1869.
- 100 Letters of administration, 30 Sept. 1887, of Flora Paulyna Hetty Barbara, Duchess of Norfolk.
- 88 Report to the trustees of John Patrick Crichton-Stuart, 3rd Marquess of Bute (d. 1900) by J. & F. Anderson, W.S. 1 vol., 1902. See also S30.



ARUNDEL CASTLE ARCHIVES  
INTERIM HANDLIST No. 4

**LIBRARY CATALOGUES  
AND ASSOCIATED RECORDS**

**1777-1959**

Issued by  
THE WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL  
COUNTY HALL, CHICHESTER  
1962



**LIBRARY CATALOGUES  
AND ASSOCIATED RECORDS**

**L**

- 1, 2 [No. 2 missing] Catalogue of books left by Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk (1686- 1777) in his library at Worksop Manor, co. Notts.; compiled by Philip Wyndham by order of Henry Howard and Thomas Eyre. 2 copies .
- 3 Library catalogue but with no indication of the house concerned. Notes about books sent to Norfolk House, St. James's Square, co. Middx. 1 gathering, c. 1806.
- 4 Memoranda about books and the prices they fetched at sales. 1 vol., c. 1814-1815.
- 5 Catalogue of books at Norfolk House 'arranged under one General Alphabet', 1820. 1 vol.
- 7 Catalogue of books in the Upper Library at Norfolk House, 1833. 1 vol.
- 8 Catalogue of books at Norfolk House, 1842. 1 vol.
- 9 Catalogue of books at Norfolk House, 1844. 1 vol.
- 10 Catalogue of the library at Arundel Castle, 1844. 1 vol.
- 11 Catalogue of the libraries at Norfolk House, Fornham [St Genevieve, co. Suffolk], Arundel Castle, and of the Earl of Surrey, c. 1844. 1 vol.
- 12 Report by R. Ormsby on the library at Norfolk House, 26 Aug. 1875. 1 doc.
- 13 Catalogue of books in the Study Library (presumably at Everingham Park, co. Yorks) made by Gwendolen Mary (afterwards) Duchess of Norfolk and her sister Angela Mary (afterwards) Countess of Perth, 1903. 1 gathering.
- 14 List of portfolios in the library at Arundel Castle, 1907. 1 file.
- 15, 16, Shelf catalogue of the library at Arundel Castle. 2 vols., 20th cent.
- 17 List of books taken from Everingham Park to Ampleforth Abbey and thence to Arundel Castle, 1959. 1 gathering.

[L5 – Number not allocated]

THE HISTORY OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON

1. The first settlement of the city of Boston was made in 1630 by a group of Puritan settlers from England.
2. The city was founded on the eastern shore of the harbor, and was named after the town of Boston in Lincolnshire, England.
3. The first church in the city was the North Church, which was founded in 1630.
4. The city grew rapidly, and by 1680 it had become one of the largest and most important cities in the colonies.
5. The city was the center of the American Revolution, and was the site of many important events, including the Boston Tea Party and the Battle of the Clouds.
6. The city was the first to be incorporated as a city in 1822.
7. The city was the first to be chartered as a city in 1822.
8. The city was the first to be incorporated as a city in 1822.
9. The city was the first to be chartered as a city in 1822.
10. The city was the first to be incorporated as a city in 1822.
11. The city was the first to be chartered as a city in 1822.
12. The city was the first to be incorporated as a city in 1822.
13. The city was the first to be chartered as a city in 1822.
14. The city was the first to be incorporated as a city in 1822.
15. The city was the first to be chartered as a city in 1822.

ARUNDEL CASTLE ARCHIVES  
INTERIM HANDLIST No. 5

# THE FITZALAN CHAPEL CASE

WITH AN APPENDIX OF ACCOUNTS AND  
OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE  
COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY  
ARUNDEL

Issued by  
THE WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL  
COUNTY HALL, CHICHESTER  
1962



THE FITZALAN CHAPEL

# THE FITZALAN CHAPEL CASE

WITH AN APPENDIX OF ACCOUNTS AND  
OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO THE  
REPAIRS OF THE CHAPEL  
1880-1881

## THE FITZALAN CHAPEL CASE

The principal sources for the history of the collegiate church of the Holy Trinity, Arundel, and a description of its buildings and monuments are:—

M. A. Tierney, *The History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel* (1834), pp. 594-640.

G. A. Hillier, *A description of the Church of St. Nicholas and the Fitzalan Chapel* (1848).

M. A. Tierney, 'Notices connected with a recent excavation in the College Chapel at Arundel', in *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, vol. 3 (1850), pp. 77-88.

M. A. Tierney, 'Discovery of the remains of John, 17th Earl of Arundel, *obit.* 1435', in *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, vol. 12 (1860), pp. 232-239.

*The Victoria History of the County of Sussex*, vol. 2 (1907), pp. 108, 109. F. W. Steer, *The Fitzalan Chapel, Arundel* (1959).

Having survived the dissolution of the monasteries [chantries], the college and its possessions were conveyed to Henry Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel (1512—1579/80), on 26 December, 1544. The choir of what is now the parish church of St. Nicholas, Arundel, was the chapel of the college but the two parts of the building are quite distinct, the arch at the west end of the choir (between it and the original nave) being blocked on the east side; on the west side of the arch the medieval iron grille is still in position.

A protracted law suit (*The Duke of Norfolk v. The Rev. George Arbuthnot*) was heard before Lord Chief Justice Coleridge in March, 1879,<sup>1</sup> to determine whether the eastern arm (known as the Fitzalan Chapel) of the former collegiate church was part of the parish church of Arundel or whether it was the private property of the Dukes of Norfolk. The evidence, gathered from numerous sources and listed below, overwhelmingly proved that the buildings known collectively as the Fitzalan Chapel belonged to the Duke. The Lord Chief Justice's verdict was upheld when the case went to the Court of Appeal in 1880.<sup>2</sup>

The licence by William Rede, Bishop of Chichester, on 24 May 1380 has survived<sup>3</sup> together with an impressive series of account rolls from 1383 to 1551.<sup>4</sup> The two inventories, 1505 and 1517,<sup>5</sup> of the goods of the collegiate church are of great interest, while the papers in connection with the law suit mentioned above comprise historical material which could only be collected again by long and painstaking research.

<sup>1</sup> *The Law Times Reports*, vol. 41, N.S., pp. 317-323.

<sup>2</sup> *The Law Times Reports*, vol. 43, N.S., pp. 302-309; E. A. Freeman in *Archaeological Journal*, vol. 37 (1880), pp. 244-270, and in *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, vol. 30 (1880), pp. 31-51, and 'The Case of the Collegiate Church of Arundel, 1879-1880' in *English Towns and Districts* (1883), pp. 333-366.

<sup>3</sup> Arundel Castle MS., Select Charters: 3.

<sup>4</sup> See Appendix, p. 36.

<sup>5</sup> See Appendix, p. 36, and W. H. St. John Hope, 'On an Inventory of the goods of the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity, Arundel, taken 1 October 1517', in *Archaeologia*, vol. 61 (1908-9), pp. 61-96.

**FA**

- 1 1158 Copy of the terrior of an order made by the Bishop of Chichester between (a) the prior and monks of Arundel and (b) the Earl of Arundel as patron of the church there and the vicar of the same church.<sup>1</sup> 4 copies.
- 2 c. 1253-63 Carta Prioris & Conventus de Arundel de terris apud Durringewycks. 4 copies.
- 3 N.D., 14th cent. Fundatio domus elemosinanae de Arundell: extract from the Act Book of the Bishop of Chichester, and extract from statement of accounts of Robert Curteys, master and receiver, 1456.
- 4 5 Dec. 1375 Copy of Will of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
- 5 5 Dec. 1375 Translation of the Will of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
- 6 March 1380 Commission and Inquisition post mortem (*recte* ad quod damnium). 7 printed and 2 MS. copies.
- 7 1 Apr. 1380 Ecclesia Collegiata de Arundel: Licentia Regia pro fundatione et dotatione ejusdem. 5 printed and 4 MS. copies.
- 8 1 Apr. 1380 Translation of preceding.
- 9 24 May 1380 Licence by the Bishop of Chichester for the foundation of the collegiate church of Arundel. 6 printed and 4 MS. copies.
- 10 1380-1423 Memorandum as to the Foundation of the College; Maison Dieu; the Hospital or Almshouse.
- 11 12 Feb. 1381 Copy of institution and induction of William White to the Mastership of Arundel College.
- 12 12 Feb. 1381 Translation of preceding.
- 13 1 Dec. 1387 Fundatio, et Ordinatio Collegii Arundell. 5 copies.
- 14 7 Dec. 1381 Translation concerning a licence of giving in mortmain by Richard, Earl of Arundel.
- 15 4 Mar. 1392/3 Copy of Will of Richard, Earl of Arundel.
- 16 4 Mar. 1392/3 Translation of preceding. 2 copies.
- 17 17 Mar. 1394/5 Licentia Regia concessa Ricardo comiti Arundelia pro fundatione Hospitale de Arundel.
- 18 1404/5-1528 Various extracts from the Act Books of the Bishops of Chichester as to admissions to the vicarage and College of Arundel. 7 printed and 4 MS. copies.
- 19 10 Aug. & 10 Oct. 1415 Copy of Will of Thomas, Earl of Arundel. Proved 11 Dec. 1415.
- 20 10 Aug. & 10 Oct. 1415 Translation of Will of Thomas, Earl of Arundel. Proved 11 Dec. 1415. 4 copies.
- 21 20 June 1423 Licentia dandi ad manu' mortuam of gifts to the Hospital at Arundel.

<sup>1</sup> The authenticity of the document is questionable. The copy was made from one found in the Vicars chest at Arundel copied on sheets of letter paper with the stamp W. Hodge, Chichester, with the watermark of 1824'.

**FA**

- 22 April, 1498 Translation of composition between the Priors of Bath and Dunster and the vicar and parishioners of Dunster, co. Somerset.
- 23 April, 1498 Copy of composition (as in FA22).
- 24 28 Dec. 1511 Copy of judgment by the Earl of Arundel and the Bishop of Chichester as to the "crosse partes". 7 printed and 2 MS. copies.
- 25 28 Dec. 1511 Translation of preceding. 4 copies.
- 26 1 Oct. 1517 W. H. St. John Hope, 'On an Inventory of the goods of the collegiate church of the Holy Trinity, Arundel, taken 1 October 1517'. Reprinted from *Archaeologia*, vol. 61, 1908-9.
- 27 1521-1828 Extracts from the Act Books and Visitation Articles of the Bishops of Chichester.
- 28 12 Oct. 1524 Extract from the Will of Thomas, Earl of Arundel. Proved 29 Dec. 1524. 6 copies.
- 29 4 June 1542 Grant of the church, etc. to the bailiffs and burgesses of Tewkesbury.
- 30 11 Dec. 1544 Surrender of the College of Arundel and its possessions. 5 printed and 2 MS. copies.
- 31 11 Dec. 1544 Translation (unfinished) of preceding. 4 copies.
- 32 26 Dec. 1544 Grant of the site, &c. of the Collegiate Church of Arundel. 7 printed and 2 MS. copies.
- 33 26 Dec. 1544 Translation (unfinished) of preceding. 5 copies.
- 34 1544 Translations of extracts, surrenders of monasteries (Exchequer Court of Augmentations), Arundel College, and grant by the King of Arundel College, etc. to the Earl of Arundel. Patent 36 Henry VIII pt. 21, m. 49 (3). 5 copies.
- 35 7 Apr. 1546 Translation of extract from Patent Roll, 37 Henry VIII pt. 9, m. 17 (24), relating to Wymondham, co. Norfolk.
- 36 11 May 1546 Copy of surrender of the Holy Trinity Hospital, Arundel, from surrenders of monasteries (Exchequer Court of Augmentations) .
- 37 1547-1576 References to injunctions by Edward VI and Elizabeth I as to taking down altars. 2 copies and draft.
- 38 1553 Translation of extract from Patent Roll 7 Edward VI pt. 2, m. 25, relating to the Collegiate Church of Howden, co. Yorks.
- 39 1579 Answers to Articles of Enquiry at the Visitation of Bishop Curteys. 4 copies.
- 40 30 Dec. 1579 Extract from Will of Henry, Earl of Arundel.
- 41 18 June 1589 (date of commission) Extract from the survey of the lands of the Earl of Arundel. Misc. Books (Exchequer Queen's Remembrancer), vol. 46. 1 full and 5 brief extracts.
- 42 6 June 1604 Letters patent granting the castle, honor, manor and borough of Arundel to Thomas, Earl of Arundel. 3 copies.
- 43 1628 Act, 3 Car. I, concerning the title, name and dignity of the Earl of Arundel. 5 copies.

**FA**

- 44 1635 Extracts from a survey of the honor and castle of Arundel by R. Daynes. 5 copies.
- 45 1661 Exemplification of Acts of 12 and 13 Car. II restoring the Dukedom of Norfolk.
- 46 1661 Extract from the exemplification, 13 Car. II, restoring the Earl of Arundel, Surrey and Norfolk to the Dukedom of Norfolk.
- 47 29 Jan. 1680/81 Lease of Sussex lands, the College of Arundel and the Almshouses of Arundel.
- 48 1691-1870 Copy certificates of burial in the parish of Arundel. 4 copies and 16 certified copies from registers.
- 49 List of burials, 1524-1870, in the Fitzalan Chapel. 4 copies.
- 50 Questions relating to burials in the Fitzalan Chapel, with note of coffins in the Fitzalan and Lady Chapels. 2 copies.
- 51 Inscriptions on coffins in the Fitzalan Chapel. 6 copies.
- 52 Inscriptions on coffins in the Lady Chapel. 5 copies and a draft.
- 53 Notes of places of burial of the Earls of Arundel and the Dukes of Norfolk, 1094-1842.
- 54 Inscriptions on tombs in the Fitzalan and Lady Chapels. 5 copies.
- 55 Remarks on a book published in 1776 by Charles Caraccioli. 2 copies.
- 56 23 Dec. 1801 Copy conveyance: Mayor and Burgesses of Arundel to the Duke of Norfolk.
- 57 19 Dec. 1823 Application for faculty to put up two galleries in Arundel church.
- 58 19 Dec. 1823 Grant of faculty to put up two galleries in Arundel church, and copy of faculties, 1823 and 1873 (see FA 57 and 99). 5 docs.
- 59 1836-1848 Extracts from the Minutes of the Corporation of Arundel.
- 60 1837 Papers relating to the arrangement between the Duke of Norfolk and the Corporation of Arundel regarding the Town Hall and the churchyard. 1 bundle.
- 61 1838 Copy of Act relating to the settled estates of the Duke of Norfolk.
- 62 26 Mar. 1840 Copy of Will of Bernard Edward, Duke of Norfolk, proved 2 May 1842.
- 63 1843 [1853] Articles of Enquiry at the Visitation of the Bishop of Chichester.
- 64 1844-1875 Various extracts from the Visitation Articles of the Bishops of Chichester. 3 copies.
- 65 26 Aug. 1846 Act to enable Henry Charles, Duke of Norfolk, to grant leases. 2 copies.
- 66 6 Nov. 1847 Memorial to Her Majesty's Commissioners for building new churches. 4 copies.

**FA**

- 67 23 Nov. 1847 Copy conveyance of two small parcels of land in Arundel to the Church Commissioners. 5 copies.
- 68 13 Feb. 1845 Draft instrument concerning the stopping and varying of footpaths, etc. at Bakewell, co. Derby.
- 69 6 Jan. 1848 Copy of order of Sussex Quarter Sessions for stopping up footway. 4 copies.
- 70 17 June 1848 Mutual conveyances of the Town Hall, road to the church, piece of ground and old School House: Duke of Norfolk and another to the Corporation of Arundel. 5 copies.
- 71 1850-1856 Extracts from the Minutes of the parish of Arundel Vestry Meetings. 2 copies.
- 72 26 Nov. 1853, 10 Aug. 1854 Abstract of Will and Codicil of Henry Charles, Duke of Norfolk.
- 73 23 Dec. 1853 Report of Mr. Grainger on the burial ground of Arundel. 4 copies.
- 74 31 March 1854 Order in Council as to burial in Arundel church.
- 75 11 April 1854 Supplementary Order in Council as to burials in Arundel church. 2 copies.
- 76 11 April 1854 Extract from *The London Gazette* relating to burials in Arundel churchyard.
- 77 Nov., Dec., 1858 Copy correspondence, with originals, between the vicar of Arundel and the Duke of Norfolk regarding the key to the Fitzalan chapel. 4 copies and originals.
- 78 3 Nov. 1860 Copy case and opinion as to private burial.
- 79 28 July 1863 Act for the better management of the estates annexed to the Earldom of Arundel.
- 80 Oct. 1872-March 1879 Correspondence with solicitors, with some notes. 1 bundle.
- 81 Nov., Dec. 1872 Correspondence with the churchwardens of Arundel. 9 full copies, 3 original letters from churchwardens, and 10 incomplete sets of copies or drafts.
- 82 Dec. 1872-Jan. 1873 Copy of correspondence between E. H. Mostyn and C. Few. 4 complete, and 2 incomplete, copies.
- 83 Notes regarding Wymondham, Warwick, Sherborne and other churches.
- 84 Some observations on the priory and parish church of Worksop, co. Notts.
- 85 Memoranda as to cases respecting churches and chapels. 2 copies.
- 86 Notes regarding sundry Earls of Arundel. 7 docs.
- 87 Memorandum as to the arch containing the iron screen.
- 88 Extract from *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, vol. 3. 2-copies.
- 89 Rough notes of heads for consideration by architects.
- 90 6 Dec. 1872 Instructions submitted to Mr. Bagshawe with the books published by Caraccioli in 1766, Dallaway in 1819 and Canon Tierney in 1834.

**FA**

- 91 18 Dec. 1872 Copy opinion of Mr. Bagshawe.
- 92 Additional information as to the Fitzalan chapel and adjoining buildings. 2 copies, and draft.
- 93 Notes on cases. 2 copies.
- 94 Points of evidence.
- 94a List of documents to be looked up. 2 copies.
- 95 Evidence of adverse possession. 4 copies.
- 96 10 Jan. 1873 Copies of entries of burials in Arundel parish registers.
- 97 10 June 1873 Statement of proposed works at Arundel church. 2 copies and 5 plans.
- 98 2 Jan. 1873 Instructions to Mr. Bagshawe to advise as within and his opinion thereon dated 2 Jan. 1873. 4 copies of instruction and opinion; 1 copy opinion; 1 original opinion.
- 99 27 June 1873 Faculty for alterations in Arundel church and churchyard. 4 copies.
- 100 1873 Schedule of works authorized by the faculty granted 27 June 1873. 3 copies.
- 101 April 1874 Correspondence between the vicar of Arundel and Messrs. Few & Co. 9 copies and various drafts.
- 102 1874 Particulars as to Dunster church, Somerset, and its restoration in 1874. 3 copies and 1 draft.
- 103 1875 Faculty as to alterations in Dunster church, Somerset. 4 copies.
- 104 M. E. C. Walcott, *Memorials of the Cistercian Abbey of S. Mary, Old Cleeve: and the Benedictine Priory church of S. George, Dunster.* n.d.
- 105 Nov. 1875 Printed notice of appeal for funds for the restoration of Arundel church.
- 106 3-17 July 1877 Copy correspondence. 4 copies.
- 107 9 Aug. 1877 Instructions to peruse and consider papers and to advise as to course to be taken. 3 copies and draft.
- 108 6 Sept. 1877 Copy letter from the Duke of Norfolk to Mr. C. Few regarding light and air.
- 109 7 Sept. 1877 Opinion of Dr. A. J. Stephen, Charles Bowen and Dr. Walter G. F. Phillimore. 1 copy and original.
- 110 Draft setting out the objects of the action.
- 111 Instruction to stationer.
- 112 Instruction to printer.
- 113 General description of the Fitzalan chapel by William Pain. 3 copies and 3 drafts.
- 114 Evidence of John Hale.
- 115 Evidence of William Harwood (see also FA154 and 123).
- 116 1877-1879 Writs and subpoenas. 1 bundle.
- 117 Proof of Mr. R. G. Raper. 3 complete, 3 incomplete and 2 drafts.

**FA**

- 118 Proofs. 3 copies and 1 incomplete draft; also notes of proofs required to be given on the trial of this action.
- 119 Draft proofs of W. Ottley and D. Lewis.
- 120 Additional proofs of W. Ottley and D. Lewis. 1 copy and 2 drafts.
- 121 Mr. Toogood's further remarks on his evidence.
- 122 Oct. 1877 Instructions to settle reply; draft; draft statement of claims. 3 items.
- 123 Oct. 1877 Copies of recollections of-----Bridger (sexton), William Harwood, Henry Hartwell and Isaac Lynn.
- 124 Instructions to settle statement of claim.
- 125 7 Nov. 1877 Statement of claim. 4 printed and 4 MS. copies.
- 126 5 Dec. 1877 Statement of defence. 4 printed copies.
- 127 10 Jan. 1878 Amended statement of defence and counter claim. 9 printed copies.
- 128 16 Jan. 1878 Instructions to advise as to amended defence and to settle reply.
- 129 26 Jan. 1878 Opinion of Mr. Bowen. 2 copies.
- 130 1 Feb. 1878 Instructions to advise in consultation. 3 copies.
- 131 1 Feb. 1878 Papers to advise in consultation. 2 copies and a draft.
- 132 21 Feb. 1878 Reply. 12 printed, 4 MS. and a draft copy.
- 133 1 Mar. 1878 Brief on appeal from order of Master Benett.
- 134 5 Mar. 1878 Papers to advise whether rejoinder is necessary.
- 135 7 Mar. 1878 Affidavit of plaintiff's documents.
- 136 14 Mar. 1878 Affidavit of documents by the defendant.
- 137 8 Apr. 1878 Defendant's documents. 2 copies.
- 138 13 Apr. 1878 Notes in reference to copies of documents supplied by defendant's solicitor.
- 139 20 May 1878 Instructions to counsel, four with a copy of FA108. 5 copies.
- 140 20 May 1878 General narrative, with particulars of various grants, wills, etc. 1 complete and 8 incomplete, draft or annotated copies.
- 141 24 May 1878 Short note of conference with Mr. C. Bowen.
- 142 18 June 1878 Mr. Stuart Moore's preliminary report, with sundry letters inserted.
- 143 27 June 1878 Rejoinder. 3 printed and 1 MS. copy.
- 144 July 1878 Pleadings. 4 copies.
- 145 1878 Observations on the pleadings. 4 copies and a draft.
- 146 27 July 1878 Report of an examination of the records in the Diocesan Registry at Canterbury. 4 copies.
- 147 6 Aug. 1878 Minutes of adjourned consultation, and interview with Dr. Stephen, 8 August 1878. 2 copies and a draft.
- 148 9 Aug. 1878 Further opinion of counsel. 4 copies.



**FA**

- 149 14 Aug. 1878 Notice of times appointed to examine witnesses at the Norfolk Arms Hotel, Arundel. 2 copies.
- 150 14 Aug. 1878 Brief to examine witnesses on behalf of the plaintiff.
- 151 Aug. 1878 Draft affidavit to support application for a commission to examine witnesses.
- 152 16 Aug. 1878 Evidence taken under Judge's order at the Norfolk Arms Hotel, Arundel. 3 copies.
- 153 21 Aug. 1878 Notice sent by defendant's solicitors.
- 154 22 Aug. 1878 Evidence of William Harwood and others (see also FA115 and 123).
- 155 23 Aug. 1878 Instructions to Mr. Mackenzie to advise; with his opinion.
- 156 4 Sept. 1878 Questions and instructions as to evidence.
- 156a To advise in conference as to the expediency of furnishing copies of the within documents to defendant's solicitors.
- 157 1 Oct. 1878 View taken by Messrs. Few & Co. as to the most expedient way of launching this case. 5 copies.
- 158 10 Oct. 1878 Opinion on evidence by Dr. W. G. F. Phillimore.
- 159 23 Oct. 1878 Copy letter from Dr. W. G. F. Phillimore to Messrs. Few & Co. 2 copies.
- 160 24 Oct. 1878 Copy letter from Messrs. Stuart Moore & Kirk.
- 161 24 Oct. 1878 Copy letter from Capt. E. H. Mostyn.
- 162 26 Oct. 1878 Memorandum of points to be discussed with Dr. W. G. F. Phillimore.
- 163 29 Oct. 1878 Mr. C. Few's notes of conference.
- 164 1878-1879 Draft affidavits as to documents; stopping up of hole. 3 docs.
- 165 Further observations. 3 copies.
- 166 30 Oct. 1878 Draft notice of trial.
- 167 2 Nov. 1878 Rough notes of a search through the town muniments at Arundel.
- 168 9 Nov. 1878 Letter regarding Inspector of Burial Grounds.
- 169 21 Dec. 1878 Instructions to advise further on evidence.
- 170 31 Dec. 1878 Opinion and supplementary opinion on evidence. 3 complete copies, 4 incomplete copies and a draft.
- 171 Further evidence. Draft.
- 171a Jan. 1879 Copies of letters relating to Mapledurham church, co- Oxon.
- 172 Feb. 1879 Notice to the defendants of plaintiff's proposal to produce documents in evidence.
- 173 10 Feb. 1879 Brief for the plaintiff as delivered. 2 versions, 5 documents.
- 174 13-17 Feb. 1879 Queries by the Duke of Norfolk with replies by Few & Co.; with drafts, etc. 1 bundle.

**FA**

- 175 18 Feb. 1879 Brief to oppose an order being made on within sums on appeal.
- 176 19 Feb. 1879 Mr. Stuart Moore's further report. 2 copies.
- 177 Mr. Stuart Moore's further report, no. 2.
- 178 References to illustrations of Arundel Castle and church in the British Museum.
- 179 Feb. and March 1879 Lists of witnesses. 5 docs.
- 179a 5 March 1879 General points with dates; with supporting documents. 1 complete copy and 3 draft or annotated copies.
- 180 8 March 1879 Extract of a letter from David Lewis to the Duke of Norfolk, with notes. 4 copies.
- 180a March 1879 Admissions as to burials without registration. 2 copies and draft.
- 181 11 March 1879 Mr. Stuart Moore's report on the accounts of the College of Arundel and the Almshouse of Arundel found at Norfolk House. 3 copies
- 182 17 March 1879 Proposed scheme as suggested at consultation. 2 copies.
- 183 18 March 1879 Plaintiff's notices to admit and produce. 4 copies and a draft.
- 184 19 March 1879 Instructions to Mr. Marcus Martin to advise in consultation.
- 185 19 March 1879 Defendant's notices to produce documents.
- 186 19 March 1879 Defendant's notices to admit and produce. 4 copies.
- 187 Documents put in by plaintiff and defendant.
- 188 20 March 1879 Note of further papers sent to counsel.
- 189 20 March 1879 Opinion of Mr. Marcus Martin.
- 190 20 March 1879 Some notes on the Fitzalan Chapel; the grille; the parish church. 2 copies and a draft.
- 191 21 March 1879 Copies of certain of the documents in defendant's notice to admit. 5 copies.
- 192 21 March 1879 Request for consultation as to whether the language of the Act, 3 Charles I, includes the fabric and site of the Fitzalan Chapel. 3 copies.
- 193 24 March 1879 Lists of exhibits accompanying brief. 8 copies.
- 194 24 March 1879 Messrs. Few & Co's admission of the defendant's documents.
- 195 24 March 1879 Form of admission of photographs. With draft.
- 196 25 March 1879 Shorthand notes of proceedings at trial. First day. 5 copies.
- 197 26 March 1879 Shorthand notes of proceedings at trial. Second day. 5 copies.
- 198 27 March 1879 Shorthand notes of proceedings at trial. Third day. 6 copies.

**FA**

- 199 28 March 1879 Shorthand notes of proceedings at trial. Fourth day. 5 copies.
- 200 29 March 1879 Letter and notes on Arundel College by C. A. Buckler.
- 201 31 March 1879 Copy of correspondence between Mr. Butterfield and Mr. Freeman. 2 copies.
- 202 4 April 1879 Statement of E. A. Freeman as to the case of the Collegiate Church of Arundel; with a note. 2 copies.
- 203 5 April 1879 Memorandum in corroboration of statements read from Mr. Freeman's book at the trial. 2 copies.
- 204 Defendant's observations on memoranda in corroboration of statements read from Mr. Freeman's book. 7 copies and a draft.
- 205 18 April 1879 Copy of a letter from Dr. Phillimore to Mr. C. Bowen.
- 206 29 April 1879 Defendant's reply to plaintiff's answers to defendant's observations. 2 copies.
- 206a Defendant's further replies to the plaintiff's replies to the defendant's observations.
- 207 17 May 1879 Shorthand writer's notes of judgment. 2 copies.
- 208 Precis of Lord Coleridge's judgment.
- 209 17 May 1879 Original certificate of judgment; with a copy.
- 210 24 May 1879 *The Saturday Review*. 3 copies.
- 211 31 May 1879 Affidavit of Edward Henry Mostyn.
- 212 31 May 1879 Affidavit of Edward Bennett.
- 213 4 July 1879 Writ of injunction on order after appearance; with a copy.
- 214 29 Aug. 1879 Defendant's notice of motion of appeal. 4 copies.
- 215 1879 Draft conveyance of the Fitzalan Chapel from the Dowager Duchess of Norfolk to Henry, Duke of Norfolk.
- 215a Supplementary brief on appeal; with draft.
- 216 31 May 1880 Shorthand notes of proceedings in Court of Appeal. First day. 4 copies.
- 217 1 June 1880 Shorthand notes of proceedings in Court of Appeal. Second day. 5 copies.
- 218 2 June 1880 Shorthand notes of proceedings in Court of Appeal. Third day. 4 copies.
- 219 3 June 1880. Shorthand notes of proceedings in Court of Appeal. Fourth day. 5 copies.
- 220 2 June 1880 Observations on the claim now under discussion in Court as to light and air. 2 copies and a draft.
- 221 7 June 1880 Transcript of judgment in the Court of Appeal.
- 222 7 June 1880 Order dismissing defendant's appeal.
- 223 16 July 1880 Judgment and draft judgment of affirmance.

**FA**

- 224 17 Nov. 1880 Notice of hearing of an application by the plaintiff that his costs under the judgment should be taxed and paid upon the higher scale.
- 225 19 Nov. 1880 Brief to attend and support the within summons for direction to tax the plaintiff's costs on the higher scale; with a draft.
- 226 22 Nov. 1880 Notice of motion. 3 copies and draft.
- 227 23 Nov. 1880 Affidavit of service of notice of motion.
- 228 26 Nov. 1880 Brief affidavit, with copy and draft, verifying shorthand notes. 4 docs.
- 229 30 Nov. 1880 Brief to support plaintiff's motion to tax costs on the higher scale; with draft.
- 230 30 Nov. 1880 Brief to attend and support plaintiff's motion to tax costs on the higher scale; with draft.
- 231 30 Nov. 1880 Copy order on motion.
- 232 Draft of costs of action.
- 233 Particulars of items as instructions for brief. 2 copies.
- 234 Extracts from bill to form instructions for brief.
- 235 Items extracted from Stationer's Book. 2 docs.
- 236 Draft of costs as taken in for taxation. 2 copies.
- 237 Plaintiff's draft costs of dismissed appeal.
- 238 Draft of plaintiff's costs on judgment.
- 239 Defendant's costs to be paid by plaintiff.
- 240 Envelope containing vouchers for costs of action.
- 241-243 Notes and miscellaneous drafts 3 bundles.
- 244 1873-1881, 1908 Correspondence. 1 bundle.
- 245 1854-1880 Extracts from newspapers and journals, including *The Arundel Catholic Magazine*, with special supplement, Aug., 1880. 1 bundle.
- 246 Copy on linen of A Survey of Arundel with the Lands adjoining belonging to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk by Jos. Hodkinson, 1779.  
Copy on linen of A Plan of the Borough of Arundel, 1785.  
Plan of the pews in Arundel Church in their present state, *ante* 1818. 3 copies.  
Ground plan of Arundel Church, New Pewed, 1818. 3 copies. Plan of the Fitzalan Chapel, July 1877. 6 copies. Composite plan of Arundel Church, 1818, and the Fitzalan Chapel, 1877.  
Plan of Holy Trinity Church, Arundel, showing—  
(i) arrangement as at the dissolution of the College.  
(ii) arrangement of the church in the intermediate period.  
(iii) arrangement of the church since 1874.  
Arundel Church and churchyard, the Fitzalan Chapel and surrounding premises, 1878.  
Extracts from the Ordnance Survey map of Arundel, 25 in. to 1 m. 2 copies.

**FA**

- Plan and section of the wall between the church and the Fitzalan Chapel, 1878.
- Elevation of archway and grille between the church and the Fitzalan Chapel as seen from the church side, 1878.
- Copy of Mr. Butterfield's plan and elevation of the chancel arch and screen in Holy Trinity Church, Arundel.
- Plan of the grille at the west end of the Fitzalan Chapel, n.d. Plan and elevation of locker and piscina in the south transept of St. Nicholas Church, Arundel, 1878. In all, 24 items.
- 247 Extracts from shorthand notes as to plans, etc.
- 248 Photograph of S.E. corner of Arundel parish church showing the junction of the Fitzalan Chapel with the central tower and crossing. 12 copies.
- Photograph of the churchyard on the N. side of the parish church. 4 copies.
- Interior of the parish church looking east; 3 versions, 8 photographs.
- Photograph of the grille as seen from the Fitzalan Chapel. 5 copies.
- Photographs of gap in the brick wall erected on the E. side of the grille, photographed from the E. and W. sides. 7 copies.
- Photograph showing the gap enlarged. 4 copies.
- Photograph of the lock on the grille, with keys. 4 copies.
- Photograph of the keys to the grille. 4 copies.
- Photograph of gates in the grille, 1874. 4 copies.
- Copy of drawing by H. A. Gribble of the exterior of Arundel parish church from the N.W., 1874.
- Copy of drawing of the interior of the Fitzalan Chapel, by H. Gribble. Pencil drawings of the elevation of the parish church and the Fitzalan Chapel from the N.E., being copies of the frontispiece to Tierney's *History of Arundel*, 1834. 3 copies. In all, 57 items.
- 249 Empty covers or wrappers. 1 bundle.
- 250 Account of Messrs. Few & Co. in suit, *The Duke of Norfolk v. Arbuthnot*, re the Fitzalan Chapel. 1 vol., 1878-1881.
- 251 'Notices of a recent excavation in the College Chapel at Arundel', by M. A. Tierney. Reprinted from *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, vol. 3 (1850) and published in 1851.
- 252 'An account of the discovery, in the Collegiate Chapel at Arundel, of the remains of John Fitzalan, seventeenth Earl of Arundel', by M. A. Tierney. Reprinted from *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, vol. 12 (1860).
- 253 Original drawings, and some engravings, relating mainly to the Fitzalan Chapel, found among the Rev. M. A. Tierney's papers. 23 items., 19th cent.
- 254 Letters from G. M. Arnold, D. Lewis and C. A. Buckler (the latter enclosing estimates for new stalls and other work); designs by Buckler for stalls and sacristy ceiling; inscriptions on three coffins in small vault. 11 docs., 1879-1880, 1887.

## APPENDIX

The following list of accounts and other records relating to the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity at Arundel includes all those found to date. There may well be others because a list given in the Historical Manuscripts Commission's *Report on Manuscripts in Various Collections*, vol. 2 (1903), pp. 337, 338, does not agree in every detail with the rolls listed here.

- CA
- 1-42 Compotus rolls for the years ending Michaelmas 1395, 1405, 1408, 1411,<sup>1</sup> 1420, 1421, 1426, 1431, 1437, 1443, 1444, 1456, 1459,<sup>1</sup> 1477, 1485, 1491, 1493, 1494, 1500, 1501, 1504,<sup>2</sup> 1506, 1508, 1513, 1520, 1522, 1524, 1525, 1527, 1531 (2 rolls), 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1540, 1541, 1547,<sup>3</sup> 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551. 42 rolls. See also CA62 below.
- 43-45 Draft compotus rolls for the years ending Michaelmas 1491, 1538-1545, 1547-1550.<sup>2</sup> 3 rolls.
- 46-57 *Visus status* (accounts of the collector of rents)<sup>4</sup> for the years ending Michaelmas 1383, 1384, 1385, 1394, 1406,<sup>5</sup> 1422, 1429,<sup>1</sup> 1430, 1431, 1433, 1434, 1436. 12 rolls.
- 58 Draft accounts (*papira compotorum*), 1538-1546. 1 roll.
- 59 Valuation of the manors, lands and tenements of the College, Michaelmas 1452. 1 roll.
- 60 Inventory of the books, plate and other goods in the Collegiate Church, 14 June 1505. 1 roll.
- 61 Inventory, similar to CA60, but as at 1 October 1517. With two letters, 1907, from Leonard C. Lindsay.<sup>6</sup> 3 docs.
- 62 Compotus (the head much damaged) of John Colewyne, apparently relating to the College, for the year ending Michaelmas 1402. 1 roll.

[63 Compotus 1425-26, roll  
20 not a Compotus. Rent roll various manors  
21-30 not a Compotus. Rent roll various manors  
A1878 Account roll for College of Arundel c. 1495  
Xeroxes from Cheshire County Record Office  
(Cholmondeley Papers)  
DCH/P/11  
DCH/P/23  
DCH/0/20 A & B

<sup>1</sup> Dated from endorsement.

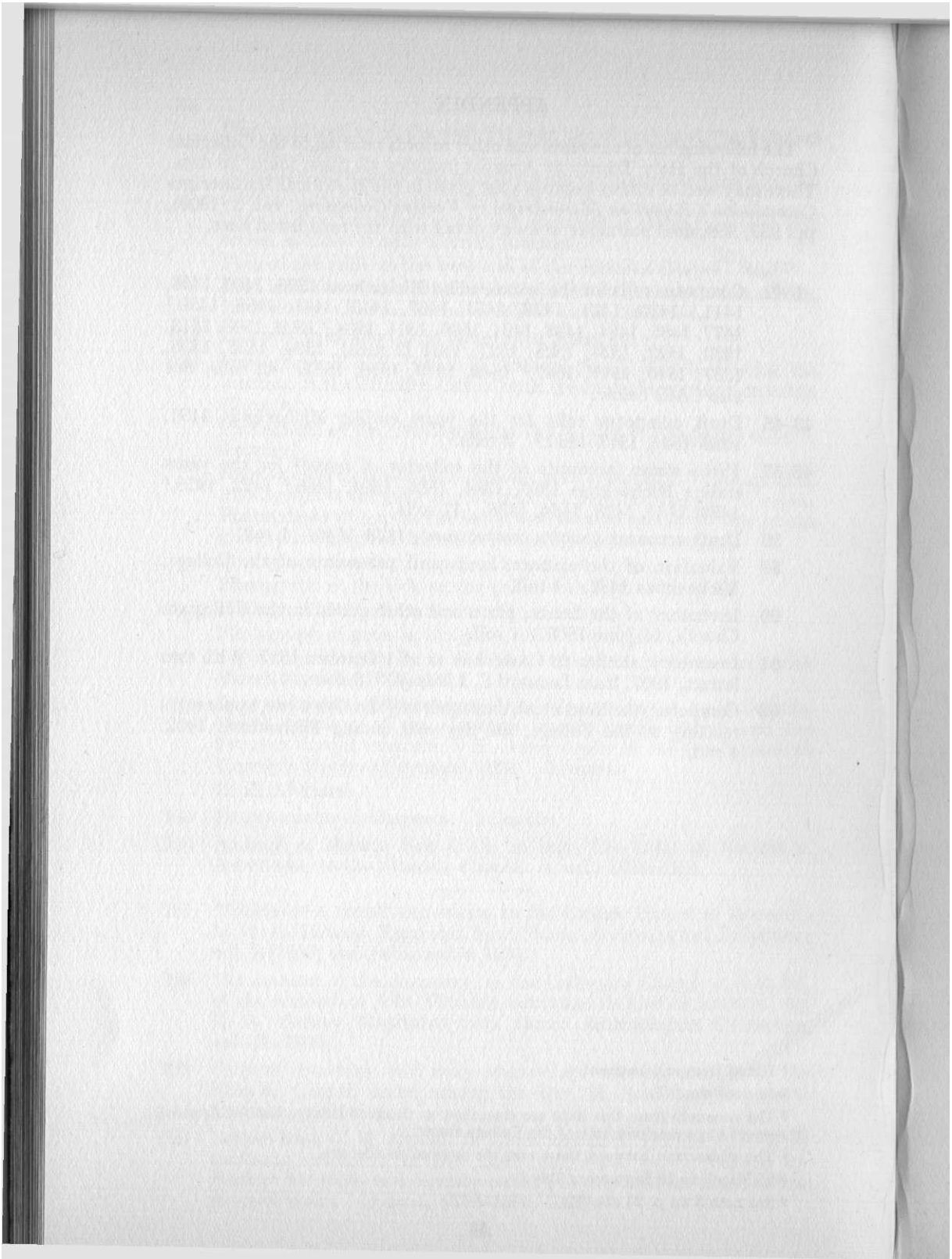
<sup>2</sup> In poor condition.

<sup>3</sup> The accounts from this date are described as those of Henry, Earl of Arundel, in respect of possessions 'late of the College there'.

<sup>4</sup> The distinction between these and the compoti is obscure.

<sup>5</sup> 25 March to 29 September only.

<sup>6</sup> See note 5 on p. 24 above.



ARUNDEL CASTLE ARCHIVES  
INTERIM HANDLIST No. 6

# MAPS AND PLANS

Issued by  
THE WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL  
COUNTY HALL, CHICHESTER  
1963



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
LONDON

# MAIR AND PLANS

PRINTED BY MOORE AND TILLYER LTD AT THE REGNUM PRESS, CHICHESTER

## MAPS AND PLANS — SUSSEX

The estate and other maps and plans at Arundel Castle comprise the following groups:—

- I. Relating to property in Sussex.  
These are described on pp. 37-58 and are, for the most part, finished works. Nearly all of them are included in *A Catalogue of Sussex Estate and Tithe Award Maps* (published jointly by the Sussex Record Society and the County Councils of East and West Sussex in 1962).
- II. Relating to property in Sussex, but either draft or unfinished maps. Briefly described on pp. 59-62 and only included either to complete the list or as being of some use if a finished map is not available.
- III. Relating to Sussex but not coming within either of the above groups. Twenty-seven maps described on pp. 63-66 and relating to harbours, navigations, road diversions, railways, water supplies, and in-closures.

### I

UPPER BEEDING, BRAMBER AND ASHURST, 1627

A Description and true Plott of all the Demeisnes, of in and belonginge to the Mannor of Kings Barnes beinge p'cell of the possessions of the Honoble the Earle of Arundall and Surrie Earle Marshall of England. Taken and made ther by Perambulac'on and perticular nensurac'on [sic] of the same in July Anno Regni Regis Caroli Anglise Scotiae Franciae et Hybernie &c. Tertio annoq' D'ni. 1627 Gulielvm Cotnam. 20 in. to 1 m. 24¼ X 27¼ *Arundel Castle MS. H1/8.*

About 440a. in W. of Upper Beeding with a small area in N. of Bramber being the present King's Barn, and 38a. of wood in Ashurst. Field-names; names of adjacent owners or lands. Mansion-house with dovecote and other buildings. Upper Beeding **and** Bramber churches and bridges drawn in perspective view. Shows Bramber castleyard encircled by a wall. Small, but unusual north point indicator; dividers **surmounting a scale on a panel of Jacobean design.**

HOUGHTON, 1631

A Plott of the Manner and p'ish of Houghton, the Manner being p'cell of the possessions of of [st'c] S<sup>r</sup> Garret Kemp Knight. It'm the Bishoppe of Chichester holdeth six yard land w<sup>th</sup>in the p'ish being six seuerell Coppi- houlds belonging to his Mannor of Amberly together with the p'sonage & certaine Cottages made and taken in the yeare of o<sup>r</sup> Lord god 1631 By Henry Bigg Surueyor. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 28 X 40. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/16.*

Whole parish. Field-names. Buildings, including Houghton church and Bury post-mill, drawn in elevation. River Arun shown with fish, swans, and men in boats; Houghton Bridge with clappers. Delicate borders in red, blue, green and **sepia**; compass of 32 named points. Memorandum, dated 1636, about the manor, **the map and** its contents; other panels, intended for further memoranda, left **blank.**

HOUGHTON, 1634

A plott of the Mannor & p'ish of Houghton the Mannor being p'cell of the possessions of S<sup>r</sup> Garret Kemp knight had made and taken there as well by inquisition and direction of diuers aged men of the said p'ish requested in that behalfe as by y<sup>e</sup> view & p'ticuler mensuration of all and eurie the

Messuages lands & tenements of within and belonging to the same By Henry Bigg Surueyor. 6.6 in. to 1m.  $54\frac{1}{2}$  X 67. *Arundel Castle MS.LM 1.*

Whole parish, but only about 414a. are described in the extensive tables of survey written on this map. Shows strips in open fields; names of adjacent parishes and Downs. Buildings, including an exaggerated view of Houghton church, are drawn in perspective view; post-mill on Bury Down (outside the scope of the map) drawn in elevation. Farms, freeholds, copyholds, and lands of other proprietors distinguished by coloured borders. Shows swans and fish in the River Arun. A 'Table of Reference to the Lands in this Map belonging to Roger Clough Esqr & Mrs. P. Clough as Surveyed by Thomas White in the Year 1784' is added on the map and records about 758a. Elaborate compass of 32 named points. The map and all the panels containing the original surveys and other information are enclosed in borders of a simple repetitive design.

BURPHAM, 1656

The Suruey of Peparinge Bruckfarme & Com'on. Surueyed by James Osborne. 13.3 in. to 1 m.  $26\frac{1}{2}$  X 43. *Arundel Castle MS. H1111.*

Acreage not given, but the map is of lands in W. and centre of parish being the present Peppering Farm. Fields numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent lands. Buildings, including Burpham and South Stoke churches and a post-mill, drawn in perspective view. Shows strips in open fields; foot- and track-ways; boundary marks. Eight portions of compasses distributed round borders, the latter being composed of bands of semi-circles in green and yellow. Although crude in execution, this map is remarkably clear and serviceable.

ARUNDEL AND TORTINGTON, 1661

A Description of Arrundell Parke, the Ruells, the Rooks Wood, & Meades belonging to the Right Honourable Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earle of Arrundell, Surrey, & Norfolk, herein particularly described By W: Cavell. About  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. to 1 m.  $15\frac{1}{4}$  X  $16\frac{1}{2}$ . *Arundel Castle MS. PM87.*

1477a. in W. and centre of Arundel and N.E. of Tortington. Names of woods. Marks 'Shirw-', Glastis, Slindon, 'Hermatidg' and Betts Gates and 'Ruell Old Lodg'. Notes woods to be felled in 1661. Shield of arms: Quarterly of eight, 1. Howard; 2. Brotherton; 3. Warren; 4. Mowbray; 5. Fitzalan; 6. Clun; 7. Maltravers; 8. Woodvile; all surmounted by a ducal coronet. This map, with its attractive floral cartouche and panel containing scale and compasses, is seriously damaged by staining and creasing.

WEST DEAN, c. 1685

A Map of West-Dean & Ellins-Dean Warren. [Surveyor unknown.] 5 in. to 1 m.  $21\frac{1}{2}$  X 16. *Arundel Castle MS. PM116.*

In N.E. of parish. A few field- or wood-names; no acreage. Shows Warren House and 'where the House was lately pulled down'.

SLINFOLD, 1707

A Map & description of all y<sup>e</sup> lands belonging to a Certain Farme Called Towne-house belonging to John Burrell Gent by y<sup>e</sup> Order of y<sup>e</sup> a boue said Owner described by me Francis Hill. Land survayor in Canterbury Kent. 26.6 in to 1 m.  $25$  X  $31\frac{1}{2}$ . *Arundel Castle MS. [H3/22].*

185a. in N. of parish being the present Townhouse Farm. Field-names; names of adjacent owners or lands. Buildings are drawn in perspective view and include houses at Rowhook [Green]. State of cultivation. Shows footpaths; flood-gates; ponds; well; hop-garden. Elaborately decorated map: scale on a cartouche with a cherub's head in base and enclosed by nude children holding life-size tulips; achievement of the Burrell arms, *Vert three shields argent each charged with a bordure engrailed or*, with helmet, mantling and torse, but no crest. Explanation of colours is in a

cartouche flanked by two nude figures; at the base is a cherub's head. Title in a cartouche composed of conventional leaves of the same type as used for the border. The compass is in the form of a cushion. A photostat copy of this map is in W.S.R.O., Add MS. 2023. [Returned from Estate Office 29 Oct. 1885]

**ANGMERING, 1724**

A Map of Upper Barpham Farm Being the Estate of James Colebrooke Esq<sup>r</sup> Surveyed and Delineated by Thomas Brown and Hugh Smyth. 20 in. to 1 m. 28 X 22. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 1.*

About 420a. in N. of parish. Field-names. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Buildings drawn in perspective view. Achievement of the arms of Colebrooke, *Gules a lion rampant ermine ducally crowned or, on a chief of the last three Cornish choughs proper*; crest, *A wyvern or resting the dexter foot on an escutcheon gules*. Decorative coloured cartouche; map badly rubbed.

**LYMINSTER, 1736**

A Map of the Man<sup>r</sup> of Leominster Belonging to the Hon<sup>b</sup>le Dame Eliza: Knight. Chawton Hants. Survey'd by Chr: Mason. 20 in. to 1 m. 32 x 23½. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/18.*

520a. being the eastern half of the parish. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. Distinguishes demesne, copyhold, leasehold, freehold and common lands. Shows Lyminster church and post-mill on Badworth Mead in elevation, but other buildings (including the 'Causey House') are in block plan. Shows strips in open fields, brickkiln, sluices, 'Calceata al's Hell-House', and Minceing Lane. Road directions indicated by cuffed hands. Lozenge of arms on a mantle: *Quarterly, 1 and 4, Vert a bend lozengy or (for Knight); 2 and 3, Azure three chevrons argent (for Lewkenor)*; over all an escutcheon of pretence, *Argent a chevron between three birds sable*. Coloured cartouche with grotesque human masks at ends; explanation of symbols.

**HORSHAM, 1745**

A Map of a Farm of Thomas Sergisons Esq\* called by the name of Greatbenhams, and Freehold. Survey'd by Rich<sup>m</sup>? Morly. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 26½ x 28¾. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/28.*

117a. in extreme N.W. of Horsham (Rural), being the present Great Benhams. Field-names. State of cultivation. Buildings drawn in perspective view. Animals shown in the fields. Fields and the table of contents numbered in bold Roman figures. The sun in splendour is drawn in the top left-hand corner of the map, gloved hands draw attention to road directions, the compass is a simple one. There is an elaborate cartouche showing a surveyor using a sextant; at the base is a female figure holding a scroll and two children playing with a chain. In a cartouche set at the base of the principal one and beneath festoons of flowers is the portrait of a seated man [? the surveyor] writing in a book.

**ARUNDEL, c. 1750**

A Plan of Arundel Castle Garden and Ground thereto adjoining &c. [Surveyor unknown.] 80 in. to 1 m. 36 X 23½. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/19.*<sup>2</sup>

About 22a. within the Castle precinct. Shows the fosse from Mill-hanger to Red Lane with measurements; bowling green. The keep mound indicated by hachures.

**HOUGHTON, c. 1750**

A Survey of part of Bury Mannor His Grace the Duke of Norfolk proprietor. [Surveyor unknown.] No scale. 19 X 23. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 21.*

Shows 98a. (part of Langham Wood) and 16a. to the N. of it which is labelled 'The Land in Question'.

DURRINGTON, 1768

A Plan of Durrington Farms, with the Common Fields Thereunto belonging. By T: Marchant. 22.8 in. to 1 m. 43½x26¼. *Arundel Castle MS. HC2.* [HC Map 2]

685a. of which 256a. are strips in common fields. Field-names; names of owners of farms and of strips in common fields. Ownership distinguished by colour and by letters corresponding to elaborate tables of contents. For details of another copy (? later) of this map, see *Catalogue of Sussex Maps*, Part I (1962), p. 86. The information from which that entry was compiled was taken from a photostat where the total acreage was not clear; it should be 685 and not 605 as printed in the *Catalogue*. Another copy of this map is Arundel Castle MS. HC5.

HORSHAM, 1770

The Rough Plan of such Houses and Land in the Borough of Horsham belonging to the Rt Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lord Vis<sup>^</sup> Irwin. Survey'd by A. Mickle Junr. 80 in. to 1 m. 29½ x 38. *Arundel Castle MS. P5/13.*

No acreage but some field-names. Shows lands adjacent to Back Lane, East Street, Butcher's Row, West Street, North Street, and Carfax. Shows Church 'Causey' with avenue of trees in perspective view. All buildings are in block plan and numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. The sites of inns and of the gaol (but not their plans) are indicated.

LANCING, 1770

A Survey of The Manor of North Lancing & Monks South Lancing & Lyons and sundry estates, belonging to The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Charles Biddulph, Esq<sup>re</sup>. [Surveyor unknown.] 8 in. to 1 m. 22¾ x 28. *Arundel Castle MS. PM152.*

Shows Lancing Beach and a small area W. of the River Adur. No field or other names. Shows high and low water-marks, pier, boat house, store-houses for corn, river wall and sluices. Old and New Shoreham churches drawn in perspective view. The map is finely drawn on tracing paper mounted on linen.

ARUNDEL AND LYMINSTER, 1772

Plan of Arundel Park and Rewel the Property of His Grace The Duke of Norfolk Earl of Arundel, and Hereditary Earl Marshal of England &c. Survey'd by T. Yeakell. 16 in. to 1 m. for the main area, and 17.6 in. to 1 m. for Batworth Park. 30 X 40½-. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/3.*

1370a. being almost the whole of Arundel (except the town and the water meadows) and Batworth Park in N. of Lyminster. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. Shows brick-kilns, 'the Mile House'; the 'Green Man'; the Poor House; vineyard; Glass-house-gate Field; chalk pits. State of cultivation probably indicated by colour. High ground indicated by hachures. Finely drawn and coloured map; title on a block of stone set in a rural scene which includes sheep branded with the letter N beneath a coronet. Ermine mantle held by cherubs has a shield with the Howard arms (with the Earl Marshal's insignia), coronet, crest and motto *Sola Virtus Invicta*.

RUDGWICK AND WARNHAM, 1772

A Survey of Monks & Butlers Farms. Measur'd by Tho: Davis, Godalming. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 22 x 20. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/22.*

145a. being the present Monks Farm in N.E. of Rudgwick and Butlers Farm in W. of Warnham. Field-names; names of adjacent properties and owners. State of cultivation. Shows pack-horse way from Arundel to London. This map is finely drawn and coloured and has a rococo cartouche in grey wash.

CLAPHAM, 1773

Clapham Woods. [Surveyor unknown.] 20 in. to 1 m. 23 X 28½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM64.*

**324a.** in centre, E. and S. of parish being the present Clapham Wood and The Hare-hams. Names of woods; names of adjacent owners or properties.

CLAPHAM, 1773

Holt Farm together with Several Cottages, Crofts and Lands; in Clapham Common Fields. [Surveyor unknown, but probably by Thomas Marchant.] 20 in. to 1 m. 22 X 29. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/25.*

131a. in S.E. of parish. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. State of cultivation indicated by colour. Shows strips in open fields.

PATCHING, 1773

Michelgrove Farm. [Surveyor unknown.] 4.4 in. to 1 m. 10¼ X 7½ *Arundel Castle MS. PM86.* [Small scale version of H1/12]

765a. in centre of the present parish with small detached portions probably in S.E. of Arundel and in extreme N. of Ferring. Field-names; names of adjacent properties. State of cultivation.

PATCHING, 1773

North Down Farm. [Surveyor unknown.] 5 in. to 1 m. 10 X 7½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM85.*

417a. in N. of the present parish with a small detached area in the S.E. Field-names; names of adjacent properties. Shows Chantry Stone.

PATCHING, 1773 [See also PM 86]

Michelgrove, with part of North Down and Arundel-Brooks. [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 22½ X 29. *Arundel Castle MS. #1/12.*

765a. being the Michelgrove Estate in the centre of the modern parish of Patching, with small areas in N. of Ferring and N. of Lyminster. Field-names; names of adjacent properties. State of cultivation indicated by colour. Shows mansion in block plan and layout of gardens. Cartouche in classical style in grey wash.

PATCHING, 1773

Patching Farm. [Surveyor unknown, but probably by Thomas Marchant.] 13.3 in to 1 m. 29 x 22. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/24.*

668a. being the southern portion of the present parish. Field-names; names of adjacent owners or lands. State of cultivation indicated by colour. Shows Patching church (and trees) in elevation, but other buildings are in block plan. Title in a cartouche surmounted by urns; reference table in a panel surmounted by agricultural implements and wheat sheaves.

ANGMERING, C. 1773

New Place Farm. [Surveyor unknown.] 16 in. to 1 m. 22½ x 15. *Arundel Castle MS. PMQ2.*

162a. in W. centre of parish being the present Newplace Farm. Field-names; names of adjacent properties. State of cultivation indicated by colour. Shows decoy ponds.

ANGMERING, C. 1773

Old Place Farm. [Surveyor unknown.] 16 in. to 1 m. 22½ x 17¼. *Arundel Castle MS. PM63.*

206a. in S. centre of parish being the present Oldplace Farm. Field-names; names of adjacent properties. State of cultivation indicated by colour. Shows decoy pond.

CLAPHAM AND FERRING, c. 1773

Clapham Farm. [No date or surveyor, but probably by Thomas Marchant.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 34¼ x 23. *Arundel Castle MS.* H1/20.

567a. being the northern limb and S.W. part of Clapham and a detached area in extreme N. of Ferring. Field-names; names of adjacent properties or owners. Shows Clapham church (and trees) in elevation, but other buildings are in block plan. Large cartouche in grey wash.

PATCHING, c. 1773

North Down Farm, Together with part of Ferring North-Down. [No date or surveyor, but probably by Thomas Marchant.] 16 in. to 1 m. 28½ x 22. *Arundel Castle MS.* H1/23.

417a. in N., and a small detached area in S.E., of the present parish. Field-names ; names of adjacent properties. State of cultivation indicated by colour. Shows Chantry Stone and posts on sheep-walk.

BURPHAM AND ANGMERING, c. 1775

Combe-log Farm. [Surveyor unknown.] 16 in. to 1 m. 23 x 15 ¼. *Arundel Castle MS.* PM110.

238a. in E. of Burpham, with two fields in W. of Angmering, being the present Coombe Ivy. Field-names; names of adjacent properties. State of cultivation indicated by colour.

HOUGHTON, c. 1775

A Plan of Part of Houghton Down. [Surveyor unknown.] 20 in. to 1 m. 17¼ x 14½. *Arundel Castle MS.* PM84. 139a. presumably in S.E. of parish.

PETWORTH, c. 1775

[No title or surveyor.] About 26.6 in. to 1 m. 29¼ x 21½. *Arundel Castle MS.* PM 122.

216a. in N.E. of parish being the present Medhone Farm and Copse. Field-names; names of adjacent owners.

ARUNDEL, 1776

A Survey of Two Farms and Newlands Meads [belonging to] His Grace The Duke of Norfolk. By W<sup>m</sup> Rowe. 10 in. to 1 m. 15 x 34. *Arundel Castle MS.* H1/30.

Acreage unknown. Five parcels of which the principal one, Newlands Meads, is in the N.E. of the parish, and another on the southern boundary of Arundel and Tortington. Field-names; names of adjacent owners or properties. Fields numbered to correspond with a survey of which the present location is unknown. Map badly stained.

WARNINGCAMP, POLING AND BURPHAM, 1776

A Map of an Estate, situate in the Township of Warningcamp and laying in the several Parishes of Leominster, Pouling, Wapham and Burpham The Property of His Grace The Duke of Norfolk. Survey'd by W<sup>m</sup> Rowe. 10 in. to 1 m. 23¼ x 28¼. *Arundel Castle MS.* PM75.

In S. centre, E. and N.E. of Warningcamp, N.E. of Poling and S. and S.E. of Burpham with five small detached and unidentified portions. Acreage not given, but fields numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. Shows lime-kiln.

SLINFOLD AND RUDGWICK, 1777

A Map of the Estate of John Williams Onslow Esq<sup>r</sup> called the Eeadsham Estate Surveyed & Maped p. J. Parker of Whitchurch, Hants. About 23.2 in. to 1 m. 45 x 51. *Arundel Castle MS. LM13.*

In N. of Slinfold and N.E. of Rudgwick. Field-names and acreages; names of adjacent owners. Some buildings, including Lodge Farm, Dedisham, Furnace House, Parkstreet Farm, Slinfold church and a post-mill near Rowhook, drawn in perspective view.

VARIOUS PARISHES, 1778

Survey of the Estates belonging to His Grace Charles Howard Duke of Norfolk Earl of Arundel Hereditary Earl Marshal Premier Duke, Earl, and Baron of England; &c. Situate in the County of Sussex Taken in the Year 1778 By Jos. Hodskinson. 1 vol., 9¼ x 7¼, vellum, bound in red morocco; general index at front. *Arundel Castle MS. RL5.*

(1) Town of Arundel. 20 in. to 1 m. Schedule (5a.) gives names of tenants and type of premises. Names of some streets and of some adjacent owners. (2) Arundel Castle and Lands Adjoining. 8.8 in. to 1 m. Schedule of tenants. Names of some adjacent owners or properties. High ground shown by hachures. Vignette of Arundel Castle. The acreage on part of maps nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 and 8 is given in the schedule for map no. 2 and this totals 171a. (3) Lands by Chichester Lane in Arundel & Tortington. 5 in. to 1 m. In W. of Arundel and N.E. of Tortington; see map no. 4. (4) A Plan of Arundel Parsonage Farm. 5 in. to 1 m. In N.E. of Arundel. Field-names; names of adjacent owners or properties. The acreage on part of maps nos. 1, 2 and 4, and the whole of no. 3, are given in the schedule for map no. 4 and this totals 303a. (5) A Plan of Arundel Park and Rewel. 4 in. to 1 m. In W. of Arundel. Field-names; names of adjacent owners or properties; names of woods, coppices and roughs. Shows footpath and 'Private Road to Arundel', also Poor House, Mile House, brick-kilns and chalk pit. The schedule for this map and part of map no. 6 totals 804a. (6) A Plan of Arundel South Marshes. 6.6 in. to 1 m. In S. of Arundel. Names of adjacent owners. The schedule to this map is included partly with that for map no. 5 and partly with those for maps nos. 2, 7, 8, 9 and 21. (7) Offham Farm upon this, and the three [rede two] following Plans. 8 in. to 1 m. (8) Part of Offham Farm. 8 in. to 1 m. (9) Broomhurst Land being part of Offam Farm. 8 in. to 1 m. The property covered by maps nos. 7, 8 and 9 is in the E. and S. of the modern parish of South Stoke and its area totals, with part of the land shown on map no. 6, 337a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. Shows strips in Offham Common Mead, chalk pits, ferry and Pewdean. High ground shown by hachures. An additional schedule for Offham Common Pastures (258a. in map no. 7) gives stocks of commons for individual tenants in terms of sheep, cows, bullocks, horses and colts. (10) A Plan of Batworth Park. 8.8 in. to 1 m. 160a. in N. of Lyminster. Field-names; names of some adjacent properties. Vignette of Batworthpark House. (11) Warningcamp Farm upon this, and the following Plan, in the Parishes of Leominster, Pouling, Wapham, & Burpham. 5 in. to 1 m. (12) Part of Warningcamp Farm. 5 in. to 1 m. The property shown on maps nos. 11 and 12 is in S.E. of Burpham, E., centre and W. of Warningcamp and N.E. of Poling being the present Blakehurst Farm. 317a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners; names of coppices (now mostly different). Shows lime-kiln. An additional schedule for Warningcamp Downs (90a. on map no. 11) gives sheep or beast gates for each proprietor. (13) A Plan of Lands call'd the Pens. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 6a. in W. of Burpham, E. of the village and main road. Names of adjacent owners. Shows footpath. (14) A Plan of the Land and Tythe Barn in the Parish of Rustington. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 1a. Names of some adjacent owners. Shows Rustington church and Tythe Barn in block plan. (15) Cudlow Farm in the Parish of Climping upon this, and the following Plan. 6.6 in. to 1 m. (16) East Part of Cudlow Farm. 6.6 in. to 1 F<sup>1</sup> 160a. are described in the schedule to maps nos. 15 and 16 and are in S.W. of Littlehampton and S.E. of Climping. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. Shows groynes. (17) Bury Farm in the Parish of Bury upon this and ye 3 following Plans. 4.4 m. to 1 m. (18) Kimboly Land being part of Bury Farm. 4.4 in. to 1 m. (19) Nigh- Land being part of Bury Farm. 4.4 in. to 1 m. (20) Langham Land being part of Bury Farm. 4.4 in. to 1 m. The property shown on maps nos. 17-20 is in E., S.E. and centre of Bury, being the present Manor and Timberly Farms and Dukes Coppice, a total of 525a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners, properties, commons



or Downs. 'Hambly' Fishery shown on map no. 18. (21) A Plan of Gomworth Farm. 5 in. to 1 m. 341a. (described in the schedules includes part of the land mapped on no. 6) in N. centre and N.E. of Slindon being the present Gumber Farm. Field-names; names of adjacent owners and 'townships'. (22) A Plan of Hook Coppice in the Parish of Bury. 20 in. to 1 m. 15a. in extreme N.E. of Bury and extreme S.E. of Fittleworth. Names of adjacent owners. (23) A Plan of Salehurst Park. 3.3 in. to 1 m. 886a. in S.E. of East Dean, N.E. of Boxgrove and N.W. of Eartham being the present Selhurstpark Farm. Names of adjacent owners. Shows footpath. (24) A Plan of West Dean Warren in the Parishes of West Dean, and Binderton. 3.3 in. to 1 m. 910a. in centre and W. centre of West Dean and S.E. of Marden. Field-names. Names boundary points of common. (25) Arundel Hold in the Parish of Wisborough Green upon this and the following Plan. 8 in. to 1 m. (26) South Part of Arundel Hold. 6.6 in. to 1 m. The total area shown on maps nos. 25 and 26 is 191a. in the S.W. corner of Wisborough Green. Field-names. (27) Harroden Mead. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 4a. in S. of Fittleworth to the W. of the mill which is shown in block plan. Names of adjacent owners or properties.

At the end of the volume is a schedule of woods in hand as shown on maps nos. 2, 3, 5, 8, 11, 19 and 22. All the maps are finely drawn and have titles enclosed in cartouches of rustic, ribbon or scroll design.

#### ARUNDEL, 1779

A Plan of the Estate belonging to the Mayor and Corporation of the Borough of Arundel. Survey'd by Tho= White. 40 in. to 1 m. 22 X 30%. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/40.*

101a. in marshes in E. of parish. Field-names; names of tenants, and rents.

ARUNDEL, SOUTH STOKE, WARNINGCAMP AND BURPHAM, 1779 A Survey of Arundel with the Lands adjoining Belonging to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk By Jos: Hodskinson. 20 in. to 1 m. 50 X 100. *Arundel Castle MS. LM20.*

The whole of Arundel, S.E. of South Stoke, E. of Warningcamp, and S.E. of Burpham. Field- and wood-names; acreages. Names of streets and lanes. High ground shown by hachures. Reference tables giving (i) details of houses in Arundel, (ii) farms and lands in and about Arundel, and (iii) woods in hand, are now illegible. Large drawing in greyish-brown wash showing part of Arundel Castle set among trees has a rural scene in the foreground. This important map is badly faded and partly damaged.

#### LYMINSTER, 1779

A Plan of Certain Lands called Calceto Farm, being part of the Manor of Calceto; and the Estate and Lordship of The Right Honourable Lord Viscount Montague. Survey'd by John & Charles Tapner. 40 in. to 1 m. 23 X 26. *Arundel Castle MS. PM7.*

78a. in W. of parish being the present Calcetto [Pynham Priory] Farm. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. Two post-mills drawn in elevation but other buildings in block plan.

#### LYMINSTER, 1779

A Plan of Certain Lands in the Parishes of Leominster, alias Lymister, and Rushington, Being the Estate of the Right Honourable Lord Viscount Montague. Survey'd by John and Charles Tapner. 40 in. to 1 m. 31 X 36. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/25.*

153a. entirely in S.W. of Lyminster. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. Shows sluices and distinguishes marshland. Two compasses.

LYMINSTER AND POLING, 1779

A Plan of Certain Lands; Being the Estate of The Right Honourable Lord Viscount Montague. Commonly called, or known by the Name of Newhouse Farm. Survey'd by John Tapner. 40 in. to 1 m.  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 25$ . *Arundel Castle MS. PM9*. 72a. in E. of Lyminster with a small area (8a.) in W. of Poling, being the present Calcetto Farm. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. Colour presumably shows state of cultivation.

WARNINGCAMP, 1779

A Plan of Certain Lands, being the Estate of the R<sup>t</sup> Honourable Lord Viscount Montague. Survey'd by John Tapner. 40 in. to 1 m.  $25 \times 16$ . *Arundel Castle MS. PM6*.

3a. in strips in N.W. of parish. Field-names; names of adjacent owners.

WARNINGCAMP, 1779

A Plan of Certain Lands Called, or known by the Name of Corkrett's- Grounds; being the Estate of the Right Honourable Lord Viscount Montague. Survey'd by John and Charles Tapner. 40 in. to 1 m.  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 25$ . *Arundel Castle MS. PM8*. 46a. in S.E. of parish. Field- and wood-names; names of adjacent owners. State of cultivation indicated by colour.

ARUNDEL, 1785 (copy 1848)

A Plan of the Borough of Arundel. [Surveyor unknown.] 40 in. to 1 m.  $21 \times 25\frac{1}{2}$ . *Arundel Castle MS. PM3*.

"The Original Plan from which this is copied *is said* to have been received in evidence respecting the window tax of several of the antient houses (Arundel 15th January 1848. E. S. Dendy)". Gives street names; shows the shipyard. All buildings in block plan; the Castle is excluded.

ARUNDEL, 1788

A Plan of the Castle and Town of Arundel; Survey'd by Order of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk by Tho: White. 1 in. to about 40 ft.  $59\frac{1}{2} \times 75\frac{1}{2}$ . *Arundel Castle MS. LM10*.

All buildings in block plan and, like the fields, are numbered to correspond with a schedule of which the present location is unknown. High ground shown by shading. Title enclosed in a simple floral border.

LYMINSTER AND ARUNDEL, W.m. 1794

A Plan of Batworth Park Belonging to his Grace the Duke of Norfolk with Lord Selsea's Lands adjoining. [Surveyor unknown.] 20 in. to 1 m.  $18 \times 24$ . *Arundel Castle MS. PM39*.

About 174a. in N.W. of Lyminster, with a small area in E. of Arundel. Field-names; names of some adjacent owners. Denotes ground whereon the barracks are erected, shows Arundel bridge.

SOUTH STOKE, c. 1795

The Tithing of Offham. [Surveyor unknown.] About 16.6 in. to 1 m.  $21 \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ . *Arundel Castle MS. PM11*.

About 300a. in E. of parish. Some field-names and names of owners or occupiers of strips in open meadow or enclosures. State of cultivation probably indicated by colour.

HORSHAM, W.M. 1799

[No title, date or surveyor; endorsed 'Part of Roffey Park and Lands'.]

26.6 in. to 1 m. 22 X 29½. *Arundel Castle MS.* PM101.

164a. Shows only Roffey Park, Park House, Court House and Forest Gate.

HORSHAM, LATE 18TH CENT.

[No title, date or surveyor.] 8 in. to 1 m. 43 X 33. *Arundel Castle MS.* H1/35.

No acreage but fields numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Covers the area from Horsham town up to and including Rusper, Wimland and Moated House Farms, and RoSeY Park. Names of owners or occupiers of fields; names of adjacent owners.

LYMINSTER, LATE 18TH CENT.

[No title, date or surveyor.] About 50 in. to 1 m. 10 X 11 ½. *Arundel Castle MS.* PM16.

14a. in N. of parish W. of 'Road reserved from Batworth Park'.

TORTINGTON, LATE 18TH CENT.

A Survey of Land belonging to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor unknown.] 40 in. to 1 m. 17½ X 13. *Arundel Castle MS.* PM61. 29a. in four fields in S. centre of parish. Shows footpath.

WASHINGTON, LATE 18TH CENT. [ ?1825] [HC MAP 6]

[No title, date or surveyor, but endorsed: Little Chancton.] 20 in. to 1 m. 30½ X 18. *Arundel Castle MS.* HC6.

112a. in E. of parish being the present Lower Chancton. Field-names; names of adjacent owners.

ARUNDEL, SOUTH STOKE AND HOUGHTON, EARLY 19TH CENT. A Draught of the Several Parishes of Arundel, South Stoke and Houghton. [Surveyor unknown.] 4 in. to 1 m. 16½ X 21½. *Arundel Castle MS.* PM 1 14.

Shows parish boundaries, new roads proposed to be made at the expense of the Duke of Norfolk and afterwards to be kept in repair by the respective parishes, roads proposed to be abolished and inclosed as land by the Duke of Norfolk, and old roads remaining. Schedule of distances; areas (498a.) in Houghton common fields. South Stoke and Houghton churches drawn in elevation, but other buildings (including Arundel Castle and very few in the town) in block plan.

BURPHAM, EARLY 19TH CENT.

[No title, date or surveyor.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 23¾ X 21 (incomplete).

*Arundel Castle MS.* PM 115.

Shows about 120a. in S.W. of parish being Peppering Farm and lands to the S.E. of it. Field-names. State of cultivation.

EAST DEAN AND BOXGROVE, EARLY 19TH CENT.

[No title, date or surveyor.] 20 in. to 1 m. 50½ X 28½. *Arundel Castle MS.* P5/69.

391a. in S.E. of East Dean and N. of Boxgrove, the present Selhurst Park. Fieldnames; names of adjacent owners. Shows footpath.

HORSHAM, EARLY 19TH CENT.

[No title, date or surveyor.] 25 in. to 1 m. 30 X 39½ (incomplete). *Arundel Castle MS. LM14.*

In N.E. of Horsham (Rural) being Budd's, Benson's and Brook House (now Parsons) Farms. Field-names and acreages; names of adjacent owners.

HORSHAM AND RUSPER, EARLY 19TH CENT.

Roughy Estate. [Surveyor unknown.] 8 in. to 1 m. 29 X 21 ¼. *Arundel Castle MS. PM119.*

In E. of Horsham (Rural) with a small area in S. of Rusper, being Wimland, Budd's, New House (now Home), Hopkin's (now Clovers) Farms, and Roffey Place. No field-names or acreages, but map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent owners; names of gates.

HORSHAM, c. 1800

[No title, date or surveyor.] 80 in. to 1 m. 68 X 53 (part torn away). *Arundel Castle MS. LM25.*

Shows the town area. Field-names; names of streets and lanes. Those properties which are coloured are probably burgage tenements. Shows site of the old gaol. The map is numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

HOUGHTON, c. 1800

A Plan of the Parish of Houghton after the division and inclosure of the Common Fields &c. Florance, Chichester. 10 in. to 1 m. 32¼ X 35. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/13.*

Whole parish. Distinguishes freehold and copyhold lands; lands in Amberley, Houghton and Calceto Manors; old and new inclosures; lands allotted to Benjamin Brown and Elizabeth Drewett. Field-names. State of cultivation indicated by colour. Shows Houghton Bridge; chalk pits; some fences and footpaths.

THAKEHAM AND ASHINGTON, C. 1800

A Plan of Thakeham Place Farm and Pricklows Farm. [Surveyor unknown.] 20 in. to 1 m. 27½ X 22½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM93.*

312a. on E. border of Thakeham (the present Thakeham Place and Bramblefield) and W. of the present parish of Ashington (but formerly in Warminghurst). Fieldnames; names of adjacent owners or properties. State of cultivation. Thakeham church and churchyard drawn in perspective view, but other buildings in block plan. The map is neatly drawn and coloured and has a delicate cartouche.

VARIOUS PARISHES, 1801

A Map of Michel-Grove Estate in the Parish [sic] of Amberley, Parham, Storrington, Angmering, Burpham, Clapham, Patching, Poling, Goring, Ferring and Leominster the Property of the late Rich<sup>d</sup> Walker Esq<sup>e</sup> deceased. Surveyed by F. Prickett of Highgate, Middlesex. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 134 X 115 ½. *Arundel Castle MS. LM26.*

**N**ames of farms, woods and some lanes; names of adjacent properties or owners, **s**hows sheepwalks belonging to each farm; Dover House to W. of Angmering Park; **s**trips in open fields in Clapham and Poling; Black Ditch or Sewer; some footpaths; "**j**-nantry Stone at the junction of Storrington, Clapham and Patching; racecourse in M £ i s<sup>t</sup> fattenin<sup>g</sup>? Park and keeper's house in Angmering Park; dog kennel at **M**ichelgrove; the Horse and Groom inn at Patching; chalk and other pits. Angmering, **i**n **h**i Patchin<sup>g</sup> and Poling churches drawn in perspective view, other buildings "**l**ock **p**lan, **b**ut hedges, fences and trees are in elevation. Some attempt to show

state of cultivation. The map is numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Title enclosed in a large cartouche surmounted by two blank shields; below is a rustic scene (including a perspective view of the mansion and an obelisk) drawn in grey wash. See D. G. C. Elwes and C. J. Robinson, *A History of the Castles, Mansions and Manors of West Sussex* (1876), esp. pp. 65, 66 166.

ARUNDEL, 1804

A Plan of Arundel Park Meads. [Surveyor unknown.] 40 in. to 1 m. 10¾X 21. *Arundel Castle MS. PM17.*

About 16a. now within the Castle precinct. Shows site of vineyard.

HORSHAM, w.m. 1804

[No title or surveyor.] About 20 in. to 1 m. 20 X 15¼. *Arundel Castle MS. P5/14.* Shows an area N. of Horsham church and E. of the Common. Names a few buildings, including 'Norfolk Arms' inn. Distances in miles marked along the perimeter of the property. Drawings of two post-mills and a (?)smock-mill on the Common are in perspective view and the church in elevation. This map was probably made in connexion with a dispute about the ownership of land.

HORSHAM, W.m. 1804

[No title or surveyor.] 64 in. to 1 m. 42½ X 46. *Arundel Castle MS. P5/64.*

Unfinished map of the town area. Names of some streets; marks Town Hall and Beane Bridge.

ARUNDEL, w.m. 1807

A Plan of inclosed Ground: comprising Gardens, Plantations, yards and Buildings annexed to the premises of Arundel Castle: belonging to his Grace the Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor unknown.] 80 in. to 1 m. 25½ X 20½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 107.*

12a. being the S.W. portion of Arundel Park. Names of buildings, but only two are in perspective view.

ARUNDEL, 1808

A Rough Draught of Rooks Farm. [Surveyor unknown.] 40 in. to 1 m. 24¼ X 30. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 112.*

93a. in S.W. corner of parish. Some field-names. An unfinished map.

HORSHAM, w.m. 1809 [\[HC Map 8\]](#)

[No title, date or surveyor.] 20 in. to 1 m. 29¼ X 50. *Arundel Castle MS. HC8.* 689a. being Horsham Common or Heath with the holdings (i.e. incroachments) thereon numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent manors, farms and owners. Buildings within the manor of Horsham coloured red and the boundary of the manor coloured green. Boundary stones numbered between the Heath and the manor of Roughay. Twelve- mile stone from Dorking and the 'Dog and Bacon' public-house are marked.

WORTH, w.m. 1809

[No title or surveyor.] 20 in. to 1 m. 14¼ X 18¼. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 111.*

145a. in S. of parish being the present Whitely Hill, Bennetts Rough and Harrowdean Wood. Some wood-names; names of adjacent owners or lands. Shows 'Norfolk Arms' inn, and line of new road.

ASHINGTON, 1810

A Rough Plan of Warminghurst Park &c. as now divided into different allotments To His Grace The Duke of Norfolk, William Golds, Thomas Adams & John Tilley. [Presumably by] William Clarke. 20 in. to 1 m. 33 X 19¼. *Arundel Castle MS. HI / 32.*

94a. in W. of the present parish, but formerly in Warminghurst, being the present Manor House Buildings and Park Barn. Names of adjacent properties.

SLINFOLD AND RUDGWICK, 1810 [\[HC Map 16\]](#)

A Plan of Estates the Property of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 29½ X 27½. *Arundel Castle MS. HC16.*

In N. centre of Slinfold and N.E. of Rudgwick being the present Dedisham, Furnacehouse Farm and Lodge Farm. Fields numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent owners. Shows Awfold-Dean [Alfoldean] Bridge.

SLINFOLD AND RUDGWICK, c. 1810 [\[HC Map 17\]](#)

Plan of Estates the property of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 28 X 25. *Arundel Castle MS. HC17.*

Coloured copy of Arundel Castle MS. HC16. State of cultivation probably indicated by colour.

LYMINSTER, W.m. 1810

A Plan of Lands. [Endorsed: 'M? Goring's Lands in Leominster'.] [Surveyor unknown.] 10 in. to 1 m. 17 X 22. *Arundel Castle MS. PM21.*

About 130a. in centre and E. of parish (being the present Calcetto Farm) with some adjacent lands without acreages. Names of some adjacent owners. Shows site of Arundel barracks.

SLINFOLD, W.m. 1811

A Map of A Farm called Water Land in Rudgewick. [Surveyor unknown.] 40 in. to 1 m. 28½ X 21½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM89.*

43a. in extreme N. of Slinfold (not Rudgwick as in the title) immediately above Alfoldean Bridge, being the present Waterland Farm. Field-names; name of adjacent owner. Shows toll-house. Endorsed 'Dedisham for Sale reed from W@ Clarke 1824'.

VARIOUS PARISHES, w.m., 1813, 1814 [\[RL5/2\]](#)

(1) Lee and Coombe Farms in Angmering, Storrington, Burpham and Clapham (1207a.); (2) Upper Barpham Farm in Burpham and Angmering (437a.); (3) Michelgrove Farm in Patching, Clapham and Angmering (1243a.); (4) Angmering Park Farm in Angmering, Poling, Patching and Rustington (671a.); (5) New and Old Place Farms in Angmering, Patching and Poling; (6) Poling Farm in Angmering, Poling and Lyminster; (7) Clapham Farm in Clapham; (8) Holt Farm in Clapham and Durrington; (9) Patching Farm [in Patching]; (10) High Down Farm in Patching and Ferring; (11) Unidentified; (12) Burpham Farm in Burpham and South Stoke (495a.); (13) Houghton Farm in Bury (1160a.); (14) Bury Farm in Bury and Houghton (477a.); (15) Bury Farm in Bury (204a.); (16) Timperly Farm in Bury (192a.); (17) Nighwood and Langham Lands [in Bury and Houghton] (82a.); (18) Warningcamp and Yew Tree farms in Warningcamp and Lyminster; (19) Calcetto in Poling and Lyminster; (20) Broomhurst Farm in Lyminster (98a.); (21) Fair Place

Farm [in Poling]; (22) Pepering Manor Farm in Burpham (225a.); (23) Great Benhams Farm in Horsham (117a.); (24) Great and Little Colestaple Farms and lands called Combes in Horsham (154a.); (25) Roughey Estate in Horsham and Rusper (785a.); (26) Moses Place in Rudgwick and Cranley [sic] [co. Surrey] (83a.); (27) Monks and Butlers Farms in Rudgwick and Warnham (145a.); (28) Townhouse and Waterland Farms in Slinfold (223a.); (29) Dedisham Estate in Slinfold and Rudgwick (739a.). [Surveyor unknown.] Nos. 15, 16, 17, 22, 4.4 in. to 1 m., nos. 23-28, 6.6 in. to 1 m., no. 29, 4 in. to 1 m. 1 vol., 7 X 4½. *Arundel Castle MS.* [RL5/2]

Field-names for finished maps. State of cultivation indicated by colour. Those maps for which a scale is given are fair maps, the others are little better than sketches. The locations of the properties are as given on the maps.

VARIOUS PARISHES, 1813-1817 [No title.] *Arundel Castle MS.* RL8.

[RL8 is correct ref.]

Surveyor's "waste-book", 18 x 11 ½, w.m. 1794, containing numerous calculations and unfinished maps of (1) Arundel Park Meads (no scale); (2) Land in Rooks Farm (9a.); (3) Land taken off Mr. Elliot's Farm (3a.); (4) Little Fattening Ground (7a.); (5) Meadows by Houghton Bridge (3a.); (6) Snats Mead (6a.). Nos. 2-6 all 40 in. to 1 m. (7) Land in Houghton (15a.), 1813, 20 in. to 1 m.; (8) Land in Rustington copied from a survey by J. Day, 1729, by John Chale Green, vicar of Rustington, with a copy of the Rustington Brooks perambulation; (9) Lands in Burpham measured by Jerh S. Hemingway, 1817. Level from the tank in the Little Park to the ground floor of Arundel Castle. Also several unidentifiable maps, specimen cartouches and compasses.

HOUGHTON, SOUTH STOKE AND ARUNDEL, 1815

A Plan of Arundel Park and Lands Adjoining. [Surveyor ~~unknown~~[H. Hobden].] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 80 X 68½. *Arundel Castle MS.* LM18.

Lands in E. of Houghton, the whole of South Stoke, and the E. border of Arundel including the Castle and part of the town. No field-names but some acreages. Most buildings in block plan, but Dry Lodge, Hiorn's Tower and lodge gates are drawn in elevation. Marks chalk-pits, Bevis's Grave, Pewdean House, watermill and bowling green. Shows private road for the rector of Stoke, and private carriage roads. Some attempt to indicate high ground by hachures. The Howard crest is in grey wash above the title.

ASHINGTON, WASHINGTON AND THAKEHAM, C. 1815

A Map of the Open Commons in the Manors of Warminghurst Ashington and Chankton . [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 29¼ x 19. *Arundel Castle MS.* PM41.

About 300a. on the common boundary of Ashington and Washington, and in the S.W. and N.W. of Washington with a very small area in S.E. of Thakeham. Names of owners or occupiers; names of adjacent owners. Some old inclosures distinguished by colour. Shows 'Red Lion' inn; windmill; mill-pond; gravel pit. Ashington church drawn in perspective view.

LYMINSTER, 1817

A Map of an Estate at Toddington the Property of William Gratwicke Esq<sup>l</sup>: by purchase of The Right Honorable Thomas Steel, by Jer<sup>^</sup> S. Hemingway. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 26½ X 18¾. *Arundel Castle MS.* P5/10.

83a. in E. of the present parish of Wick. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. State of cultivation.

HOUGHTON, C. 1821

[No title, date or surveyor; endorsed: Map of an Estate at Houghton purchased of the Misses Brown 1821.] 10 in. to 1 m. 14 x 20. *Arundel Castle MS. PM91.*

About 156a. in N.E. of parish. State of cultivation indicated by colour.

LYMINSTER AND ARUNDEL, 1824

Plan of an Estate the Property of Chas. Goring Esq. Surveyed by C. Dethick. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 22 x 18. *Arundel Castle MS. PM2.*

222a. in centre of Lyminster, being the present Brookfield, with a very small area in S. of Arundel. Field-names; names of adjacent owners or properties. Shows Bows Bridge, Mincing Lane and Black Ditch; bridle- and foot-paths; windmill. With separate book of reference.

LITTLEHAMPTON, 1825

Rough Plan of Little Hampton Beach and Lands adjoining. C. D[ethick]. 40 in. to 1 m. 24 x 38. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/12.*

Plan numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Shows watch-house, battery, rope-walk, bath, beach houses, windmill, Beach Hotel, Berkeley [Surrey] House, and oyster pond.

BURY, 1827

Map of Estates the Property of A. Capron Esq? [Surveyor unknown.] 12.2 in. to 1 m. 27½ x 19½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM94.*

175a. in centre of parish. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. State of cultivation indicated by colour. Shows 'White Horse' inn; turnpike gate.

? HORSHAM, 1827

A Plan of the Several Lots of Freehold Property For Sale by Auction at the Red Lion Inn Hand Cross on the 1st October 1827. C. Hunt Auctioneer. [Surveyor unknown; no scale.] 8½ x 14. *Arundel Castle MS. PM90.* An area W. of the London-Brighton Road, probably in Horsham.

WARNINGCAMP, C. 1830

Plan of Lands in the Manor of Warningcamp The property of Mr Hy. Overington. [Surveyor unknown.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 20 x 24½. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/38.*

55a. in S. centre and extreme W. of parish. Field-names. Attached is a poster advertizing the sale of this property, a copy of the sale particulars, and a statement of the deposit made at the time of its purchase, 18 February 1830.

SOUTH STOKE, 1834

Plan of the Parish of South Stoke. Surveyed by Henry Salter. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 33½ x 28. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/2.* [\[See also MD 525\]](#)

A coloured unofficial copy of the Tithe Award Map.

STEYNING, 1835

Plan of Property in the Town of Steyning belonging to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk and Charles Marshall Esq. May 1835. Henry Salter, Surveyor, Arundel. 1 in. to 33 ft. 15 x 19¾. *Arundel Castle MS. PM153.*

ia. bounded by High Street on E. and partly by Brew-house Lane on S. Names of one adjacent owner and three adjacent tenants. Plan numbered to correspond with reference table which includes tenants' names for two of the cottages.



STEYNING, 1835

Lands in the Parish of Steyning. belonging to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 19¼ x 15¼. *Arundel Castle MS. PM164.*

About 50a. in three separate parcels: (i) N. of Steyning town adjoining the Steyning- Storrington road; (ii) S.W. of the town on W. of Bramber road; (iii) in N. of parish (S. of Roman Road and W. of Nash Farm). Field-names; names of occupiers and of some adjacent owners.

FERRING, 1836

Plan of North Down Farm. [Surveyor unknown.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 19 X 14½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM20.*

111a. in N.W. of parish being the present Northdown Farm. Field-names; names of adjacent owners.

ANGMERING, 1837

Plan of Lands in the Parish of Poling [*sic*] belonging to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor unknown.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 29 x 15. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 10.* 106a. in centre of Angmering being the present Hammerpot Copse and Kitpease Copse and lands to the S. including the present Newplace Farm. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. Shows part of decoy pond.

LYMINSTER, 1837

Lands belonging to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor unknown.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 15¼ X 19½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM77.*

117a. in S.W. of parish. Field-names; name of adjacent owner.

PATCHING, 1838

Plan of the Parish of Patching Surveyed by Henry Salter Arundel. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 113 x 35. *Arundel Castle MS. LM24.*

A copy of the Tithe Award Map [W.S.R.O. TD/W96] twice the scale of the official copy.

RUSTINGTON, 1838

Plan of the parish of Rustington. [Surveyor unknown.] Lithog. by Shaw & Sons, 136, 137 & 138 Fetter-Lane London. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 29½ X 24½. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/29.*

An unofficial copy of the Tithe Award map [W.S.R.O. TD/W105].

VARIOUS PARISHES, 1839

No. 1. Arundel District. [Bury, Houghton, South Stoke, Burpham, Arundel, Warningcamp, Lyminster, Poling, Wick and Littlehampton.] 4 in. to 1 m. With inset maps of Arundel town and Littlehampton village and beach on a scale of 20 in. to 1 m. 44 X 24½.

No. 2. Warminghurst District. [Thakeham, Warminghurst and Ashing- ton.] 6.6 in. to 1 m. 28½ X 22.

No. 3. Horsham, Rusper and Slinfold. 6.6 in. to 1 m. With inset map of Horsham town on a scale of 13.3 in. to 1 m. 28½ X 22. Another copy is Arundel Castle MS. H1/31.

No. 5. [No title.] Steyning area, 13.3 in. to 1 m.; Bramber, 6.6 in. to 1 m. With inset map of Steyning town on a scale of about 26.6 in. to 1 m.

No. 26. Michelgrove Estate. [Angmering, Poling, Patching, Clapham.] 4.4 in. to 1 m. 26½ X 27.

Plan of Estates belonging to His Grace The Duke of Norfolk in the County of Surrey As carried to Settlement 1839. [Dorking, Holmwood and Charlwood.] 4 in. to 1 m. 28 x 22.

These six maps are *Arundel Castle MS. H2/21*.

Surveyor unknown in each case. All give farm names; names of adjacent owners. Town maps give street names. These maps, detailed and finely drawn, are numbered [AP 77/94] throughout to correspond with a book of reference. [Sent to Holmes, Campbell of Arundel 5 June 1963 & now lost] Maps nos. 1, 2, 3, 5 and 26 are also in respect of estates as carried to settlement.

#### POLING AND LYMINSTER, 1840

Plan of an Estate Late the property of Mr Richard Amooore deceased purchased by His Grace the Duke of Norfolk June 30<sup>th</sup> 1840. Henry Salter, Surveyor &c. Arundel. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 23½ x 28½. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/43*.

67a. in W. of Poling and E. of Lyminster immediately above Black Ditch. Fieldnames; names of adjacent owners.

#### ARUNDEL, 1841

Plan of the Parish of Arundel. By Henry Salter of Arundel. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 95½ X 63. *Arundel Castle MS. LM7*. A copy of the Tithe Award Map; see W.S.R.O., TD/W5.

#### ARUNDEL, c. 1841 (COPY)

Plan of the town of Arundel. [Marked as copy: Surveyed by Henry Salter Date about 1841.] *Qu.* 40 in. to 1 m. 22½ X 27½. *Arundel Castle MS H2/23*.

Street names. Buildings, including Castle, in block plan. Marks church. Tower House, shipyard, bonding pond, and Eagle and Swallow breweries.

#### TORTINGTON AND ARUNDEL, 1842

Plan of Tortington Estate the property of John Abel Smith Esq. surveyed and drawn by E. Fuller, Chichester. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 75½ X 53½. *Arundel Castle MS. LM15*.

The whole of the E. of Tortington with a small area in S. of Arundel. No field-names or acreages. State of cultivation indicated by colour. All buildings, including Manor Farm, drawn in block plan, but trees are in perspective view. Shows lay-out of gardens; line of railway and of new road to Arundel. Marks 'Arundel Arms', 'Ship and Anchor' and 'Swan' inns, Ford quay, brick-kilns, water-hole, and footpaths. Elaborate pen-scroll of a flying angel with a trumpet above a note relating to boundaries. A finely-drawn and coloured map.

#### ARUNDEL AND SOUTH STOKE, 1850

A Plan describing by Metes Bounds and Admeasurements certain Highways in the parishes of Arundel and South Stoke which it is proposed to turn divert and stop up and a certain new highway which it [is] proposed to make. Delivered and Verified by me to Richard Prime and Thomas Shiffner Esquires two of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Sussex at Arundel in the said County the 28<sup>th</sup> day of November

1850 by me George Blunden of Arundel aforesaid a Competent Surveyor. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 25 X 38. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/44.*

Shows proposed new road in E. of Arundel and S.E. of South Stoke. Field-names; names of owners, lessees and occupiers. Includes Arundel town but without detail except for the site of the church and Town Hall. Map finely drawn and coloured.

ARUNDEL, SOUTH STOKE AND HOUGHTON, 1850

Plan of part of the Parishes of Arundel South Stoke and Houghton. George Blunde[n], Surveyor. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 621 x 25, with inset of part of the town of Arundel on a scale of 40 in. to 1 m. *Arundel Castle MS. HI/48.*

No acreage and only a few field-names, but names of occupiers. Names of Lodges; marks 'High Horn' Tower, dairy and 'Black Rabbit' inn. Marks road from Arundel High Street to the 'Black Rabbit', footpath from dairy to cherry and walnut trees in Pugh Dean Bottom and footpath in Offham Hanger proposed to be stopped, and shows footpath from Arundel to Houghton.

ARUNDEL, c. 1850

Plan of "Arundel Church" and Premises adjoining. Henry Salter Surveyor & Arundel. 40 in. to 1 m. 12¼ X 15¼ *Arundel Castle MS. PM165.*

Block plans showing parish church, 'Old School Room' (i.e. the sacristy of the Fitzalan Chapel), 'College House' and convent buildings, 'Tower House' and the Castle, with elevation of the gateway S. of the church leading on to the 'Common' (i.e. the small open space between the churchyard and the London Road).

BRAMBER, MID-19TH CENT.

Lands the Property of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor unknown.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 19 X 24. *Arundel Castle MS. PM95.*

29a. in extreme N. of parish. Field-names. State of cultivation. Marks the remains of Bramber Castle. Shows the line of the London, Brighton and South Coast Railway.

VARIOUS PARISHES, MID-19TH CENT.

1, Land in Arundel, South Stoke, Houghton and Tortington (3598a.); 2, [No title] but land in Bury, Houghton, Amberley, Fittleworth and Wisborough Green (2079a.); 3, Land in Burpham and Warningcamp (2022a.); 4, Land in Leominster, Rustington, Poling and Littlehampton (1310a.); 5, Land in Angmering, Storrington, Clapham, Burpham and Patching (3292a.); 6, Land in Angmering, Rustington, Patching, Poling, Ferring, Clapham and Durrington (2859a.); 7, Land in Thakeham, Warminghurst and Ashington (1373a.); 8, Roughy Estate [in] Horsham and Rusper, corrected 1869 (1075a., with enlarged plans of parts of Horsham); 9, Dedisham Estate [in Rudgwick and Slinfold] (992a.), with inset of Bramber estate; 10, Lands in Littlehampton and Lyminster [omitted from survey book]; 11, Tortington and Binstead [omitted from survey book]. No. 7 by George Blunden, Surveyor &c., Arundel, 1868; No. 10 signed J. Dunn, 1873; remainder lack a surveyor's name. All 6.6 in. to 1 m. All approx. 22 x 27 except no. 11 which is 18 x 24. *Arundel Castle MS. Sussex Estates portfolio, P5.*

With book of reference (Arundel Castle MS. K2/61) giving name of premises, area, occupier, number on Tithe Award Map and state of cultivation for maps 1-9 (except for the Bramber Estate which covers the site of the castle and lands adjoining). No. 6 distinguishes land exchanged with Lady Burrell. No. 10 distinguishes arable and grassland in the hands of the Duke of Norfolk, and leasehold and lifehold properties held under him.

A similar series of maps, made c. 1879, numbered according to the Ordnance Survey map; surveyor unknown. 6.6 in. to 1 m. All approx. 22 X 27.

Nos. 1-5 as above; no. 6 as above but omitting lands exchanged with Lady Burrell; no. 7 as above; no. 8, Dedisham Estate, in Horsham, Slinfold and Rudgwick, with inset of Bramber Estate; no. 9 is as no. 11 above; no. 10, lands in Leominster, Littlehampton and a small area in Climping. With book of reference. [\[no trace 1985\]](#)

ARUNDEL, 1851

Plan of a Garden in Queen Street Arundel belonging to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk shewing the proposal of Mr. John Broadbridge for a Building Lease as Coloured Pink. George Blunden, Surveyor. 1 in. to 12 ft. 18 X 23. *Arundel Castle MS. PM36.*

SLINFOLD AND HORSHAM RURAL, 1851 [\[HC Map 18\]](#)

Part of the Parish of Warnham. John Plumer Jun<sup>r</sup> March 27<sup>th</sup> 1851. About 26.6 in. to 1 m. 33¼ X 26¼. *Arundel Castle MS. HC 18.*

In E. centre of Slinfold and N. of Horsham Rural. Draft map with later additions in pencil. Shows Slinfold mill and Lower Broadbridge [Farm] in block plan. Names Newbridge.

LYMINSTER, POLING, WARNINGCAMP AND ANGMERING, 1852

Plan of Proposed Private Road from Cross Bush to the New Drive in Angmering Park passing through the Property of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk E.M.

Westcott Stanton, Surveyor &c. Arundel. 26.6 in to 1 m. 22½ x 49½. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/45.*

Shows line of road from Cross Bush in E. of Lyminster, across N. of Poling, S.E. of Warningcamp and W. centre of Angmering. Names of coppices; names of adjacent owners. Shows pound near Poling Corner. Marks site of Dover House, Priorsleas Farm and Green Lodge.

ARUNDEL, c. 1860

Town of Arundel. [Surveyor unknown.] 80 in. to 1 m. 29½ x 33. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/24.*

Shows town in block plan but excludes the Castle. Gives names of some streets and notes when some leases expire. Marks schools, church, chapels, banks. Town Hall, St. Mary's Gate, Castle Lodge, almshouse, poor house, corn store, dock, 'Norfolk Arms' and 'Bride' Hotels. On tracing linen.

SLINFOLD AND RUDGWICK, 1863

Plan of the Dedisham Estate belonging to the Guardians of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk and the Town House Estate belonging to the Trustees of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. George Blunden, Surveyor Ec. Arundel. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 49½ x 50¼. *Arundel Castle MS. LM12.*

In N. of Slinfold and N.E. of Rudgwick. No acreage or field-names, but map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of farms, and Furnace Wood (now Roman Woods) N.W. of Roman Gate.

VARIOUS PARISHES, c. 1863

Plan of property belonging to the trustees and guardians of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 120 X 58. *Arundel Castle MS.*

*LM 16.*

Shows lands in Bury, Houghton, South Stoke and Arundel, Arundel Holt in S.W. of Wisborough Green, and very small areas in Washington and Fittleworth. No field-names or acreages, but map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of some adjacent owners or parishes.

WARNINGCAMP, 1864

Plan of an Estate Purchased by the Guardians [Trustees *deleted*] of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk of David Lyon Esq<sup>r</sup>. [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 19 X 25. *Arundel Castle MS. P5/24.*

165a. in W. of parish. Field-names. State of cultivation. Distinguishes freehold and copyhold.

BURPHAM, c. 1865 (WITH AMENDMENTS TO 1877)

Plan of the parish of Burpham. George Blunden, Surveyor, Arundel. 16 in. to 1 m. 70½ X 58½. *Arundel Castle MS. LM17.*

Whole parish. No field-names or acreages, but map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent owners. Distinguishes rectorial and vicarial glebe, and lands belonging to the Parliamentary and Settled Estates [of the Duke of Norfolk], and Common, as settled by exchange, 1877.

BURPHAM, 1869

Plan of Wepham Manor. George Blunden, Surveyor, Arundel. 20 in. to 1 m. 70 X 50. *Arundel Castle MS. LM11.*

431a. in S.W. of parish. Field-names. Distinguishes freehold, leasehold, copyhold and lifehold. State of cultivation.

VARIOUS PARISHES, 1870, 1879

Skeleton Plan of [His Grace The Duke of Norfolk's] Sussex Estates and Reference to Estate Plans. Plan of Lands &c. in Arundel, Tortington, Houghton, South Stoke, Burpham and Binsted (No. 1); Bury, Houghton, Amberley, Fittleworth and Wisborough Green (No. 2); Warningcamp and Burpham (No. 3); Lyminster, Poling and Rustington (No. 4); Storrington, Angmering, Patching, Clapham and Burpham (No. 5); Angmering, Poling, Rustington, Patching, Clapham, Ferring and Durrington (No. 6); Thakeham, Warminghurst, Ashington and Washington (No. 7); Horsham and Rusper (No. 8); Slinfold, Rudgwick and Bramber (No. 9); Lyminster and Littlehampton (No. 10); Tortington (No. 11). Skeleton plan, 1 in. to 1 m.; nos. 1-11, 3.3 in. to 1 m. 12 maps each approx. 12½ X 15½. Skeleton plan and nos. 1-10 by John Dunn, Arundel, 1870 (with some amendments to 1875); no. 11 by E. J. Mostyn, 1879. *Arundel Castle MS. P5/37.*

HORSHAM, 1872

Plan of Mr. C. Hunt's Premises. [Surveyor unknown.] 40 in. to 1 m. 16½ X 23. *Arundel Castle MS. PM99.*

1a. 2r. at the junction of Springfield and Bishoprick.

LITTLEHAMPTON, 1873

Plan of part of the Parish of Littlehampton Shewing Property belonging to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk E.M. Geo<sup>e</sup> Blunden, Surveyor &c. Arundel. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 40 X 38. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/7.*

LITTLEHAMPTON, c. 1875

Plan of ground west of Norfolk Road Little-Hampton. James A. Snewin, Littlehampton. 1 in. to 40 ft. 16 x 21¾. *Arundel Castle MS. PM83.*

LITTLEHAMPTON, c. 1875

Littlehampton Old Town Plan No. 2. [Surveyor unknown.] 1 in. to 100 ft. 24½ X 41½. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/41.*

Names of streets. Distinguishes property owned by the Duke of Norfolk, and lifehold property held from him. Buildings numbered to correspond with a schedule of which the present location is unknown.

LITTLEHAMPTON, c. 1875

Plan of Ground, Norfolk Road, Little Hampton. James A. Snewin, Littlehampton. 1 in. to 40 ft. 22½ x 35. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/15.*

Shows building plots.

LITTLEHAMPTON [1876]

Plan of New Road Proposed to be made from Beach Road to Pier Road. For His Grace The Duke of Norfolk, E.M. James A. Snewin, Surveyor, Littlehampton. 1 in. to 40 ft. 21 x 26. *Arundel Castle MS. PM4.*

Shows building plots with many notes regarding tenancies.

ARUNDEL, w.m. 1878 [\[HC Map 7\]](#)

[No title, but endorsed: Arun St. J. Leshleys ppty Sale Copy.] Geo. Sparks, Arundel. 1 in. to 10 ft. 30½ x 22. *Arundel Castle MS. HC7.*

Plan of an area, approx. 82 ft. by 126 ft., between Arun Street and Steam Mill Yard offered for sale. Names of adjacent owners.

ARUNDEL, *post* 1878

Town of Arundel. [Surveyor unknown.] 80 in. to 1 m. 28 X 33. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/6.*

Street names. All buildings in block plan but the Castle is excluded. Marks church, chapels, school, poor house, almshouses, Town Hall, Savings and other Banks, corn store, and 'Norfolk Arms' hotel. The map is numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

LITTLEHAMPTON, 1881

Rough Plan Showing proposed alteration of Roads, Site for Pier, Ornamental Grounds, Squares &c &c. H. Ingram, Town Surveyor. About 34 in. to 1 m. 40 x 26½. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/18.*

Shows existing, proposed and revised roads. Marks St. Mary's and catholic churches, vicarage, school, railway and coastguard stations, waterworks, gas works, pier, pound, long barn and Surrey House.

LITTLEHAMPTON, c. 1890

Old Town Littlehampton. [Surveyor unknown.] 1 in. to 100 ft. 24 x 37½. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/42.*

Names of streets. Buildings numbered to correspond with a schedule of which the present location is unknown.

LITTLEHAMPTON, c. 1890

Littlehampton Beach. [Surveyor unknown.] 1 in. to 100 ft. 33 x 55.

*Arundel Castle MS. H2/3.*

Names of some roads; shows building plots; pier.

LITTLEHAMPTON, c. 1890

Littlehampton Beach &c. Plan No. 1. [Surveyor unknown.] 1 in. to 100 ft. 30 x 54.

*Arundel Castle MS. H2/10.*

Some street names. Marks schools and pier. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

LITTLEHAMPTON, 19TH CENT.

[No title, date or surveyor; endorsed, 'Building Ground Little Hampton']

1 in. to 30 ft. 77 x 26. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/6.*

The only place named on this plan is the boundary of Court Lodge.

LITTLEHAMPTON, LATE 19TH CENT.

Plan of Little Hampton shewing Proposed Improvements. [Surveyor unknown.] 1

in. to 200 ft. 28 x 42½ (printed). *Arundel Castle MS. P5/70.*

Shows whole town in outline, but proposed developments on the esplanade in block plan; these include Commercial Inn, hotel, shops, houses, library, stabling and ornamental gardens. With vignette at top showing the elevation of the crescent and flanking blocks.

LITTLEHAMPTON, 1900

Littlehampton Estate. New Roads and Building Plots. H. Howard, F.S.I. 1 in. to

88 ft. 24 x 36. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/2.* Marks Board Schools, Franciscan Convent and

Ormesby House.

LITTLEHAMPTON, 1900

Littlehampton Estate. New Roads and Building Plots. H. Howard, F.S.I. 1 in. to

88 ft. 24 x 36. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/4.*

Marks St. Mary's church, school, cricket and recreation grounds.

LITTLEHAMPTON, 1900

Littlehampton Estate. New Roads and Building Plots. H. Howard, F.S.I. 1 in. to

88 ft. 24 x 36. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/5.* Shows building plots. Marks sites of gas- and

brick-works.

## II

LITTLEHAMPTON AND CLIMPING, c. 1700

Cudlow Farm. [Surveyor unknown; no scale.] 21½ x 73. *Arundel Castle MS. LM23.*

122a. in S.W. of Littlehampton (now the site of the golf course) and S.W. of Climping. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. Shows Climping post-mill in elevation. Little more than a draft map.

ARUNDEL 1785

A Plan of the Borough of Arundel. [Surveyor unknown.] 40 in. to 1 m. 16½ x 14½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM104.*

Names of streets. All buildings in block plan. Shows line of proposed new road, i.e. ~~Maltravers Street.~~ **[London Road]**

HOUGHTON, N.D., W.M. 1797

[No title, date or surveyor; endorsed: Houghton Downs. Forest &c.] 10 in. to 1 m. 21½ x 29. *Arundel Castle MS. PM92.*

An uncompleted map of almost the whole parish.

BURY, HOUGHTON, SOUTH STOKE AND ARUNDEL, LATE 18TH CENT. [No title, date or surveyor; endorsed: Arundel &c. by White continen Bury & Timperly Farms and Woods.] 4 in. to 1 m. 25½ x 20½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM96.*

An unfinished map showing E. and centre of Bury and the whole of Houghton and South Stoke, and most of Arundel. Shows Bury turnpike. South Stoke church drawn in elevation.

RUDGWICK, LATE 18TH CENT.

[No title, date or surveyor, but endorsed 'Part of Dedesham'.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 41 x 41. *Arundel Castle MS. PM117.*

In N.E. of parish W. of Rowhook and N. of the Rudgwick-Horsham road. Names of some lands and adjacent owners.

WISBOROUGH GREEN, LATE 18TH CENT.

[No title, date, surveyor or scale, but endorsed 'Arundel Hold'.] 60 X 20. *Arundel Castle MS. LM22.*

192a. in S.W. of parish. Names of adjacent owners.

SUSSEX ESTATES, EARLY 19TH CENT.

Miniatures of Estates: the property of His Grace The Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor unknown.] 2 in. to 1 m. 14¼ x 21½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM72.*

Two areas, one unidentified and the other in the centre of the present parish of Wick. No acreages or other information.

SUSSEX ESTATES, 1812

[No title, surveyor or scale.] Endorsed: 'Reduced Plan by M<sup>r</sup> Knight 1812 [w.m. 1807] of Arundel & other Estates belonging to the Duke of Norfolk'. 30 x 22. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/39.*

Unfinished map of estate extending from Amberley and Bury in N. to Climping, Littlehampton, Rustington and East Preston in S., and from Eartham in W. to Warningcamp in E.



WASHINGTON, W.M. 1822

[No title, date or surveyor; endorsed 'Great Chankton' 'Mr Hindes Plan'.] About 8 in. to 1 m. 27 X 19. *Arundel Castle MS. PM102.*

No acreage given. The present Upper Chancton Farm, Rock House and Malt House in the northern limit of the parish. Some field-names.

Also a draft, w.m. 1821, about 4 in. to 1 m. 19 X 12. (Arundel Castle MS. PM103.)

WASHINGTON, W.M. 1823

[No title or surveyor; endorsed in pencil 'Chankton Farm'.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 41½ x 34. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/39.*

No acreage or field-names; a draft or unfinished map of the present Upper Chancton Farm in the northern limb of the parish.

ARUNDEL, c. 1835

[No title, date or surveyor.] Endorsed: 'Town Hall, Arundel'. 21 x 25½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM30.* Shows site, 72 x 58 x 78 x 73 ft.

LYMINSTER, 1837

Tracing, made in 1868, of part of the Tithe Award map (W.S.R.O., TD/W81). *Arundel Castle MS. PM 126.*

BURPHAM, 1838

Lands belonging to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. Surveyed by Henry Salter. [No Scale.] 52x31. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/38.*

An incomplete draft map of about 490a. in W. of parish. Some field-names. State of cultivation.

PATCHING, 1838

Tracing of the Tithe Award map (W.S.R.O., TD/W96). *Arundel Castle MS. PM 130.*

ANGMERING, 1838-39

Tracing of part of the Tithe Award map (W.S.R.O., TD/W3). *Arundel Castle MS. PM 128.*

ANGMERING, 1838-47

Tracing of part of Angmering, with part of Ham and Bargham, copied from the Tithe Award map (W.S.R.O., TD/W3, 8). *Arundel Castle MS. PM127.*

DURRINGTON, 1839

Tracing from the Tithe Award map (W.S.R.O., TD/W42) of lands belonging to the Duke of Norfolk. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 134.*

CLAPHAM, 1844

Tracing of the Tithe Award map (W.S.R.O., TD/W32). *Arundel Castle MS. PM 129.*

BURY, 1850 [HC MAP 3]

Plan of the Parish of Bury. Made for the Commutation of Tithes, 1850.  
Richd. Holmes, Arundel. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 21½ x 42½ (incomplete). *Arundel Castle MS. HC3.*

For the official copy of the title award map of this parish, see W.S.R.O., TD/W25.  
This copy is endorsed: Horncroft Shooting. Lord Leonfield.

LYMINSTER AND ANGMERING, c. 1850

(i) Part of Rustington Parish between Leominster Church & the River Arun His Grace the Duke of Norfolk Pr. Drewitt, John Oer; (ii) Part of Rustington Parish being part of the Estate called Angmering Park belonging to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk Occupied by Olliver. [Surveyor unknown.] No scale. 18½ X 30½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 106.*

About 120a. (i) being in S.E. of Lyminster, and (ii) in N. of the present parish of Angmering. Some field-names. Shows Boes Bridge.

SLINFOLD, ? MID. 19TH CENT.

[No title, date or surveyor.] About 26.6 in. to 1 m (i) 31½ x 19; (ii) 17½ X 23½; (iii) 18 x 32½; all on tracing paper; (i) and (iii) irregular. *Arundel Castle MSS. PM 154-156.*

Field-names, acreages and occupiers; names of adjacent parishes, properties or owners, (i) in N. of parish. Shows Waterland and Townhouse (Farms). Names Rowhook [in Warnham], Fattening Hovel Yard and Roman (*recte* Alfoldean) Bridge. (ii) in centre of parish. Shows Park (now Parkstreet) and Hunting Grove Farms. (iii) in N. centre of parish. Shows Dedisham; Roman Bridge. These three maps are of adjoining properties, but are not parts of one whole, and are contemporary from (iv) both style and content.

WASHINGTON AND ASHINGTON, MID 19TH CENT.

[No title or surveyor.] About 7½ in. to 1 m. 19½ x 14½ (fragment)  
*Arundel Castle MS. PM 123.*

In N. limb of the present parish of Washington with a small area in S.E. of Ashington being Upper Chancton Farm. Some field-names with notes of crops.

ARUNDEL AND LYMINSTER, *post* 1867

Land in Leominster bought of E. C. Holmes Esq<sup>re</sup>. [Surveyor unknown.]  
80 in. to 1 m. 23 x 30½. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/29.*

About 15a. being part of the present Calceto [Pynham Priory] Farm either side of the Arundel-Lyminster boundary. On tracing linen; no field-names or other information.

HORSHAM, 1868

Farm in Horsham occupied by M<sup>r</sup> A. Agate. [Surveyor unknown; no scale.] 22 x 30. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/26.*

An unfinished map.

ARUNDEL, 1878

Plan of 35 perches in Arundel bought 17 July 1878. [Surveyor unknown.]  
On tracing linen. [No scale.] 8¼ x 12½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM18.*

ARUNDEL, 1879

Arundel. [Surveyor unknown.] 80 in. to 1 m. 37 x 38. *Arundel Castle MS. LM8.*

All buildings in block plan, with notes of the date of expiry of some leases and dates of sales.

TORTINGTON, C. 1885

Tracing, on linen, of area around Tortington church. *Arundel Castle MS. PM138.*

ARUNDEL, W.M. 1890

Rewell Wood. [Surveyor unknown.] 20 in. to 1 m. 31 x 22¼. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/7.*

About 380a. in W. of parish. This map has numerous ink and pencil additions.

ANGMERING, CLAPHAM, DURRINGTON, FERRING, PATCHING AND EAST PRESTON

Tracing of lands exchanged between the Duke of Norfolk and Lady Burrell. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 58 x 59½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 105.*

No field-names, but fields numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

ANGMERING, 19TH CENT.

Tracing, in seven sections, presumably based on the Tithe Award map, endorsed with names of farms and their occupiers. Field-names. *Arundel Castle MSS. PM 139-145.*

BURPHAM, 19TH CENT.

Tracing, on linen, of lands in and around Burpham coloured to show the Family and old and present Parliamentary Estates. *Arundel Castle MS. PM137.*

BURPHAM, 19TH CENT.

Sketch of Land at Wepham late the Property of David Lyon Esqr G. Blunden, Surveyor, Arundel. [No scale.] 43 x 29¼. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/40.* In W. of parish. No acreage or field-names; names of adjacent owners.

LITTLEHAMPTON, c. 1900

Alterations & Additions to 48-60 Pier Road, Littlehampton. L. M. Thompson, A.I.A.A., A.I.A.S., Architect & Surveyor, Littlehampton. 1 in. to 8 ft.; block plan 1 in. to 40 ft. 22 x 28½. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/16.*

LITTLEHAMPTON, *post* 1906

[No title, surveyor, date or scale.] 47 x 57. *Arundel Castle MS. LM3.*

Shows most of the developed part of the town; some plots are marked with names of purchasers up to 1933.

LITTLEHAMPTON, 1919

Site plan. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 131.*

### III

LITTLEHAMPTON, c. 1725

[No title, date or surveyor, but endorsed: Little Hampton Harbour.] 1 in. to about 225 ft. 17 X 11. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 163.*

Shows 'The New Channell' of the River Arun and two piers; names the 'Shelf' in the river. The few buildings are drawn in perspective view or elevation.

ARUN NAVIGATION, c. 1785 [\[HC Map 4\]](#)

A Survey and Plan For Extending the Navigation of the River Arun From New Bridge in the Parishes of Pulborough & Wisborough Green Through the said Parishes of Pulborough & Wisborough Green and the Parishes of Billingshurst, Rudwick, Slinfold, Itchingfield, Sullington and Warnham To, or near the Town of Horsham. [Surveyor unknown.] About 6 in. to 1 m. 41 X 68. *Arundel Castle MS. ~~HC4.~~*

Gives names of heaths, farms and some other houses, bridges and mills on either side of the proposed route. Fields numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Shows 'Part of The Old Roman Causeway', i.e. road A29. Rowhook and Shire Mark post-mills drawn in elevation. The spring head which supplies Warnham Ponds is marked.

ASHURST, 1791

A Plan of the Highway or Road with the Divisions of the adjoining Lands between Bines Bridge and Horse Bridge Common. Surveyed & Delineated by I. Raine. 20 in. to 1 m. 36 X 23½. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/27.*

Distinguishes lands copyhold of the manors of Kings Barnes and of Sele from freehold lands. Names of adjacent owners. Shows 'Fountain' and 'Red Lyon' inns; milestones; clappers at Bines Bridge; roadside waste.

ARUNDEL, HOUGHTON AND BURY, W.M. 1794

[No title, date or surveyor; endorsed 'Arundel Houghton and Bury'.] 11.4 in. to 1 m. 49 X 26½. *Arundel Castle MS. H 1/37.*

Draft map of roads from Arundel to Houghton and Bury. A few names of owners or occupiers of fields. Shows toll-gate and chalk-pit.

SLINFOLD-WOTTON, EARLY 19TH CENT.

A Map of the Road from Park street in the Parish of Slinfold near Arphel Dean Bridge, through Rouhook to Broad Stone & Oakwood Hill, to Hale House at the extent of the Parish of Wooten. [Surveyor unknown.] 4 in. to 1 m. 25¼ x 10¼. *Arundel Castle MS. PM73.*

Names of adjacent landowners

ARUN AND ADUR RIVERS, c. 1800

[\[HC Map 10\]](#)

[No title, date, surveyor or scale, but about 2 in. to 1 m.] 61 x 38½. *Arundel Castle MS. ~~HC10.~~*

Shows the whole courses of the Rivers Arun and Adur with proposed connecting navigations including one drawn in faint pencil from Kingsfold (in Warnham) to Newbridge (in Wisborough Green) denoting 'the continuation of the survey taken from Croydon Canal by the Way of Dorking'. The map, which covers an area from Dorking in the N., Kirdford in the W., Rusper in the E., and the south coast from Littlehampton to New Shoreham, is detailed except for an area bounded by Parham, West Chiltoning, Steyning and the south coast. Names of commons, greens, farms and larger properties, bridges, mills and ponds. A few windmills drawn in elevation.

PROPOSED CANAL FROM STEYNING TO THE RIVER ADUR, 1803 A Plan of the proposed Navigable Canal from Steyning to the River Adur. [Surveyor unknown.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 18 X 29. *Arundel Castle MS. PM19.*

Shows proposed route from the Spring Head in Steyning town to the River Adur. Names of owners or occupiers of lands adjacent to the course. Names "The Tuns" inn at Steyning and Vauxhall Lane. With section on a scale of 1 in. to 20 ft.

WICK, 1805

A Plan of Toddington Common Fields as divided by the Commissioner under the Toddington Inclosure Act. Js. Florance, Chichester. 20 in. to 1 m. 21½ X 27½ *Arundel Castle MS. PM 108.*

171a. in E. centre of parish. Names of allottees. Distinguishes freehold and copyhold. Rustic cartouche.

LYMINSTER, c. 1810-11

A Plan of the Intended Road Up Calcetto Hill. [Surveyor unknown.] 40 in. to 1 m. 15¼ X 19½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 146.*

Shows length of road, and the line of a proposed new road to the N. of it, from Calceto Priory to Cross Bush in N. of parish. Another copy (PM147) has later pencil additions.

LYMINSTER, 1811

A Plan Shewing the Old and New Roads at Calceto Hill. [Surveyor unknown.] 40 in. to 1 m. 18½ X 20¼. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 148.*

Same area as preceding, but showing old and new roads and new occupation roads. Arundel post-mill drawn in elevation. With orders for diversion signed by Edward Carleton and James Holmes Goble, justices of the peace, consent signed by Charles [11th] Duke of Norfolk, and receipt signed by Richard Wyatt, one of the surveyors for the highways of Lyminster.

LYMINSTER, 1811

A Copy of a Plan of the Roads on Calceto Hill taken by Wm. Clarke. 40 in. to 1 m. 16 X 12¾. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 150.*

As PM148 but not coloured. With memorandum about public and private roads and letter from Charles Goring expressing disapproval of the proposed scheme. For further correspondence, see Arundel Castle MS. R5.

LYMINSTER, c. 1811

[No title, date or surveyor.] 40 in. to 1 m. 18½ X 13½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM149.*

A less well-drawn map than PM146-148 above. Marked in pencil with proposed line of new road.

WARNINGCAMP [no date, but Award 1812]

A Plan of the Lands as divided & allotted by the Commissioners under the Act [1809] for Inclosing the Same. [Surveyor unknown.] 20 in. to 1 m. 30 X 34. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/1.*

406a. being almost the entire parish with a small area in N. of Poling. Field-names; names of adjacent owners or properties. Shows lands copyhold of the Manors of Byworth and Warningcamp; allotments distinguished by colour. Shows chalk pits.

ARUNDEL RAPE, 1819

The Rape of Arundel. Froggett sculpt 7/10 in. to 1 m. 17½ x 11. *Arundel Castle MS. PM32.*

From James Dallaway, *A History of the Western Division of the County of Sussex. Including the Rapes of Arundel and Bramber*, vol. 2, part 1.

LITTLEHAMPTON, 1821

A Section of the River Arun at Littlehampton at the Site of the Proposed Bridge. A Section of the Harbour of Littlehampton. Surveyed and Drawn by W. Clegram. 1 in. to 20 ft. 13¼ X 19¼. *Arundel Castle MS. P5/15.*

ARUN NAVIGATION, 1828

Plan of a Division of the Grand Imperial Ship Canal from the Roman Turnpike Gate to the Canal near Pallingham Farm. Surveyed by John King Doyley, 36 Old Broad Street [London], 4 in. to 1 m. 9½ x 35. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/14.*

Shows route of canal through the parishes of Slinfold, Rudgwick, Billingshurst, Pulborough and Wisborough Green. Names of farms and larger houses. Shows road junctions; mill; lime-kilns. High ground shown in hairy caterpillar style; trees in bird's-eye view. A finely-drawn map. With a letter from John Doyley, Jun., attached.

RAILWAYS, C. 1836

London & Brighton Railway. Joseph Gibbs, Engineer, London. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/46.*

Plan and section. See C. F. Dendy Marshall, *A History of the Southern Railway* (1936), p. 259.

RAILWAYS, C. 1836

London & Brighton Railway. [Surveyor or engineer unknown.] *Arundel Castle MS. H1/47.*

Plan.

ARUNDEL AND SOUTH STOKE, 1850

A Plan describing by Metes Bounds and Admeasurements certain Highways in the Parishes of Arundel and South Stoke which it is proposed to Turn Divert and Stop Up And a certain New Highway which it is proposed to Make. Delivered and Verified by me to Richard Prime and Thomas Shiffner . . . 28th Day of November 1850 by me George Blunden. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 25 x 37½. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/43.*

ARUNDEL AND SOUTH STOKE, 1850

Sketch shewing proposed alterations in roads and footpaths between Arundel and South Stoke. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 125.*

ARUNDEL AND SOUTH STOKE, 1851

*The Arundel Roads. George Constable against a certificate of Richard Prime, Esq., M.P., and T. Shiffner, Esq. two of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Sussex, for diverting and stopping up certain foot and carriage ways in Arundel and South Stoke, Sussex. Report ... of the appeal tried at the West Sussex Epiphany Quarter Sessions, January 3 and 4, 1851.*

Brighton: Curtis and Co., 1851. With plan, 6.6 in. to 1 m. 8 X 10½ printed. [Surveyor unknown.] *Arundel Castle MS.* ~~RL5.~~ [RL 5/3]  
In N.E. of Arundel and S.E. of South Stoke. Distinguishes (i) proposed new road and pleasure path; (ii) roads proposed to be closed; (iii) footpath to Houghton. Names Offham, Mill and Castle Hangers, Mill Pond, Butler's Lodge, High Horn Tower, 'Black Rabbit' inn, dairy.

BURY AND SOUTH STOKE, ? MID 19TH CENT.

Suggested Routes for Proposed Road to Houghton and Bury. [No date or surveyor.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 82½ X 31½, on tracing linen and torn at the foot. *Arundel Castle MS.* H3/1.

From Bury village in N. to the 'Black Rabbit' inn in South Stoke in S. Shows proposed and existing roads and some adjacent properties. Very little detail. The proposals were not carried out.

OLD AND NEW SHOREHAM, LANCING AND COMBES, 1861 [HC Map 9]

[No title or scale.] [By John Suser Lambert, Land Surveyor.] 19 x 68, on tracing linen. *Arundel Castle MS.* HC9.

Shows area on E. side of the River Adur with a table giving the names of owners of properties affected by a proposed line of railway from Shoreham to Henfield. With notes by the surveyor, on a separate sheet, relating to five of the parcels of land concerned. [Survey for new railway Horsham – Shoreham]

LITTLEHAMPTON, 1866

Little-hampton Water-supply and Sewerage. Plan to accompany Mr Bateman's Report of October 25<sup>th</sup> 1866. J. F. Bateman, Engineer. About 34 in. to 1 m. 24 X 42. *Arundel Castle MS.* H2/14.

Street names. Marks churches, schools, railway station, gas works, pumping station, ferry, lighthouse, windmill, Surrey House, Beach Hotel, and old oyster bed.

LITTLEHAMPTON, 1887

Littlehampton Electric Tramway. Richard B. Grantham & Son, Engineers. *Arundel Castle MS* H1/45.

Plan and section; book of reference; notices.

ARUNDEL, 1895

Arundel Water Mains. A. F. Phillips, C.E., 38 Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W. Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall, London. 1 in. to 208 ft. 30 x 33. *Arundel Castle MS.* H2/17.

WICK, LATE 19<sup>th</sup> CENT.

Littlehampton U.D. Council. Wick Sewerage. Five plans and drawings on linen; various scales. *Arundel Castle MS.* H2/11.

## MAPS AND PLANS — OTHER COUNTIES

The maps in groups IV-XVI are not described in such detail as those in groups I—III above. They are, however, arranged in chronological order in their respective groups.

### IV — BERKSHIRE

BURGHFIELD AND SHINFIELD, CO. BERKS., 1700

A Map and Suruey of the Mannor of Burghfeild Sheffield and Shinfield and other Landes Being part of the Possessions of his Grace the Right Noble Charles Duke of Shrewsbury Togeather with the names of the Tennants, Their Holdings and Tearmes And y<sup>e</sup> Rents Quantity and Value thereof, Surveyed and Done by W. Hill. About 14.4 in. to 1 m. 54 x 50. *Arundel Castle MS. TP34.*

Field-names; names of occupiers; names of adjacent owners or lands. Buildings drawn in perspective view.

BURGHFIELD, CO. BERKS, 1789

Plan of The Earl of Shrewsbury [*src*] Estate. [No surveyor, but see below.] 8 in. to 1 m. 21 x 28½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP35.*

Field-names; names of some adjacent lands. Of three surveys of the Burghfield Estate all dated 1789 [Arundel Castle MSS. TP28-30], the last was 'Copied by Geo. Padbury in the year 1797 from the Survey & Valuations of Messrs Hill & Hodskinson in the year 1789'. Another plan of the same property [surveyor unknown] is Arundel Castle MS. TP36, and was done in 1789, and a draft is Arundel Castle MS. TP37. For other maps of Burghfield, excluded from this *Catalogue*, see Arundel Castle MSS. TP38, 39.

BURGHFIELD, CO. BERKS., 1826

Plan of the Burghfield Commons. [Surveyor unknown.] About 11.4 in. to 1 m. 42¾ x 38. *Arundel Castle MS. TP40.*

Names of greens; names of adjacent owners.

BURGHFIELD, CO. BERKS., 1839

Map of the Parish. Surveyed by Hawkes & Son, Reading. Day & Haghe Lith<sup>rs</sup> to the Queen. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 40½ x 52½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP41.* Probably a copy of the Tithe Award Map.

### V — CHESHIRE

(See also group xv on p. 95)

MICKLE TRAFFORD AND HOOLE, CO. CHESHIRE, 1622

A true Description of the Lordshippe of Mickle Trafford, with part of Hoole; being parcel of the Lands belonging to the Right Ho: George Earle of Shrewsberye; described and measured by John Streete. 16 in. to 1 m 52½ x 27½ *Arundel Castle MS. 7TP49.*

Field-names, acreages and names of occupiers. Buildings drawn mainly in perspective view. Cartouches in Jacobean style.



DUNHAM ON THE HILL, WIMBOLDS TRAFFORD AND HELSBY, CO. CHESHIRE, 1676  
A Topographical Description, and a Breife Relation, of the Lordship of Dunham on the Hill, al's Stony Dunham, w<sup>th</sup> other Landes Lying in Wimbolles Trafford, Harpsford, & Helsby. Belonging, to y<sup>e</sup> right honorable, Charles Earle of Shrewsbury, Surueyed and taken By Francis Allen & William Hill. 16 in. to 1 m. 33 x 40½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP50.*

Field-names, acreages and names of occupiers; names of adjacent lordships. Buildings drawn in perspective view. Achievement of the arms of the Earls of Shrewsbury.

HOOLE, CO. CHESHIRE, 1680

A Map of Hool Done By W. Hill. [No scale.] 23 X 32½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP51.*  
Some field-names and acreages; names of some adjacent lordships or owners. Buildings drawn in perspective view. Notes on common rights.

CHESTER, CO. CHESHIRE, 1755

[No title or surveyor; endorsed 'Chester Common 1755'.] ?40 in. to 1 m. 16 X 12¾ (incomplete). *Arundel Castle MS. TP52.*

333a. Names of adjacent owners or properties.

HOOLE, CO. CHESHIRE, 1783

A Map of a Tenement belonging to the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Earl of Shrewsbury . . . And of another Tenement in Hool, the Inheritance of. . . Mess<sup>rs</sup> Tonna and Hamilton. Surveyed and measured by Thos [?] Reeve, James Calveley, William Cawley. 40 in. to 1 m. 21½ x 15. *Arundel Castle MS. TP53.*

Prepared to show boundaries as in 1783, 'and where the Stones are fixed to describe the said boundary at any future time'.

BARNSTON, CO. CHESHIRE, 1788

Barnston Township. [No surveyor or scale.] 52 X 59½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP55.*  
Field-names; names of adjacent townships; names of lanes.

GREAT NESTON, CO. CHESHIRE, 1788

A Plan of Lands called Thornton Grange. [No surveyor or scale.] 15¼ X 11¾. *Arundel Castle MS. TP59.*

Some field-names; acreages; names of adjacent townships. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

OXTON, CO. CHESHIRE, 1788

Oxton Township. [No surveyor or scale.] 48 X 49½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP56.*

Field-names; names of adjacent townships; names of lanes.

OXTON, CO. CHESHIRE, 1788

A Plan of the Township. [Surveyor unknown.] 8.8 in. to 1 m. 16½ x 21 ¼. *Arundel Castle MS. TP57.*

Some field-names; acreages; names of adjacent townships. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

RABY, CO. CHESHIRE, 1788

A Plan of the Township. [No surveyor or scale.] 18 X 23¼. *Arundel Castle MS. TP58.*

Acreages given; names of adjacent townships; names of lanes. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

LITTLE NESTON, CO. CHESHIRE, C. 1788

A Plan of Little Neston. [No surveyor, date or scale.] 18¼ X 26¼. *Arundel Castle MS. TP60.*

Some field-names; names of commons, lanes, and adjacent townships.

DUNHAM ON THE HILL, CO. CHESHIRE, 1789

A Plan of Dunham on the Hill. [No surveyor or scale.] 14¾ X 19. *Arundel Castle MS. TP61.*

Acreages given; names of adjacent owners, lordships or townships. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

MICKLE TRAFFORD, CO. CHESHIRE, 1789

A Plan of the Township. [No surveyor or scale.] 14¾ X 18½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP63.*

Acreages given; names of adjacent townships. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

LITTLE NESTON, CO. CHESHIRE, 1789

A Plan of the Township. [Surveyor unknown.] 8.8 in. to 1 m. 21 X 29½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP62.*

Some field-names; names of commons, lanes, and adjacent townships.

BARNSTON, CO. CHESHIRE, c. 1789

A Plan of Barnston. [No surveyor, date or scale.] 14¾ x 19¼. *Arundel Castle MS. TP64.*

Some field-names and acreages; names of adjacent townships.

BRIMSTAGE, CO. CHESHIRE, 1790

A Plan of the Towship [sic] of Brimstage. [No surveyor or scale.] 15¾ X 21. *Arundel Castle MS. TP65.*

Some field-names; acreages; names of adjacent townships. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

LITTLE NESTON AND RABY, CO. CHESHIRE, 1794

A Plan of the Townships of Little Neston & Raby, with Thornton Grange belonging to The Right Honorable Charles Earl of Shrewsbury, 1789. Drawn by Tho. Bainbridge in 1794. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 57½ X 33. *Arundel Castle MS. P5/38.*

Field-names and acreages; names of adjacent townships. Finely drawn map with title set in a rustic scene including two girls picking apples. Scale and N. point indicator set in an elaborate pattern of pen flourishes.

OXTON, CO. CHESHIRE, 1795

A Plan of the Township of Oxtan belong [sic] to the Right Hon. Charles Earl of Shrewsbury. Drawn by Tho. Bainbridge. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 27½ x 24. *Arundel Castle MS. P5/43.*

Field-names and acreages; names of adjacent townships. A finely drawn **map** with title set in a cartouche composed of classical ruins.

BRIMSTAGE, CO. CHESHIRE, LATE 18TH CENT.

Brimstage Township. [No surveyor, date or scale.] 38¼ x 62½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP66.*

Some field-names; names of adjacent townships.

LITTLE BUDWORTH, CO. CHESHIRE, LATE 18TH OR EARLY 19TH CENT.

[No title, date or surveyor; endorsed 'Little Budworth'.] About 6.6 in. to 1 m. 18½ x 29¼. *Arundel, Castle MS. TP68.*

No field-names; acreages; names of adjacent owners or lands. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

LITTLE BUDWORTH, CO. CHESHIRE, LATE 18TH OR EARLY 19TH CENT. Estate of Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury. [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 25¼ x 39½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP69.*

No field-names or acreages, but map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent owners or lands.

## VI — MIDDLESEX

ST. CLEMENT DANES, CO. MIDD., 1724 [For negs, & Prints see MD 1110, Vol. II, p. 70]

[A] Plan of Arundell Buildings . . . belonging to Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earle of Arundell and Surry Hereditary Earle Marshal of England. Done by Cornelius Blackwell. 1 in. to 20 ft. 22½ x 20. *Arundel Castle MS. HI /49.*

Shows sites of buildings in Surrey, Norfolk, Arundel and Howard Streets, Water, Milford and Strand Lanes, and Angel Court. Cartouche surmounted by an achievement of the arms of the Duke of Norfolk executed in grey wash is now illegible and the map has suffered from dirt and an attempt at washing. For photographs of the cartouche, see Arundel Castle MS. K2/64.

ST. CLEMENT DANES, CO. MIDD., 1836

Arundel Buildings Estate, 1836. Plan of an Estate the Property of Bernard Edward [12th] Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal K.G., &c. &c. &c. Situate on the South Side of the Strand in the parish of Clement Danes in the City and Liberty of Westminster and in the County of Middlesex. Surveyed by Robt & H. R. Abraham, Architects. 8 plans each 1 in. to 12 ft. in a vol. 21 x 28½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM1 90.*

(i) Property on N. corner of Surrey Street and Strand Lane Passage, and 'Entrance to the Theatre', (ii) Property bounded by Strand Lane Passage on N., Surrey Street on E., Strand Lane on W., and River Thames on S. Shows 'The Spotted Dog' public house and Surrey Stairs, (iii) Property bound by the Strand on N., Norfolk Street

on E., Surrey Street on W., and Howard Street on S. Shows Norfolk Chambers and 'The Cheshire Cheese' public house, (iv) Property bounded by Howard Street on N., the Thames on S., and same E. and W. abuttals as (iii). (v) Property bounded by the Strand on N., Howard Street on S., Arundel Street on E. and Norfolk Street on W. (vi) Property bounded by Howard Street on N. and the Thames on S., and same E. and W. abuttals as (v). (vii) Property bounded by the Strand on N. and the gateway to Water Street on S., Milford Lane on E. and Arundel Street on W. Shows 'The Crown and Anchor' tavern, 'King's Arms' public house, 'Swan' tavern and hotel, Water Street and Greyhound Passage, (viii) Property adjoining that in (vii) on the N. with the Thames on S. Shows Tweezer's Alley, Arundel Stairs and wharf and barge basin.

These finely executed plans of ground floors and yards are pasted on to separate pages and varnished over. Title in a cartouche surmounted by an achievement of the arms of the Duke of Norfolk. Volume bound by Smith, 49 Long Acre [London].

#### THAMES EMBANKMENT, 1861

Thames Embankment Commission, 1861. Plan suggested in the Report. William Cubitt Chairman. [Surveyor unknown.] Day & Son Lith<sup>rs</sup> to the Queen. 1 in. to 450 ft. 21¼ x 38¼. *Arundel Castle MS.* H3/2.

#### THAMES EMBANKMENT, 1862

Thames Embankment. Plan and Sections showing the mode proposed for the appropriation of the reclaimed Land in front of the Property of his Grace the Duke of Norfolk. Tho<sup>s</sup> Measam. 1 in. to 45 ft. 25¼ x 37¼. *Arundel Castle MS.* P5/66.

For engineering plans in connection with the area mentioned above, see *Arundel Castle MS.* P5/26, P5/27.

## VII — NORFOLK

[See also MD 894 in Vol. II, p. 23]

(See also group xii on pp. 82)

#### NORTH LOPHAM, CO. NORFOLK, 1612

A description of Lopham Parke parcell of the inheritance of the right honorable Thomas Earle of Arundell and Surrey. [Surveyor not named, but almost certainly by Thomas Waterman.] 20 in. to 1 m. 34½ x 29½. *Arundel Castle MS.* P5/1.

864a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners or properties. Buildings drawn in perspective view.

#### BRESSINGHAM, FERSFIELD, SHELFANGER AND WINFARTHING, CO. NORFOLK, 1614.

A true description of Boyland haule ferme & of Sandfeilde ferme parcell of the possessions of the right honorable L. Thomas Earle of Arundell & Surrey &c. The quantitie of every parcell is written with in the gyrt therof by Thomas Waterman. 20 in. to 1 m. 28½ x 39½. *Arundel Castle MS.* P5/4.

515a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners or properties. Buildings drawn in perspective view. Elegant cartouche incorporating a group of surveying instruments. Also another contemporary copy of this map with a cartouche in Jacobean style. (*Arundel Castle MS.* P5/5.)

SHELFANGER, CO. NORFOLK, 1618

A true description of Shelfanger Hall parcell of the possessions of the Right Honorable L Thomas Earle of Arundell and Surrey, now in the ferme of John Havers gent. Eche parcell therof, as it is now devided and used, hath the content written uppo' it in the platte. Platted and calculated by Thomas Waterman Cl. 20 in. to 1 m. 23 X 24. *Arundel Castle MS. P5/2.*

364a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners or properties. Buildings drawn in perspective view. Cartouche in Jacobean style incorporating a human mask.

KENNINGHALL, CO. NORFOLK, 1621

A true description of the boundes of Keninghall parke parcell of the possessions of the Right Honorable Lord Thomas Earle of Arundell and Surrey &c. Thomas Waterman descripsit. 20 in. to 1 m. 23 X 32. *Arundel Castle MS. P5/6.*

700a. Names of adjacent properties; names of park gates. Jacobean style cartouche and very fine small compass.

NORTH LOPHAM, CO. NORFOLK, 1720

[No title, but endorsed: 'Map of Lopham Hall, Lopham Lodge and Lopham N: farm 1720'.] [Surveyor unknown.] About 10 in. to 1 m. 22 x 24. *Arundel Castle MS. H3/18.*

E. of North Lopham village. Names of adjacent properties, owners and commons. Acreages of fields given. Fields lettered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

NORTH AND SOUTH LOPHAM, CO. NORFOLK, 1720

[No title, surveyor or scale, but endorsed 'Map of Lopham Hall, Lopham Lodge and Lopham N farm 1720'.] 21 x 23¾. *Arundel Castle MS. PM124.*

Fields, with acreages, lettered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent owners or lands.

VARIOUS PARISHES, COS. NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK, 1720

A Suruey of the Estate of the Most Noble Prince Thomas Duke of Norfolk Hereditary Earl Marshal of England, Earl of Arundel, Surry, Norfolk and Norwich, Baron De Mowbray, Segrove, Bruce, De Gower, Fitz-Alan, Warren, Clun, Oswaldestre, Maltravers, Graystock, Furnivall, Verdun, Lovetot, Strange, De Blackmere, Howard De Castle Rising, First Duke, First Earl and First Baron of England etc. Lying in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk Anno Christi MDCCXX, By John Miller, Surveyor. Nos. 1 and 3, 12.2 in. to 1 m.; no. 2, 7.2 in. to 1 m.; nos. 4-14, 20 in. to 1 m. Average, 24 x 30, in one vol. *Arundel Castle MS. P5/36.*

1 and 2, Thetford Chanons Farm in Thetford (4793a.); 3, Thetford Abbey Farm (1304a.); 4, Croxton Park and the Norwick Farm in Croxton (1278a.); 5, South Lopham Hall Farm in South Lopham (327a.); 6, North Lopham Lodge Farm in North Lopham (632a.); 7, Fairsfield Hall (422a.) and 8, Fairsfield Lodge (339a.) Farms both in Fersfield; 9, Keninghall Place Farm in Kenninghall (719a.); 10, Boyland Hall Farm in Bressingham (523a.); 11, Shelfanger Hall Farm in Shelfanger (384a.); 12, Ersham Park Farm in Earsham (550a.); 13, Bungay Lands in Bungay, co. Suffolk (137a.); 14, The Small Parcels (235a. in 19 parcels in various parishes). Fieldnames; names of adjacent owners or properties. Buildings drawn in elevation. Some maps are accompanied by notes about common rights, and all are very clearly drawn and finely coloured.

SHELFANGER AND BRESSINGHAM, CO. NORFOLK, c. 1800

Shelfanger Hall Farm the Property of His Grace The Duke of Norfolk.  
[Surveyor unknown.] 12.2 in. to 1 m. 21¼ X 21¼ *Arundel Castle MS.*

P5/11.

395a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. State of cultivation indicated by colour. Shows manor pound.

CO. NORFOLK, W.m. 1801

[No title, but endorsed: Duke of Norfolk's Allotments.] [No surveyor or scale.] 12½ x 15½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM161.*

About 67a. either side of the Norwich-Bungay road S. of Norwich between Stoke Holy Cross and Framingham Earl and Framingham Pigot. Gives acreages of allotments; names of adjacent owners.

VARIOUS PARISHES, NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK, 1806

[No title or surveyor, but endorsed: Plans of Norfolk Estates.] 1 vol., 9½ X 7¼

*Arundel Castle MS. RL5-[K 264]*

f. 1 r. '1806 Present State of the Dukes Rental in Norfolk & Sufolk'. (i) Fersfield Lodge. 8.8 in. to 1 m. 9½ x 12. Field-names and acreages; names of adjacent owners. State of cultivation indicated by colour, (ii) Fersfield Hall. 8.8 in. to 1 m. 9½ x 12¼. Details as in (i) but only some adjacent owners named, (iii) Lopham Lodge. 8.8 in. to 1 m. 9½ x 10. Details as in (i). (iv) Lopham Hall. 8.8 in. to 1 m. 9½ x 13¾. Details as in (i) but adjacent properties and not owners are named, (v) Lopham New Farm. [No scale but presumably 8.8 in. to 1 m.] 9½ X 17. Details as in (i) but no adjacent owners, (vi) Shelfanger Hall. [No scale.] 9½ x 12. Details as in (v). (vii) Kenninghall Lodge. Kenninghall Place. [No scale.] 9½ x 19¼. Details as in (v). (viii) Boyland Hall. 8.8 in. to 1 m. 10½ X 17¼ irregular. Details as in (v). (ix) Earsham Park. 10 in. to 1 m. 9¼ x 14. Details as in (v). (x) Priors Meadows. [No scale.] 9½ x 7. Names of adjacent owners, (xi) Small parcels at Lophom [sic] & Forncett. 20 in. to 1 m. 3½ x 2½ and 9½ x 7¼. Names of adjacent commons, (xii) Lands about Bungay. Bungay Meadows. Abbey Yards & Trinity Pightle. Castle Hills. Earsham Mill. 20 in. to 1 m. 9½ x 7¼. Buildings drawn in elevation, (xiii) Birch Wood Farm. 8.8 in. to 1 m. 9½ x 7¼. Field-names and acreages. State of cultivation indicated by colour, (xiv) Fields in Bungay. [No scale.] 9½ x 7¼. (xv) Draft map in pencil of unidentified property.

The maps are nearly all accompanied by reference tables. At the end of the book are copies of agreements for leasing some of the foregoing properties, and of the landlord's and tenants' covenants. On some of the maps is a note as to whom the property has been leased and for how long.

BROOME AND DITCHINGHAM, CO. NORFOLK, 1818

Plan of part of the Parish of Broome shewing the Boundary line next the Parish of Ditchingham. Rt Corby, Surveyor. 10 in. to 1 m. 36½ x 13½. *Arundel Castle MS. P5/17.*

Shows the area from Thwaite church to Wainford Mills, with names of occupiers of fields on either side of the Broome-Ditchingham boundary. Shows trees and other marks on the boundary. Shows Thwaite church in elevation.

A 'Draught Describing [sic] the Boundary between the Parishes of Broome and Ditchingham' [no surveyor, scale or date, but w.m. 1813 and size 9 x 26] is *Arundel Castle MS. P5/8.*

NORFOLK, 1826

One sheet of Bryant's map of Norfolk showing the area from the Suffolk border N. to Swaffham and to Costessey. *Arundel Castle MS. 1/50. [?H1/50]*

VARIOUS PARISHES, CO. NORFOLK, 1838

Plan 1. An Estate of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk lying in the Parishes of Kenninghall, Banham, Fersfield, Bressingham, Winfarthing, Shelfanger, and North-Lopham. Lenny and Croft, Surveyors, Bury Saint Edmunds. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 27 X 44. *Arundel Castle MS. LM4.*

Acreages. Names of adjacent owners. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference.

VARIOUS PARISHES, COS. NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK, 1838

Plan 1. An Estate of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk lying in the Parishes of Kenninghall, Banham, Fersfield, Bressingham, Winfarthing, Shelfanger and North Lopham [all co. Norfolk], Lenny and Croft, surveyors, Bury Saint Edmunds. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 26 x 42.

Plan 2. Estates of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk in the Several Parishes of North Lopham, South Lopham, Fersfield and Kenninghall [all co. Norfolk]. Lenny and Croft, Bury Saint Edmunds. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 23½X 42.

III Plan of several Estates in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk the Property of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor not stated, but almost certainly Lenny and Croft.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 33 x 43. [Property in Earsham and Shelfanger, co. Norfolk, and South Elmham and Bungay, co. Suffolk.] *Arundel Castle MS. P5/25.* Names of farms; names of adjacent owners. These three maps are numbered to correspond with a book of reference.

VARIOUS PARISHES, CO. NORFOLK, 1838

Plan II. Estates of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk in the several Parishes of North Lopham, South Lopham, Fersfield and Kenninghall. Lenny and Croft, Bury Saint Edmunds. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 24½ x 44. *Arundel Castle MS. LM5.*

Acreages. Names of adjacent owners. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference.

VARIOUS PARISHES, COS. NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK, 1838 III. Plan of several Estates in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk the Property of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor not named, but undoubtedly Lenny and Croft, Bury Saint Edmunds.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 34 x 34½. *Arundel Castle MS. LM6.*

Lands in Earsham, South Elmham, Shelfanger and Bungay. Acreages. Names of adjacent owners. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference.

VARIOUS PARISHES, COS. NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK, w.m. 1841

(1) Banham Farm (61a.); (2) Boyland New Farm (234a.); (3) Boyland Hall Farm (347a.); (4) Kenninghall Lodge Farm (275a.); (5) Kenninghall Place Farm (464a.); (6) Fersfield Lodge Farm (344a.); (7) Lopham New Farm (365a.); (8) Lopham Lodge Farm (347a.); (9) Lopham Hall Farm (334a.); (10, 11) Fersfield Hall Farm (490a.); (12) Lopham Park Lands (42a.); (13) Allotments in North and South Lopham (36a.); (14) Earsham Park Farm (567a.); (15) Shelfanger Hall Farm (394a.); (16) South Elmham Farm (33a.); (17) Priors Meadows (34a.); (18) Earsham Watermill (7a.); (19) Bungay Meadows (7a.); (20) Castle Hills (6a.); (21) Abbey

Lands (4a.); (22) Pound Close (4a.). [Surveyor unknown.] Nos. 1-17, 3.3 in. to 1 m., nos. 18-22, 13.3 in. to 1 m. 1 vol., 4 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ . *Arundel Castle MS. K2/63*. 4395a. in Banham, Kenninghall, Fersfield, Bressingham, Winfarthing, Shelfanger, North and South Lopham and Earsham, co. Norfolk, South Elmham and Bungay, co. Suffolk. Field-names; names of tenants and of adjacent owners. With rental, 1842, and abstracts of income and expenditure, 1840-1853.

## VIII — NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

(See also group xv on p. 95)

SHIREOAKS, CO. NOTTS, 1772

[No title, date or surveyor.] ?13.3 in. to 1 m. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ . *Arundel Castle MS. PM160*.

[411a.] Covers same area as on Arundel Castle MS. PM159 but more finely drawn and does not give acreages. Gives owners or occupiers and shows more roads. With memoranda of agreements to convey certain pieces of land to the Proprietors of the Canal Navigation from Chesterfield to the River Trent.

SHIREOAKS, CO. NOTTS., 1795

A Rough Map of Gateford Shireoaks &<sup>c</sup> Commons. [Surveyor unknown.] ?26.6 in. to 1 m. 21 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ . *Arundel Castle MS. PM 159*.

411a. Acreages of commons. Shows turnpike and coach roads to Worksop and canal where it crosses the commons.

## IX — OXFORDSHIRE

HEYTHROP, CO. OXON., 1767

A Map of Heythrop Estate belonging to George Earl of Shrewsbury. [Surveyor unknown.] 22.8 in. to 1 m. 96 x 96. *Arundel Castle MS. TP134*.

Field-names but no acreages; map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Mansion and buildings in block plan, but a small group of buildings S.W. of the mansion is drawn in perspective view as are all the trees. Shows lay-out of large gardens. Elaborate achievement of the Shrewsbury arms executed in grey wash. Borders of map, cartouches and compass are all stencilled.

BAMPTON, CO. OXON., 1789

A Plan of the estate belonging to the Right Honble Charles Earl of Shrewsbury. [No surveyor or scale.] 20 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 32 (irregular). *Arundel Castle MS. TP 101*.

Field-names and acreages; names of adjacent owners or lands.

LEW, co. OXON, w.m. 1794

A Plan of the Inclosures & Part of the Common Field Land at ~~Lew~~ [Tew] under a lease for 3 Lives to Miss Fredrick and Comb Hill let to M<sup>rs</sup> Sammons at Will, which Lies two miles south east from Bampton. [No surveyor or scale.] 22 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ . *Arundel Castle MS. TP102*.

Field-names and acreages; names of adjacent owners or lands.



HEYTHROP, CO. OXON., 1799

A Plan of the Heythrop Estate Copied from Mr Bainbridge's Plan by I: Henderson. 6.6 in. to 1 m. 17¼ X 29¼. *Arundel Castle MS. TP 135.*

No field-names but acreages are given and fields numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent properties.

HEYTHROP, CO. OXON., LATE 18TH CENT.

A Plan of the Heythrop Estate. [Surveyor unknown.] 6.6 in. to 1 m. 17½ X 29¼. *Arundel Castle MS. TP 136.*

Field-names; names of adjacent properties. This is a superior copy of Arundel Castle MS. TP137 which lacks field-names but is numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

BAMPTON, CO. OXON., 1850

Map of an Estate Situate in the Hamlets of Bampton, Weald and Lew belonging to The Right Honble the Earl of Shrewsbury. [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 49 X 44½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP105.*

No field-names or acreages, but map is numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent owners.

BAMPTON, CLAN FIELD, ALVESCOT AND WEALD, CO. OXON., 19TH CENT.

Plan of the Bampton-Estate the Property of Thomas Denton Esq<sup>r</sup> [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 41 X 46½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP 104.*

Some field-names; acreages. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

## X — SHROPSHIRE

SHIFNAL, CO. SALOP, 1635

An exact, perfect, & true Survey of the Scite of the Manno<sup>r</sup> of Sheffnall wt some part of the Parke therto adioyning being parcell of the possessions of the Right Ho<sup>be</sup> Thomas Earle of Arundell & Surrey Earle Marshall of England &c. and Alatheia his Ho<sup>ble</sup> Wife &c. Factam est hoc opus Ano<sup>?</sup> Dni 1635 Per me Jo: Harrison Supervis: 40 in. to 1 m. 26½ X 25¼. *Arundel Castle MS. P5/3.*

About 120a. With fine drawing of mansion and other buildings, with gardens, in perspective view. Swans on the lake. The Castle hills shown as humps. Very fine Jacobean style cartouches and interlacing geometrical pattern used for border.

FORD HEATH, CO. SALOP, LATE 17TH CENT.

A Plan of Ford's Heath. Survey'd p' Tho<sup>s</sup> Basnett. [No scale.] 21½ X 16¼. *Arundel Castle MS. TP 195.*

708a. Names of heaths and roads. Buildings drawn in perspective view.

TASLEY, CO. SALOP, 1788

A Plan of an Estate of which one third is the Property of the Right Honl<sup>e</sup> Charles Earl of Shrewsbury and two thirds the Representatives of the late Richard Acton Esq<sup>r</sup> [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 19½ X 28. *Arundel Castle MS. TP 171.*

No field-names; acreages; names of adjacent parishes or owners. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Another copy of this map, 1788, is Arundel Castle MS. TP172, and a version superior to both the preceding, 1788 [surveyor unknown], same scale, 18½ x 25½ shows state of cultivation and has a floral cartouche; it is executed on vellum, in grey wash, and is Arundel Castle MS. TP173.

ALBRIGHTON, CO. SALOP, 1789

Plan of the Estates of the Earl of Shrewsbury, by R. Hill. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 54 X 46. *Arundel Castle MS. TP142.*

No field-names; acreages; names of some owners or occupiers; names of adjacent owners or parishes. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Also a contemporary copy [surveyor unknown], 6.6 in. to 1 m., 21 x 28½, Arundel Castle MS. TP143; mutilated. A third contemporary copy [surveyor unknown], 6.6 in. to 1 m., 21 x 28½, Arundel Castle MS. TP 143; mutilated. A third contemporary copy [surveyor unknown], 13.3 in. to 1 m., 18½ x 27, is Arundel Castle MS. TP144. A fourth copy [no surveyor or date], 13.3 in. to 1 m., 24 x 26½, is almost identical with the preceding, but has the title set in a rustic cartouche and is Arundel Castle MS. TP145.

CHESWARDINE, CO. SALOP, 1789

A Plan of the Parish. [Surveyor unknown.] 5.3 in. to 1 m. 20¼ x 29. *Arundel Castle MS. TP 157.*

No field-names; acreages; names of commons, heaths, and adjacent owners. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Also a contemporary copy [surveyor unknown], 6.6 in. to 1 m., 15 x 19, Arundel Castle MS. TP158.

CHESWARDINE, CO. SALOP, 1798

Map of Lands the property of the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Chas. Earl of Shrewsby and Thos Taylor Esq<sup>r</sup> [Surveyor unknown.] About 13.3 in. to 1 m. 18¾ x 13. *Arundel Castle MS. TP 161.*

86a. to be exchanged. Field-names; names of adjacent owners.

WROCKWARDINE, CO. SALOP, 1799

A Plan of Wrockwardine Wood by Sam<sup>l</sup>. Botham. 20 in. to 1 m. 31½ x 22½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP 180.*

515a. Names of tenants; names of adjacent parishes or owners. Shows site of Shropshire Canal; ironworks; glasshouse. Fields numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

FORD, CO SALOP, LATE 18TH CENT.

A Plan of the Estate belonging to the Earl of Shrewsbury: in the manor of Ford. [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 18½ x 14½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP 168.*

In Cruckton, Pontesford, Lea, Ford Heath, and near Arscott. No field-names; acreages; names of adjacent owners. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Another copy, probably c. 1789, is Arundel Castle MS. TP167.

WROCKWARDINE, CO. SALOP, 1810

Plan of part of the Parish. [Surveyor unknown.] 8.8 in. to 1 m. 27½ x 39. *Arundel Castle MS. TP 181.*

No field-names or acreages, but map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent parishes. Distinguishes freehold and copyhold lands. Shows parish and township boundaries. Title and compass left white in a sprayed background.

WROCKWARDINE, CO. SALOP, w.m. 1814

Plan of the Township of Rockwardine Wood. [Surveyor unknown.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 49 X 27. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP182.

No field-names or acreages, but map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent parishes.

CHESWARDINE, CO. SALOP, 1828 (WITH ADDITIONS, 1830) Plan of certain Portions of an Estate belonging to the Earl of Shrewsbury through which is marked out and intended to pass the New Liverpool and Birmingham Junction Canal. Surveyed by Chas. B. Ash. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 21 x 39½. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP 162.

WROCKWARDINE, CO. SALOP, W.m. 1830

Samuel Whittingham's Estate Wrockwardine-wood. [Surveyor unknown.] About 26.6 in. to 1 m. 19 x 26. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP 183. Names of occupiers.

CHESWARDINE, CO. SALOP, 1840

Map of the townships of Chipnall, Great Soudley, Cheswardine, Goldstone & Ellerton. J. Treasure, Surveyor, Newport, Salop. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 73 X 36½. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP 163.

Names of larger houses and farms. Part of the map is coloured and numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

## XI — STAFFORDSHIRE

BISHTON, CO. STAFFS., 1664

A Description of Bishton being the lands of Iohn Harrington Esq<sup>r</sup> with the true measure of every parcell of Land thereunto belonging: Surveyed By Daniel: Rowley: P: M: 16 in. to 1 m. 31¼ x 16. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP272.

378a. Field-names. On paper, pasted to a parchment deed, 17 Dec. 1658, between John Caryll of Harting and Thomas Davy of Shipley, co. Sussex.

CAULDON, CO. STAFFS., LATE 17TH CENT.

The Map of Calden commoning. Jn<sup>o</sup> Ensworth. [No scale.] 15½ x 20¾. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP273.

No acreage. Buildings drawn in perspective view; names of occupiers.

ALTON, CO. STAFFS., c. 1750

The Map, or Description of that part of the Mannor of Alveton, That (from Hoffen Cross adjoines to Cauldon and Cauldon Grainge. [No surveyor, date or scale.] 14¼ x 19¾. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP207.

Field-names, but no acreages; names of adjacent properties. Shows boundaries of manors. Buildings, and Hoffen Cross, drawn in perspective view; lime-kilns and pits.

CASTLE CHURCH, PENKRIDGE, AND STAFFORD, CO. STAFFS., c. 1775

Map of several Estates in the Parishes of Castle Church, Penkridge the Borough of Stafford chiefly in the Manor of Forebridge the property of

Sir William Jerningham Bar. [sic]. Drawn by J. Shenton. 8.8 in. to 1 m. 25¼ X 30¼. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP274.

No field-names or acreages, but map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent owners. Shows Stafford town with some street names, gaol, market-place and infirmary; Stafford Castle on a mound. Finely drawn map with title on masonry set in rural surroundings.

ALTON AND FARLEY, CO. STAFFS., 1789

A Plan of Alton Common, Threap Wood and other adjoining Lands belonging to the Right hon<sup>ble</sup> Chas. Earl of Shrewsbury. [Surveyor unknown.] 8.8 in. to 1 m. 14½ X 20½. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP210.

Acreages. Map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Shows site of smelting mill. Another copy of this map is Arundel Castle MS. TP209.

STANTON, CO. STAFFS., 1789

Plan of the Estates of the Earl of Shrewsbury taken by R. Hill. About 12 in. to 1 m. 23¼ X 38½. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP265.

Details as Arundel MS. TP269, below. Another copy, same date, lacking surveyor's name, 10 in. to 1 m., 18½ x 30½, is Arundel Castle MS. TP266, and two more inferior copies, one dated 1789, are Arundel Castle MSS. TP267, 268.

STANTON, CO. STAFFS., 1789 (COPIED 1799)

A Plan of an Estate belonging to the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup>. Earl of Shrewsbury 1789. Copied by G. Padbury in 1799. 8.8 in. to 1 m. 21¼ X 32½. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP269.

No field-names; acreages; map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent lordships. Marks site of wash house for calamine; limeworks; sheep-wash; and gospel thorn.

ALTON AND ROCESTER, CO. STAFFS., c. 1789

A Plan of certain Land, situate on the South side the River Churnet belonging to the Earl of Shrewsbury. [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 39½ x 27¼ (mutilated). *Arundel Castle MS.* TP212.

No acreages or field-names, but the map is numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of some owners or occupiers; names of adjacent owners or parishes. Another copy of this map, dated 1789, 8.8 in. to 1 m., 20½ x 28, is Arundel Castle MS., TP208.

BRADLEY, CO. STAFFS., 1790

Plan of the Estates of the Earl of Shrewsbury taken by R. Hill. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 20 X 28½. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP238.

No field-names; acreages; map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of some adjacent owners. Two other copies of same date, but lacking the surveyor's name, are Arundel Castle MSS. TP239, 240

ALTON, CO. STAFFS., LATE 18TH CENT.

Chief Part of Alventon. [Surveyor unknown.] 8.8 in. to 1 m. 18½ X 15½. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP213.

No acreages or field-names; map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

DENSTONE AND ALTON, CO. STAFFS., LATE 18TH CENT.

Denstone with Part of Alventon. [Surveyor unknown.] 8.8 in. to 1 m. 18½ x 17. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP247.

No field-names or acreages, but map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent owners.

ALTON, CO. STAFFS., c. 1800

A Plan of Alton Common Threap Wood & other Contiguous Land belonging to the Earl of Shrewsbury. [George] Padbury. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 19½ x 28¼. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP216.

Acreages; map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent owners and parishes. Shows site of old smelting mill. For a similar copy, see Arundel Castle MS. TP211.

OAKAMoor AND ALTON, CO. STAFFS., 1808

A Plan of the Canal from Oakamoor to the Alton Wire Mills. [Surveyor unknown.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 21 x 50½. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP217.

ALTON, CO. STAFFS., W.m. 1813

A Plan of Alton Common Threap Wood and other contiguous Land belonging to the Earl of Shrewsbury. William M. Rogerson Surveyor etc. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 26 x 46. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP218.

High ground shown by heavy hachures. Another copy, almost identical, is Arundel Castle MS. TP215.

ALTON, CO. STAFFS., W.m. 1813

A Plan of Alton Abbey with the Ground Adjacent, the Property of The Earl of Shrewsbury. Surveyed and Drawn by William M. Rogerson, Land Surveyor, Derby. 16 in. to 1 m. 25 x 35. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP219.

No acreages or field-names. A finely-drawn and coloured map with particularly bold hachures. Shows state of cultivation by colour.

ALTON, CO. STAFFS., 1817

Map of Lands Adjoining Alton Abbey. [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 24¾ x 37. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP220.

Some field-names and names of owners or occupiers. Acreages; map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Delicate cartouche and decoration round scale.

ALTON AND ROCESTER, CO. STAFFS., 1817

Plan of the Estates of the Right Honorable the Earl of Shrewsbury. Tho. Fradgley. 8.8 in. to 1 m. 21 x 29 (mutilated). *Arundel Castle MS.* TP221.

Acreages; map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of some occupiers or owners, and of adjacent owners.

FARLEY, CO. STAFFS., W.m. 1817

Plan of the Estates of the Right Honorable the Earl of Shrewsbury. T. Fradgley. 8 in. to 1 m. 20½ x 25. *Arundel Castle MS.* TP251. No field-names; acreages; map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent parishes and owners. Shows site of Alton wire mills. Very delicate floral cartouche. Another copy, also by Fradgley, undated, but with good cartouches, is Arundel Castle MS. TP252.

ALTON, CO. STAFFS., 1818

A Map of Lands Adjoining Alton Abbey. [No surveyor or scale.] 29 x 42. *Arundel Castle MS. TP222.*

Acreages: map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. State of cultivation indicated by colour.

ALTON, CO. STAFFS., 1820

A Plan of the Village and lands adjoining the property of the Earl of Shrewsbury. Geo. Padbury. 45.6 in. to 1 m. 16½ X 24. *Arundel Castle MS. TP224.*

Field-names and acreages; names of some owners or occupiers; names of adjacent owners. High ground shown by hachures. Church drawn in perspective view but other buildings in block plan.

BRADLEY, CO. STAFFS., c. 1820

Plan of the estates of the Earl of Shrewsbury. Thos. Fradgley. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 19½ X 29. *Arundel Castle MS. TP242.*

No field-names or acreages, but map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent parishes. Title on a scroll held by a cherub.

STANTON, CO. STAFFS., c. 1820

Plan of the Estates of the Right Honorable the Earl of Shrewsbury. T. Fradgley. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 24¾ X 45. *Arundel Castle MS. TP270.*

No field-names; acreages; map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent lordships; names of some roads. Finely drawn cartouche.

ALTON - FARLEY, CO. STAFFS., 1824

A Plan of an intended Road from Alton to Farley. [Surveyor unknown.] 80 in. to 1 m. 15½ X 85. *Arundel Castle MS. TP230.*

FARLEY, CO. STAFFS., 1825

Alton Inclosure. Section of part of a proposed Road at Farley. Jos<sup>h</sup> B. H. Bennett Landsurveyor. 32 in. to 1 m. 29 x 22½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP253.*

BRADLEY, CO. STAFFS., 1827

Bradley and Threapwood Commons, made by Chas. Heaton for M<sup>r</sup> Howes. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 12 x 15½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP243.* Acreages, but no field-names. Names of some adjacent owners.

QUIXHILL - ROCESTER, CO. STAFFS., 1838

Longitudinal Section of the Proposed Road between Quixhill & Rocester. Thos. Fradgley. 1 in. to 20 yds. 7½ x 105. *Arundel Castle MS. TP276.*

DENSTONE, ALTON AND ROCESTER, CO. STAFFS., 1841

Plan of an Estate in the Township of Denstone in Alton and Denstone in Rocester the Property of The Earl of Shrewsbury. By C. Smith Jun<sup>r</sup> Alton. 8.8 in. to 1 m. 19½ X 20¼. *Arundel Castle MS. TP249.* No acreages or field-names, but map numbered to correspond with book of reference (*Arundel Castle MS. TP246*).

CHEADLE, CO. STAFFS., 1843

Plan of an Estate The Property of The Earl of Shrewsbury. By C. Smith Junr Alton. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 14 X  $22\frac{1}{2}$ . *Arundel Castle MS. TP277*.

98a. Field-names; names of occupiers and of adjacent owners.

BRADLEY, CO. STAFFS., 1847

Plan of an Estate the Property of the Earl of Shrewsbury. By C. Smith Junr Alton. 13.3 in. to 1 m.  $24\frac{1}{4}$  X 27. *Arundel Castle MS. TP244*.

No field-names or acreages, but map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of some adjacent owners or parishes.

STANTON, CO. STAFFS., 1855

Plan of an Estate the Property of the Earl of Shrewsbury. By C. Smith Junr, Alton. 13.3 in. to 1 m.  $38\frac{1}{2}$  X  $25\frac{1}{2}$ . *Arundel Castle MS. P5/40*.

No acreage given, but the plan is numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Lands held jointly by the Earl of Shrewsbury and other persons distinguished by colour.

## XII — SUFFOLK

(See also group vii on pp. 71-75)

BUNGAY, CO. SUFFOLK, 1760 (COPY 1855)

"Traced from "A Survey of the Estate of R<sup>d</sup> Nelson Gent Lying in Bungay Trinity in the County of Suffolk by Francis Emerton 1760" Geo. Baker June 26/55'. 32 in. to 1 m. 20 X  $18\frac{1}{4}$ . *Arundel Castle MS. PM46*.

About 26a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners

?NEAR BURY ST. EDMUNDS, CO. SUFFOLK, C. 1790

A Plan of Guttridge Wood or Lord's Wood, the property of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. [No surveyor or scale.]  $13\frac{1}{2}$  X  $8\frac{1}{4}$ . *Arundel Castle MS. PM162*.

12a. being  $3\frac{1}{2}$ a. woodland and  $8\frac{1}{2}$ a. 'plowland'. Names of adjacent owners.

BUNGAY ST. MARY, CO. SUFFOLK, 1825

Plan of the Abbey Land with the Erections now standing thereon. [Surveyor unknown.] 160 in. to 1 m. 19 X  $14\frac{3}{4}$ . *Arundel Castle MS. P5/29*.

Shows property adjacent to St. Mary's churchyard and between Trinity and Olland Streets. Names of some occupiers.

FORNHAM ST. GENEVIEVE AND FORNHAM ST. MARTIN, SUFFOLK, C. 1840 Fornham

Estate. [Surveyor unknown.] W. Monkhouse, Lith. York. 10 in. to 1 m.  $27\frac{1}{4}$  X 28. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/17*.

1633a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. With book of reference, w.m. 1838.

### XIII — SURREY

DORKING, HOLMWOOD AND CAPEL, CO. SURREY, 1649 The Des[cription] of the Mannor of Dorking in the Countie of Surrie made [Anno Domini] 1649. The Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Henrie Howard Earl of Ar[un]dell & Surrie [&c] beeing the[n] Lord of  $\frac{3}{4}$  pts thereof A[nd] [th]e Right Worshipfull Sr Ambrose Browne K[n]t & Barronet Lord of the other  $\frac{1}{4}$  thereof. Performed by William F[orster], 16 in. to 1 m. *Arundel Castle MS. PM191. [Neg. No. C 86136 B]*

The map was incomplete and damaged when it was found and has now been separated into sections of which  $7\frac{1}{2}$  survive out of an original ten. (i) 26 x 21  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Names Shire Mark, (ii) 25 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Shows Capel church and a windmill to the south of it in perspective view, (iii) 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 31  $\frac{1}{2}$  Compass, (iv) 25 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ . (v) 26 x 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Title in a cartouche with stylized foliage, all much faded, (vi) 27 x 30  $\frac{1}{2}$ . People, horses and cart with drovers in attendance. Some attempt to show high ground by humps, (vii) 27 x 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Shows strips in open fields. Shepherd with flock and dog; pack and other horses. Shows Sondes Place and Milton Court, the latter not part of the area mapped. The portion of the map showing Dorking town is badly faded and largely illegible, (viii) 26 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Shows strips in open fields. Contains scale in what was once an elaborate cartouche surmounted by a pair of dividers. Names of properties, fields, heaths and woods; distinguishes freehold and copyhold lands; names of some adjacent owners or properties. Some fields lettered to correspond with a reference table now lost. Buildings and fences drawn in perspective view; trees shown either in elevation or as from a bird's-eye view.

DORKING, HOLMWOOD AND CAPEL, CO. SURREY, 1649 (COPY 1752) The Description of the Manor of Dorking made Anno Domini 1649 The Right Hon. Henry Howard Earl of Arundell & Surry &c. being then Lord of  $\frac{3}{4}$  parts thereof And the Right Worshipfull Sr Ambrose Browne Knt. & Baronet Lord of the other  $\frac{1}{4}$  thereof, performed by William Forster Now the Estate of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Charles Howard Esq Cop<sup>d</sup> & Reduced Anno Domini 1752 by John Prynald. 8 in. to 1 m. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$  X 69 $\frac{1}{2}$  (irregular). *Arundel Castle MS. H2/46. [Neg. No. C 86136A]*

Field-names and acreages; names of adjacent lands or properties; names of some owners or occupiers. Buildings drawn in perspective view. Key to the town of Dorking arranged by streets, but the actual map of that area is badly rubbed. Key to holdings and strips in common field. A finely drawn and coloured map with an achievement of the arms of the Earls of Arundel surmounted by the FitzAlan crest.

CAPEL, CO. SURREY, 1662

The descripcion of three Woods or Copices Beinge the Land of Richard Heath Esq<sup>r</sup> & Belonging to his Mano<sup>r</sup> of Henfold p' Me Thomas Lans: Surveyo<sup>r</sup>. About 50 in. to 1 m. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  X 17. *Arundel Castle MS. PM13.* About 51a. Names of woods.

BEDDINGTON, [CARSHALTON] CO. SURREY, ~~C. 1675~~ [c. 1655]

[No title, date, surveyor or acreage; endorsed, 'Bedington Parke, Surrey'.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 24 X 32. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/42.*

Shows area W. of Beddington Park and S. of the highway from Sutton to London. No field-names, but a few landmarks are provided. Buildings, including the church and The Berrie, drawn in elevation or perspective view. The map appears to be unfinished.

NEWDIGATE, CO. SURREY, 1743

Booth Land, belonging to John Wicker Esq [Surveyor unknown.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$  X 20. *Arundel Castle MS. PM43.*

149a. Field-names; names of adjacent properties. Buildings drawn in elevation.



NEWDIGATE AND CHARLWOOD, CO. SURREY, 1745 & 1746 A Map of a Farm Call'd [blank] Scituate in the adjoining parishes of Newdigate and Charlwood. Late in the Occupation of M<sup>r</sup> James Jourdan, Survey'd in November 1745. Also of a Farm Call'd Woodmans Scituate in the before mentioned parishes Survey'd in April 1746. Both belonging to Thomas Budgen Esq<sup>r</sup> and Survey'd at the times above Mentioned By Thomas Crews. 22.8 in. to 1 m. 28½ x 32. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/34.*

309a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners or properties. Some buildings drawn in perspective view or elevation.

NEWDIGATE AND CHARLWOOD, CO. SURREY, 1750

A Map of a Farm Call'd Wrights alias Cydermill, Also of Four fields Call'd Mount-Noddy, belonging to Thos. Budgen Esq<sup>r</sup>; Survey'd By Tho. Crews. 22.8 in to 1 m. 20 x 26. *Arundel Castle MS. PM24.*

227a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners or properties. Buildings drawn in elevation.

LEIGH, CO. SURREY, 1755

A Map or Plan of Shelwood Farm Bot. of S<sup>r</sup> Jemmot Raymond, by J. W. Mich'mas 1754. Del: 16 Oct: 1755. [No surveyor or scale.] 9¼ x 7½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM70.*

415a. Field-names; names of adjacent lands.

LEIGH, CO. SURREY, 1765

A Survey of A Farm the Estate of Tho: Beaumont of Buckland, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Botley. 20 in. to 1 m. 21½ x 27. *Arundel Castle MS. PM28.*

79a. Field-names omitted from reference table.

NEWDIGATE, CO. SURREY, 1769

A Plan and Accurate Survey Of the Estate of the Late [blank] Morton Esq<sup>r</sup> at Ewood. Survey'd and Plan'd by Waddington & Son. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 29 X 21. *Arundel Castle MS. PM42.*

355a. Field-names. Shows site of kiln and Peg Tanterams Well. Thumb-nail sketch of men in a boat on Ewood Pond.

CHARLWOOD, CO. SURREY [?]1772 OR 1778 [\[Links with PM 120\]](#)

A Plan of the Several Farms Called Muttons, Wollands, The Rolls Lands and the Russees in the Parish of Charlewood. Belonging to Charles Edwin Esq<sup>r</sup>; Taken by Rd. Williams Bridewell Hospital. 20 in. to 1 m. 29¼ x 24¼. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/10.*

218a. Field-names. A finely drawn and delicately coloured map now faded in parts, especially the table of contents. Rococo cartouche in grey wash.

NEWDIGATE, CO. SURREY, 1780

A Survey and Map of Nyes and Kemps Belonging to John Smith Budgen Esq' By Richd. Budgen. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 18¼ X 17¼. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 82.*

47a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. Buildings drawn in perspective view.

NEWDIGATE, CO. SURREY, 1780

A Survey and Map of Newdigate Place Farm Belonging to John Smith Budgen Esq<sup>r</sup> By Rich<sup>d</sup>. Budgen Land Surveyor at Frant near Tunbridge Wells. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 35½ x 22. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/1.*

290a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. Very finely drawn and delicately coloured.

DORKING, CO. SURREY, 1783 [Typescript of Survey which goes with this in [Dorking Museum](#)]

A True Copy of the [Survey of the] Manor of Dorking as taken by W<sup>m</sup> Forster Anno Domini 1649: Then the Property of the Rt. Hon<sup>ble</sup> Henry Howard Earl of Arundel and Surrey and the Rt Worshipfull Sir Ambrose Brown K<sup>t</sup> and B<sup>t</sup> And now of the Most Noble Charles Howard Duke of Norfolk of 3 parts and M<sup>rs</sup> Judith Tucker of the other part thereof Drawn Nov. 1783 by J- Hodskinson. 16 in. to 1 m. 52 x 137. *Arundel Castle MS.LM9.*

Field-names; names of some occupiers, heaths, commons, and adjacent lands or parishes. Buildings drawn in perspective view. At the top of the map is a large watercolour painting of a mansion and park, and incorporating a drawing of a large stone tablet, bearing the title, surmounted on the dexter side by a recumbent lion and on the sinister by a recumbent horse with an oak spray in his mouth. Between these animals is a shield of the arms of the Dukes of Norfolk: Quarterly, 1, Howard; 2, Brotherton; 3, Warren; 4, Fitzalan; impaling, *[Argent] a chevron between three badgers passant [sable]*, for Brockholes. Motto: *Sola virtus invicta*. The map is on paper, backed with linen, and is badly damaged.

NEWDIGATE, CO. SURREY, 1783

A Plan of Yewood Farm, belonging to Robert Hurst Esq<sup>r</sup>. [Surveyor unknown.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 31½ x 34. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/26.* 273a. Field-names.

LEIGH, CO. SURREY, 1788

A Plan of the Parish of Leigh Wherein is shewn the Freehold Estate called Clay Hill Farm. Surveyed and Delineated By Ionathan Raine. About 8.8 in. to 1 m. 31 x 36. *Arundel Castle MS. ~~EC 1~~. [HC Map 1]*

3233a. Names of farms, commons, wastes and woods; names of adjacent parishes. Church and Shelwood mill drawn in elevation but other buildings, including two inns, in block plan. Some trees named as boundary marks. Finely drawn map with cartouche of ribbon and festoons of flowers.

CHARLWOOD, CO. SURREY, 1789 [ [See H1/10](#)]

A Map of several lands, viz Queen's-Fields, Ringmers [etc.], [Surveyor unknown.] 20 in. to 1 m. 28 x 19. *Arundel Castle MS. PM120.*

No field or other names; acreages in a few fields. This map, although coloured, is unfinished and the title is only in pencil.

DORKING AND CAPEL, CO. SURREY, 1789

Lands in the Parish of [blank] And County of Surry; The Property of Charles Duke of Norfolk But lately belonging to Miss Tucker's, Which were had in Exchange for other Lands, in Dorking Manour. Copied from an Old Survey in the Possession of Ms. Tucker's Feb: 25<sup>th</sup> 1789. [No surveyor or scale.] 15¾ x 14. *Arundel Castle MS. PM59.*

96a. belonging to the Duke of Norfolk and 69a. to Miss Tucker. Field-names; names of some adjacent owners.

**BETCHWORTH, CO. SURREY, W.M. 1794**

[No title, date or surveyor.] Endorsed 'Part of Brockham and Betchworth'. 8 in. to 1 m. 27½ x 23. *Arundel Castle MS. PM12*. Unfinished map.

**BETCHWORTH, BROCKHAM AND HOLMWOOD, CO. SURREY, N.D., W.M. 1794**

[No title, date or surveyor; endorsed 'Dorking Manor, Plan of part'.] 4 in. to 1 m. 26½ x 33½. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/33*.

Draft map showing the position of various properties adjacent to Holmwood Common and the River Mole.

**HOLMWOOD AND LEIGH, CO. SURREY, W.M. 1794**

[No title, date or surveyor, but endorsed in pencil, 'Part of Lodge Farm Dorking & Little Shellwood Leigh'.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 21 x 29½. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/33*.

No acreage, but map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Field-names; names of adjacent owners.

**BROCKHAM AND BETCHWORTH, CO. SURREY, W.M. 1796**

A Plan of Brockham Downs, The Property of the Most Noble Charles, Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor unknown.] 16 in. to 1 m. 19 x 26. *Arundel Castle MS. PM48*. 317a. Names of adjacent owners.

**NEWDIGATE, CO. SURREY, W.M. 1798**

[No title, date or surveyor.] 20 in. to 1 m. 33 x 22. *Arundel Castle MS. LM21*.

Mareland Farm (243a). Field-names; names of some adjacent owners. State of cultivation.

**CAPEL, CO. SURREY, N.D., W.M. 1799**

[No title, date or surveyor; endorsed 'Henfold Farm'.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 24½ x 27½. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/34*.

No acreage given. Field-names; names of adjacent owners.

**CAPEL, CO. SURREY, LATE 18TH CENT**

A Map of an Estate the Property of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 25¼ x 18. *Arundel Castle MS. PM44*.

No acreages or field-names. Apparently an unfinished map.

**CAPEL, NEWDIGATE AND LEIGH, CO. SURREY, LATE 18TH OR EARLY 19TH CENT.**

A Rough Plan of Estates in Surrey belonging to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. Endorsed, 'Outlines of Henfold, Shellwood, Ewood & Hook'. [Surveyor unknown.] 8 in. to 1 m. 26 x 30½. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/35*.

No acreages given. Includes Henfold Farm, Ewood Pond, Great and Little 'Shel- wood', 'Shelwood', West Wood and Bunts Commons.

**NEWDIGATE, CO. SURREY, LATE 18TH OR EARLY 19TH CENT.**

[No title, date or surveyor.] 8 in. to 1 m. 23½ X 23½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM88.*

Newdigate Place Farm, Nyes, Kemps and other lands (1306a.). Some field-names and names of houses; names of some adjacent owners.

**DORKING AND CAPEL, CO. SURREY, EARLY 19TH CENT.**

[No title, surveyor or date; endorsed 'Ashbrooks'.] 40 in. to 1 m. 45½ X 21. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/9.*

110a. *Field-names; names of adjacent owners or properties.*

**LEIGH, CO. SURREY, EARLY 19TH CENT.**

A Plan of part of the Glebe Land of the Parish of Leigh. [Surveyor unknown.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 12 X 15. *Arundel Castle MS. PM26.*

20a. *Field-names.*

**LEIGH, CAPEL AND [FORMERLY] DORKING, CO. SURREY, 1800**

Plan of an Estate The property of his Grace The Duke of Norfolk. W. Sharman, Nassau Street, Soho. 8 in. to 1 m. 14 X 25. *Arundel Castle MS. PM157.*

571a. in W. of Leigh, E. of modern Holmwood and N.E. of Capel. *Field-names; names of adjacent commons. Post-mill on Shelwood Common drawn in elevation.*

**CHARLWOOD, CO. SURREY, 1808**

A Plan of Cooper's Farm belonging to R. Cuddington Surveyed by Jas. Sharkey, Arundel. 40 in. to 1 m. 16 X 20. *Arundel Castle MS. PM40.*

44a. *Field-names; names of adjacent owners. Title on an oval set against a delicate pastoral scene in water-colour.*

**HOLMWOOD, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1808**

[No title, date, surveyor or scale; endorsed 'Hambridge Coppice'.] 17 X 21¾. *Arundel Castle MS. PM69*

62a. *No other information.*

**BETCHWORTH, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1808**

[No title, date or surveyor.] Endorsed: 'Eight plans of parts of Brockham & East Betchworth Manors'. 20 in. to 1 m. 29½ X 19½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM23.*

133a. *Field-names omitted from table, but property divided into holdings of the Rev. Dr. Bethune, Sir Byshe Shell[e]y and Charity Lands.*

**BROCKHAM, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1808.**

Plan Of Lands in Brockham Manor Belonging to M<sup>rs</sup> Reynolds [Surveyor unknown.] 16 in. to 1 m. 25 X 12. *Arundel Castle MS. PM55.*

25a. *Names of adjacent owners.*

**BROCKHAM, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1808**

Plan Of Lands in Brockham Manor The property of M<sup>rs</sup> Ragg. [Surveyor unknown.] 16 in. to 1 m. 14 X 11. *Arundel Castle MS. PM54.*

12a. *Names of adjacent owners.*

CAPEL, CO. SURREY, w.m. 1808  
[No title, date, surveyor or scale.] Endorsed: 'Wellands pt of swires fm'.  
*17½ x 20. Arundel Castle MS. PM27.*  
49a.

BROCKHAM, CO. SURREY, c. 1808  
Plan Of Lands in the Brockham Manor Richard Burberry, Tenant. The property  
of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor unknown.] 16 in. to 1 m. 10 x 19¼.  
*Arundel Castle MS. PM56.*  
37a. Names of adjacent owners.

BROCKHAM AND BETCHWORTH, CO. SURREY, c. 1808  
Plan Of Lands in Brockham Manor Belonging to M<sup>rs</sup> Lockwood. [Surveyor  
unknown.] 16 in. to 1 m. 19¼ x 12. *Arundel Castle MS. PM53.*  
42a. Some field-names; names of adjacent owners.

BROCKHAM, CO. SURREY, 1809  
A Plan of The Manor of Brockham in the Parish of Betchworth. His Grace the  
Duke of Norfolk Lord of the Manor. Surveyed in 1809. H.H. 8 in. to 1 m. 39 x 23.  
*Arundel Castle MS. HI/5.*  
No acreage, but shows the whole of the modern parish of Brockham. No field-names; names of  
adjacent lands. Distinguishes freehold, copyhold, commons and wastes.

CHARLWOOD, CO. SURREY, 1809  
A Plan of Several Estates Purchased by His Grace the Duke of Norfolk of Mr  
Barns. [Surveyor unknown.] 8 in. to 1 m. 17 x 19½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM57.*  
No acreages or field-names; names of adjacent owners or properties. Marks Wolland Green,  
Page-wood Common and Quakers Land. North point indicator encircled by three ostrich feathers.

CHARLWOOD, CO. SURREY, 1809  
A Plan [of] Rossees Farm. [Surveyor unknown.] 20 in. to 1 m. 10¼ x 15. *Arundel  
Castle MS. PM68.*  
13a. Field-names.

CHARLWOOD, CO. SURREY, 1809  
A Plan of Part of Ringmers Farm. [Surveyor unknown.] 20 in. to 1 m. 10½ x 14¼.  
*Arundel Castle MS. PM67.*  
22a. Field-names.

CHARLWOOD, CO. SURREY, 1809  
A Plan of Part of Ringmers Farm. [Surveyor unknown.] 20 in. to 1 m. 10½ x 15.  
*Arundel Castle MS. PM66.*  
42a. Field-names.

CHARLWOOD, CO. SURREY, 1809  
A Plan of Part of Ringmers Farm. [Surveyor unknown.] 20 in. to 1 m. 10¼ x 14¼.  
*Arundel Castle MS. PM65.*  
23a. Field-names.

CHARLWOOD, CO. SURREY, 1809

A Plan of two Farms called Ringmers and Rossees. [Surveyor unknown.] 20 in. to 1 m. 19 X 25½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM14.*  
99a. Field-names.

BETCHWORTH, CO. SURREY, w.m. 1809

A Reduced Plan of the Manor of Brockham. [Surveyor unknown.] 10.6 in. to 1 m. 40 X 27. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/30.*

No acreage or field-names, but names of greens, lanes and adjacent properties.

CAPEL, CO. SURREY, w.m. 1809

A Plan of a Farm called Swyers Belonging to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor unknown.] 16 in. to 1 m. 10½ x 17. *Arundel Castle MS. PM15.*  
About 28a. Field-names.

BROCKHAM, MILTON AND HOLMWOOD, CO. SURREY, c. 1810

Plan of Estates in Surrey. [Surveyor unknown.] 8 in. to 1 m. 48½ X 33. *Arundel Castle MS. ~~EC-11~~. [HC Map 11]*

Fields numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent parishes or owners; names of some greens, commons, hills and farms. Shows chalk pits. State of cultivation probably indicated by colour. An outline of a map of the same area but on a scale of 5 in. to 1 m., size 52 x 29 and watermarked 1809, is *Arundel Castle MS. HC12*. If this latter map had been completed it would have included rather more of the area between Dorking town and Brockham.

NEWDIGATE, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1810

[No title, date or surveyor.] Endorsed: 'Outline of Newdigate Place & other Farms'. 8 in. to 1 m. 24 x 19½. *Arundel Castle MS. PM22.*

516a. Field-names. The table is headed: 'Estates in Surrey Carried to Settlement'.

BROCKHAM, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1811.

Plan of Lands In the Manor of Brockham The property of His Grace The Duke of Norfolk In the Occupation of Thomas Dodd. [Surveyor unknown.] 16 in. to 1 m. 24 x 19. *Arundel Castle MS. PM51.*

About 225a. Names of occupiers of some fields.

CAPEL, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1811

Section of a Level From New House, to Henfold old House thr<sup>o</sup> The Furze Field, High east Field, Barn Field &c. [Surveyor unknown.] 80 in. to 1 m. for plan; 1 in. to 10 ft. for section. 9½ x 39½. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/15.*

LEIGH, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1811

Plan of Shelwood Farm. [Surveyor unknown.] 10 in. to 1 m. 17¼ X 22¾. *Arundel Castle MS. PM60.*

365a. Field-names. Names West Wood, Bunce and Shelwood Commons as adjacent lands. '

**MILTON, CO. SURREY, N.D., W.m. 1811**

Rough Plan of Black Brook Surrey. [Surveyor unknown.] 26.6 in. to 1 m.  $21\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$ . *Arundel Castle MS. PM76*.

31a. State of cultivation.

**REIGATE, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1811**

A Plan of a Farm. [No surveyor or scale.]  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ . Neele sc. Strand. *Arundel Castle MS. PM71*.

Property S. of Colley Hill and Reigate Hill and W. of the Brighton turnpike road. Fields numbered to correspond with a schedule of which the present location is unknown.

**DORKING, CO. SURREY, 1811**

A Reduced Plan of an Estate called Berry Hill, &c. W. Leonard delin. 4.9 in. to 1 m.  $22 \times 17\frac{1}{4}$ . *Arundel Castle MS. PM179*.

Area to W. of Dorking town and in the centres of the present parishes of Milton, Holmwood and Wotton. Names of some adjacent owners; names of some commons, heaths, hills and farms. Fields lettered and numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Shows Dorking church in perspective view.

**VARIOUS PARISHES, CO. SURREY, c. 1812**

Estates in Surrey Carried to Settlement ('in or before 1812' and 'since 1812'). [Surveyor unknown.] About 4 in. to 1 m.  $18\frac{1}{2} \times 26$ . *Arundel Castle MS. AP92*. [See also AP 92 on p. 159]

281a. in centre and N.E. of Capel, N.W. of Newdigate, W. of Leigh, S.W. of Betchworth, E. of Holmwood and S. of Milton.

Names of commons, greens and farms with acreages in accompanying reference tables. Dates when settled, and sometimes the name of the person from whom the property was purchased.

Estates in Surrey (carried and not yet carried to Settlement). [Surveyor unknown.] 4 in. to 1 m.  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 26$ .

1633a. in W. of Charlwood and E. of Newdigate. Names of commons, greens and farms with acreages in accompanying reference table. Dates when settled.

These two coloured maps were probably part of a single map; both are endorsed: 'Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle'.

**BETCHWORTH, CO. SURREY, 1812**

Plan of Brockham Hill shewing the Boundary line of the Manors of Brockham and East Betchworth as settled by the Commissioners appointed for carrying into execution an Act of Parliament passed in the 52<sup>d</sup> Year of the Reign of His Present Majesty entitled "An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manors of Brockham & East Betchworth within the Parish of Betchworth in the County of Surrey". Edward Driver Surveyor. 8 in. to 1 m.  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ . *Arundel Castle MS. PM81*.

Names of adjacent properties. Shows Brockham Hill and Heath; trackways; warren-er's hut; chalk pits; boundary crosses.

**HEADLEY AND BETCHWORTH, CO. SURREY, 1812**

Plan of the Line of Boundary dividing the Parishes of Headley and Betchworth as settled by The Commissioners appointed for carrying into execution an Act of Parliament passed in the 52<sup>nd</sup> Year of the Reign of

His Present Majesty entitled "An Act for inclosing lands in the Manors of Brockham & East Betchworth in the County of Surrey. Edw<sup>d</sup> Driver Surveyor. 13.3 in. to 1 m. 10 X 17. *Arundel Castle MS. PM29.*

With statement of boundaries attached, dated 9 February 1813.

**BROCKHAM AND BETCHWORTH, CO. SURREY, 1813**

A Plan of Part of Brockham and Betchworth Manors. [Surveyor unknown.] 8 in. to 1 m. 18 X 19. *Arundel Castle MS. PM52.*

No acreage given. Names of some occupiers. Notes relating to Pebble Hill and route of proposed road.

**HORLEY, CO. SURREY, 1814**

A Map or Plan of an Intended Turnpike Road from the present Turnpike road at or near the Village of Capel to Join the Turnpike road leading from Ryegate to Brighton at or near a certain Farm called Woolvers in the Parish of Horley. September 26<sup>th</sup> 1814. Wm Clarke. 4 in. to 1 m. 16½ x 28. *Arundel Castle MS. PM49.*

With reference table attached.

-----Another copy, but without the reference table. *Arundel Castle MS. PM50.*

**WOTTON AND DORKING, CO. SURREY, 1821**

Plan of the Tillingbourne Estate. By Tho<sup>s</sup> Crawter & Sons. Surveyors. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 45 X 36½. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/9.*

Has an unfinished panel with figures of countrymen, and a lady and gentleman on horses.

**DORKING, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1823**

Plan of Several Pieces of Land belonging to the Estate of Mr. Thomas Piper. Whitcomb & Ruthven, Litho: 47, Threadneedle St. [London], About 13.3 in. to 1 m. 10 X 16. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 178.*

7a. N.E. of Dorking town. Names of adjacent owners. Names Pixham Lane.

**MICKLEHAM, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1825**

Plan of an Estate. [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 13¾ X 8½ (printed). *Arundel Castle MS. PM74.*

30a. of which part is near Mickleham rectory.

**CHARLWOOD, MILTON, LEIGH AND BROCKHAM, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1826**

Plan of Great and Little Greenings in Charlwood, Blackbrook near Dorking, Westwood in Leigh, & Brockham Hurst in Betchworth. Ingrey & Madeley Lithog. 310 Strand. [No scale.] 13½ x 17. *Arundel Castle MS. PM58.*

187a. Names of adjacent owners. Distinguishes freehold and copyhold. Probably an accompaniment to sale particulars.

**WOTTON, CO. SURREY, 1835**

Plan of Tillingbourne Estate the property of Thomas Haughton Harding Esq. Copied & Reduced by I. Landsell Jun', Surveyor, Dorking, Surry, 1835 From a Plan by Thomas Crawter & Son, 1821 [See *Arundel Castle MS. H2/9.*] [No scale.] 40 x 20. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/8.*



[POTNELLS, CO. SURREY, w.m. 1841

Block Plan of Drains at Potnells Farm, the Property of the Duke of Norfolk. F.J. Dibble, Dorking. 26¼ " x 19¾" PM 5]

**DORKING, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1837**

Sketch of Part of Sondes Place Farm the Property of William Joseph Denison Esqr [Surveyor unknown.] 20 in. to 1 m. 17¼ x 13¼. *Arundel Castle MS. PM158.*

18a. in the W. of Dorking town. Field-names; names of adjacent owners. Names Vincents Lane and West Street, Dorking.

**DORKING, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1837**

Plan of the Lordships and other Lands adjoining belonging to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor unknown.] 32 in. to 1 m. 25 x 33½. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/37.* [See also MD 1565, Vol. II, p. 110]

About 116a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners

**DORKING, CO. SURREY, 1838**

Plan of the Lordships belonging to His Grace The Duke of Norfolk. [Surveyor unknown.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 20½ x 22. *Arundel Castle MS. PM25.*

75a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners.

**WOTTON, CO. SURREY, C. 1840**

Plan of Tillingbourne Lodge Estate. For Sale by Messrs. Brooks and Hedger, Surveyors & Land Agents, 28 Old Bond St. [London]. M<sup>r</sup> Day, Lithogr. 17 Gate St [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 16 x 25½ *Arundel Castle MS. PM109.*

420a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners or properties. State of cultivation. With three lithographed views of the property.

**WOTTON, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1841**

Plan of the Parish of Wotton. [No date, surveyor or scale.] 118 x 38. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/20.*

Includes lands in Ockley.

**BLETCHINGLEY, CO. SURREY, ? C. 1850**

A Survey of the Glebe of the Rectory of Bletchingly. a copv W. C[rest gone], 13 3 in. to 1 m. 25¾ x 14¾. *Arundel Castle MS PM80.*

93a. Field-names; names of adjacent owners or lands, and of lanes. State of cultivation.

**LEIGH, HORLEY AND CHARLWOOD, CO. SURREY, 1852**

Inclosure Map. Shellwood Manor. William Keen, Surveyor, 8 Cannon Row, Westminster. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 79 X 79. *Arundel Castle MS. LM19.*

*The following 18 maps relating to Surrey  
are either draft or unfinished maps*

**CAPEL AND NEWDIGATE, CO. SURREY**

[No title, date or surveyor, but endorsed Henfold to Bear Green.] 80 in. to 1 m. 25¼ X 11 irregular. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 151.*

Shows site of an intended house. Names of owners of lands.

LEIGH, CO. SURREY

Shellwood Manor Inclosure. Sketch showing the Proposed Allotments to His Grace The Duke of Norfolk. [No date, surveyor or scale.] 20 x 34. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/27.*

On tracing paper mounted on linen.

NEWDIGATE, CO. SURREY, MID 18TH CENT.

[No title, date, surveyor or scale; endorsed 'Lands adjoin. Ewood Pond'.] 20 x 27. *Arundel Castle MS. PM98.*

HOLMWOOD, CO. SURREY, ?MID 18TH CENT.

The Holm Wood Common. [No date, surveyor or scale. 9½ x 14. *Arundel Castle MS. PM97.*

LEIGH, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1794

[No title, date, surveyor or scale.] 26 x 23. *Arundel Castle MS. PM31.*

Draft map of Hook and Shelwood Farms, Westwood, Bunce and Shelwood Commons.

BROCKHAM AND BETCHWORTH, CO. SURREY, LATE 18TH CENT.

A Sketch of Brockham Downs. [No date, surveyor or scale.] 19½ x 15¼.

*Arundel Castle MS. PM78.*

No acreage given. Names of adjacent owners.

CAPEL, CO. SURREY, LATE 18TH CENT.

Scetch of a Farm. [No date, surveyor, scale, acreage or field-names.] 11¾ x 16.

*Arundel Castle MS. PM45.*

Names of some adjacent owners.

BETCHWORTH, CO. SURREY, LATE 18TH OR EARLY 19TH CENT.

[No title, date, surveyor or scale; endorsed 'Plan of Copyholds in the Village of Betchworth in the Manor of Brockham'.] 22 x 10. *Arundel Castle MS. PM79.*

About 13a. Names of some tenants, adjacent owners or lands. Names of lanes.

NEWDIGATE AND CHARLWOOD, CO. SURREY, LATE 18TH OR EARLY 19TH CENT.

[No title, date, surveyor or scale; endorsed 'Souters Farm'.] 31½ x 25½. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/21.*

A draft map.

DORKING, CO. SURREY, EARLY 19TH CENT.

[No title, date or surveyor; endorsed 'Lordships'.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 14¼ x 19½.

*Arundel Castle MS. PM47.*

75a. Names of adjacent owners. State of cultivation. A draft map.

CAPEL, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1801

[No title, date or surveyor; endorsed, 'Pt of Henfold'.] 10 in. to 1 m. 26 x 29. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/36.*

No acreages given. Shows Bear and Misbrook Greens. This map is little more than a draft.

**CHARLWOOD AND NEWDIGATE, W.m. 1801**

[No title, date or surveyor, but endorsed, 'Part of Cyder-Mill-Farm in Charlwood & Newdigate belonging to the Duke of Norfolk', and 'Scetch of Estates in Surrey'.] 37 X 27. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/4.*

No acreages given. Field-names in pencil. An unfinished map.

**LEIGH, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1804**

[No title, date, scale or surveyor.] Endorsed: 'The Slaterwicks part of Bunts Common Farm'. 11½ X 26½ (irregular; probably cut off a larger map). *Arundel Castle MS. PM37.*

**BROCKHAM, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1808**

[No title, date, scale or surveyor; endorsed 'Brockham Downs'.] 39 x 26½. *Arundel Castle MS. H1/36.*

Draft or unfinished map.

**NEWDIGATE, CO. SURREY, W.m. 1828**

[No title, date or surveyor.] Endorsed in pencil: 'New House or Jacocks farm Newdigate, Surrey 1838'. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 33 X 26. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/28.*

About 155a. Field-names.

**HOLMWOOD, CO. SURREY, EARLY 19TH CENT.**

[No title, date, surveyor or scale.] Endorsed: (i) Road from Holmwood &c.; (ii) Road from Holmwood to Rusper. 83 x 16. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/41.*

A draft map.

**NEWDIGATE, CO. SURREY, EARLY 19TH CENT.**

[No title, date or surveyor; endorsed, 'Reffolds & Gaterooms Farm'.] 26.6 in. to 1 m. 32 x 24. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/32.*

About 200a. Names of some adjacent owners. This map is little more than a draft.

**PUTNEY AND KINGSTON VALE, CO. SURREY, ?EARLY 19TH CENT.**

Reconnaissance of a Road From Putney Cross Roads to Kingston Vale. [No date, surveyor or scale.] 13 x 12. *Arundel Castle MS. PM166.*

Very little detail except for road junctions, high ground indicated by hachures, and a few buildings in block plan. Later addition in pencil shows Wimbleton and Putney Commons and cultivated land.

## XIV — WILTSHIRE

**CODFORD ST. PETER, CO. WILTS, 1793**

A Plan of an Estate at Ashton Gifford Belonging to the Right Honourable Charles Earl of Shrewsbury. [Surveyor unknown.] 13.3 in. to 1 m. 25¼ X 19½. *Arundel Castle MS. TP280.*

No acreages. Shows strips in (named) open fields. Names of adjacent owners or properties. Shows Boyton tucking mill.

EISEY, CO. WILTS., 1812

A Plan of the Water Eaton Manor. Edward Scott. [No scale.] 11 x 17. *Arundel Castle MS. TP281.*

No acreage, but map numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown. Names of adjacent parishes and manor.

## XV — PLANS OF PUBLIC SCHEMES: VARIOUS COUNTIES

DERBYSHIRE & NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, 1770

A Plan of the Intended Canal from Chesterfield, by Retford, to the River Trent, as proposed by M<sup>r</sup> Brindley. Also Alterations therein as proposed by John Grundy, Engineer, extracted from M<sup>r</sup> Varley's Plan Views & Observations made on the Premises. Engraved by T. Jefferys Geographer to the King 1770. *Arundel Castle MS. P5/7.*

YORKSHIRE, DERBYSHIRE, CHESHIRE AND LANCASHIRE, C. 1805 [w.m. 1803]

A Sketch of a Proposed Line of Road from Sheffield towards Manchester by Rivelin Hill, the River Ashop and Glossop Dale to Mottram in Longendale, also the present Turnpike Road by Sparrowpit Gate and the proposed Turnpike Road by Oughtibridge and Langset. [Surveyor unknown.] 1 in. to 1 m. 16½ x 36. *Arundel Castle MS. H2/31.*

"The Distances marked in this Sketch are taken from the best County Maps except those in the County of York which are planned from actual Surveys by W. & J. Fairbank, 1805."

LANCASHIRE, 1824

A Plan and Section of an intended Railway or Tram-Road from Liverpool to Manchester in the County Palatine of Lancaster. Surveyed by George Stephenson, Engineer 20<sup>th</sup> day of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1824. Engraved by J. & A. Walker 47 Bernard Street, Russell Square, London, & Pool Lane, Liverpool. *Arundel Castle MS. P5/48.*

## XVI — MAPS OF UNIDENTIFIED PROPERTY

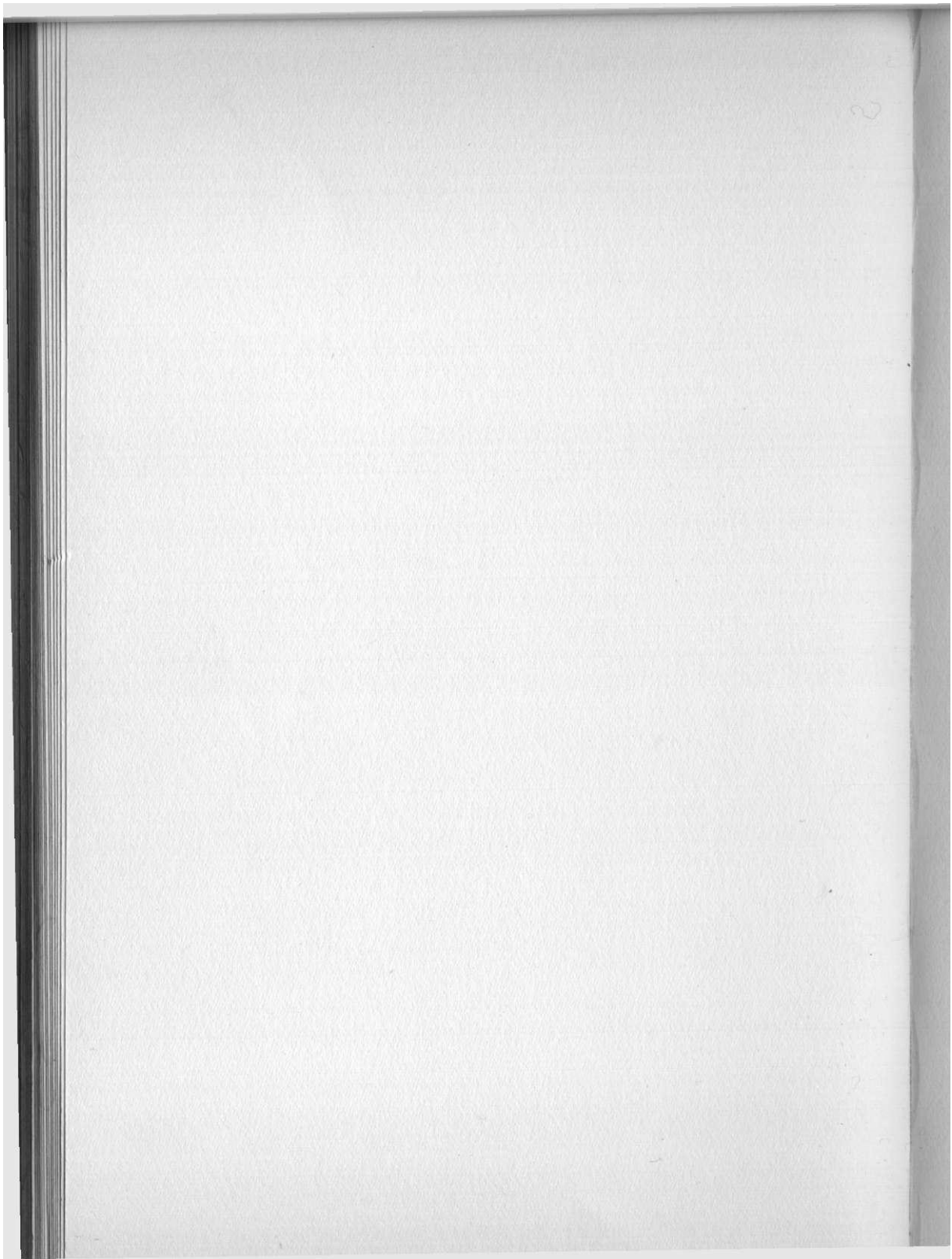
UNIDENTIFIED, MID 17<sup>TH</sup> CENT.

The Mapp of The Lands under named Contayninge Three hundred & seven Acres Three Roode nyne p'thes & a fourth p'te of a p'ch exactly surveyed by yo<sup>r</sup> servant Thomas Woodhouse. 20 in. to 1 m. 28½ x 23¼ (mutilated at foot). *Arundel Castle MS. PM100.*

Field-names. Shows triangulation lines. Two cartouches surmounted by lions' masks. A map of considerable technical interest.

UNIDENTIFIED, 17<sup>TH</sup> CENT.

Half a map, on parchment, of an unidentified property. *Arundel Castle MS. PM 118.*



ARUNDEL CASTLE ARCHIVES  
INTERIM HANDLIST No. 7

# BOROUGH OF HORSHAM

TITLE-DEEDS TO BURGAGE AND OTHER PROPERTIES  
AND RECORDS OF CONTESTED ELECTIONS

Issued by  
THE WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL  
COUNTY HALL, CHICHESTER  
1963

BOURNE OF BOURNE

THE HISTORY OF THE BOURNE AND THE BOURNE RIVER  
FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT

## BOROUGH OF HORSHAM

### TITLE DEEDS TO BURGAGE AND OTHER PROPERTIES AND RECORDS OF CONTESTED ELECTIONS

#### THE BOROUGH OF HORSHAM

This introduction is intended merely to sketch in a background to the Horsham documents preserved among the Arundel Castle archives; W. Albery, in *A Parliamentary History of . . . Horsham 1295-1885* (1927), deals with the subject in great detail.

Horsham has no extant charter of incorporation, but was regarded from early times until the Reform Act of 1832 as a borough by prescription, with the right to send two members to parliament. The privilege of electing these representatives was originally confined to 52 burgesses, the owners of 52 carefully delineated properties within the borough, for each of which an annual rent of one shilling was payable to the Lord Paramount of Horsham (the Duke of Norfolk, as successor to William de Braose to whom the manor was originally granted by William the Conqueror). These 52 burgages constituted the Manor of the Borough of Horsham; their owners held as mesne lords of the Lord Paramount and were admitted burgesses at his private Court Baron, over which his steward presided.

The 52 burgesses also formed the corporation of the borough, and provided the officers of the court leet, a court of record which had originally both civil and criminal jurisdiction over every male above 12 years of age who had lived in the borough for a year and a day. The court leet jury, which consisted of not less than 13 and not more than 23 burgesses, annually nominated four burgesses from whom two were chosen by the Lord's steward as bailiffs of the town; these bailiffs occupied the position normally held by a mayor; among other duties they presided at town meetings (other than the court leet where the Lord's steward officiated), collected and paid over burgage rents, and acted as returning officers at the parliamentary elections.

The importance of the burgage holdings grew with the town; by 1686 the 52 original burgages and consequently votes, had, by judicious division of the properties, been increased to 68; but the splitting of votes was officially ended by the Splitting Act of 1696 (7 & 8 Wm. III, c.25). The burgess roll became the most jealously guarded document in the town, as until a burgage-holder had had his name inscribed upon it at the Court Baron he was not eligible to act or vote, even though he could prove title to his property.

The first contested election in Horsham was that of 1701, and from the poll it seems that the burgesses were still mainly independent and resident, although they were much courted by the rival factions. This election saw the beginning of the corrupt practices which were to become a feature of the Horsham elections until the town lost its borough status; the defeated candidate petitioned the House of Commons, alleging bribery and corruption, but the petition was never heard owing to the death of William III, and at the general election the following year there were only two candidates.



The 18th century saw the subjection of the borough to various family and party interests, and the independence of the burgesses was completely lost. Burgages were bought, sold and fraudulently conveyed and divided in complete disregard of the Splitting Act; persons tendering to vote were often entirely ignorant of the whereabouts of their burgage property as their supposed interest amounted only to a signature on a deed.

Charles Eversfield of Denne Park, who became steward of both the Horsham courts, had a great influence in the early part of the century; he was opposed, in the Whig interest, by the Ingram family, who acquired power at Horsham when, on the death of John Machell of Hills in 1704, his property came to his grandson Richard Ingram, second son of Arthur, 3rd Viscount Irwin. In 1737 the 7th Viscount Irwin captured the Eversfield interest, and from then on proceeded to buy up burgages whenever possible; Lord Irwin's steward, Edward Dickenson, gained possession of the borough records, and annotated and altered them as he thought fit. The Lord Paramount took little interest in the borough, the Court Baron was rarely held, and rents were not collected. In fact, so complete did the Irwin family's hold on the borough become, that from 1715 to 1790 there was no contested election.

In 1786, Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk, Lord Paramount of the borough, died, and was succeeded by a young and energetic heir. The new Duke, another Charles, and his steward, Thomas Charles Medwin, decided to revive the Norfolk influence in Horsham. Medwin, a solicitor who practised in the town, was able to acquire inside information about the Irwin burgages, now held by Frances, widow of the 9th Viscount Irwin who had died without issue in 1778. He informed the Duke that Lady Irwin's title to a number of burgages would be difficult to prove and that a large number of her burgesses had never been admitted at the Court Baron. There were still about 30 independent voters left in the borough. The Duke began to buy burgages, which were conveyed to Medwin and to Robert Henry Hurst, in trust for him. The Duke concentrated on acquiring whole burgages—relying on the Splitting Act to invalidate votes claimed for Lady Irwin's incomplete holdings.

The first election after the Duke renewed his interest was in 1790. Many of Lady Irwin's burgesses had not yet been admitted and Medwin took care not to call the Court Baron until the last minute, so that there was not time for the burgage roll to be brought up to date.

Various actions at law were begun by each side to test the validity of votes, mainly in causes *quo warranto* the defendants claimed to be burgesses. There were nine actions altogether, and documents relating to four of them have survived.

At the election the Duke's candidates were seated but on a petition to the House of Commons the decision was reversed, mainly on the grounds that the Committee which had decided in 1715 on an earlier contested election had agreed that the franchise belonged to all persons having an estate in burgage properties in Horsham, and not only to those owning whole burgages, and that a burgess did not necessarily have to have his name on the burgess roll in order to be entitled to vote, as long as his title was in order. The stipulation for only 'an estate' in burgage property was regarded as making Horsham not purely a burgage tenure borough, and so not subject to the provisions of the Splitting Act.

At this reverse, the Duke retired from the lists, and put up no candidates at general or by-elections until 1806.

At this election, however, he once more entered the field, and acting upon the decision of the previous Committee which had seated Lady Irwin's candidates on a majority of split burgages, began dividing his holdings to make as many votes as possible.

In 1806, the bailiffs declared the Duke's candidates elected, but as Lady Irwin's agents demurred on the grounds that she had a majority of whole burgages, a double return was made, leaving the onus of decision to the House of Commons; the Committee found for the Duke's candidates. The following year, after another general election, the bailiffs, acting on the Parliamentary Committee's decision, having returned the Duke's candidates, another Committee reversed the decision and seated the Whig candidates, basing their findings on a new postulation, that the rent on each property must have been duly apportioned in the conveyance for the vote to be valid; the Irwin candidates had more supporters who could prove such apportionment, and so the Duke's nominees were unseated.

Lady Irwin died before this final decision in her favour, and her Horsham property passed to Francis, 2nd Marquess of Hertford who had married the eldest of her five daughters, Isabella.

In 1811, the Marquess of Hertford with the consent of Lady Irwin's other heirs, finally conveyed the property to Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, for a total of over £90,000. This gave the Duke virtually complete authority over the borough; his holdings in Horsham were further increased when Horsham Common was inclosed, and he received the lion's share of the land as both lord of the manor and the holder of most burgages.

The Reform Act of 1832 enlarged the constituency borough, and burgage tenements ceased to have any importance; political jobbery was not, however, to end at Horsham until the Ballot Act of 1872 and the various Representation of the People Acts made illegal persuasion of voters both impracticable and pointless.

#### THE RECORDS

The Horsham records in this collection consist mainly of title-deeds to burgages and of documents relating to the petitions on the elections of 1790, 1806 and 1807. A few records arising from the 1715 petition and from the inclosure of Horsham Common have survived, and one or two other miscellaneous documents relating to the town have also been placed with the main collection.

#### TITLE-DEEDS

The fullest description of the burgage property in Horsham is given in the conveyance of 1816 from the trustees of the late [Charles 11th] Duke of Norfolk, to Bernard Edward [12th] Duke of Norfolk, and this deed has therefore been calendared in full [H015], together with such earlier conveyances [HO 1-13] of the bulk of the borough property as explain

the descent of the borough and add to or vary the descriptions of properties in the 1816 deed. Cross-references have been made where possible, but although in most cases variations of description are only slight, the identification of one or two properties listed in HO 15 with those described, particularly, in H04, has to be conjectural, the abuttals being similar, but tenants' names quite different (e.g. compare H015/xxi and HO 4/xxxiv). It seems probable that so many fraudulent conveyances were made, that when a basic transfer of title was necessary, the true description of a property was difficult to distinguish from the garbled version given in many of the individual deeds. The spelling of the names of individual properties also varies considerably.

The documents numbered H016-2030 are deeds in respect of single burgage tenements, and those from H02031-2175, with three exceptions, relate to properties in Horsham to which no vote was attached. H02165, 2166, 2167 are two fraudulent burgage conveyances;<sup>1</sup> and a deed of an unidentified property which may or may not be a burgage. H02176-2182 consist of miscellaneous documents and wills which have probably strayed from the bundles of burgage deeds, but which it has proved impossible to replace. H02183-2203 are miscellaneous abstracts of title and draft conveyances of burgages, and other documents, found with the deeds but bearing no direct relation to them.

The second main group of documents, H02204-2375, arises from the three petitions to parliament in 1792, 1807 and 1808. These have been extremely difficult to list as earlier documents produced as evidence have been stored with the contemporary records of the petitions. The borough court books and the original survey of 1611 from which most of the burgage tenements were basically identified have been placed at the beginning of this group. These documents were in such complete disorder that it was found more satisfactory to preserve original bundles as far as possible and list the documents in chronological order. This is not an ideal solution, and in the fullness of time it may prove possible to reconstitute the original bundles.

The final group of documents, H02376-2397, are a miscellaneous collection dating from after the hearing of the last election petition in 1808.

#### PHYSICAL CONDITION OF THE RECORDS

The petition records have suffered most from damp storage conditions in the past although they have been preserved in their original bundles. A small number disintegrated at a touch and would have been quite beyond repair. Luckily, however, many of these were duplicates and no original document of any importance has been lost in this way.

At some time the deeds of the individual burgages were allowed to fall into complete disorder, but they have, as far as possible, been re-sorted into properties. Some of these deeds, though they are on the whole better preserved than the petition records, are in a fragile state, and need careful handling.

<sup>1</sup> See W. Albery, *A Parliamentary History of ..... Horsham* (1927), p. 50.

#### HORSHAM TOPOGRAPHY

*Carfax:* Originally included what is now Springfield road.

*South Street:* Included the Causeway.

*East Street:* Included Denne Road, though burgages there are sometimes described as "near the East Street in the lane leading to Cobbett's Bridge".

*North and, West Streets:* As today.

*Park Street:* Appears in deeds as the Back Lane or Friday Lane. The junction of East Street and Denne Road was sometimes known as Wicken's Cross, and that of West Street and Worthing Road as Lynd Cross. The north-west corner of the Market Place was Bull Place and the north-east corner was Gaol Green.

Some confusion may arise in respect of the various gaols at Horsham. Before the building of the County Gaol in 1775, at least three other properties had served as gaols in Horsham. The earliest known, for which no deeds survive, was in North Street, opposite the *George* inn. The other two, both burgage tenements, were in Carfax at the north side of the Market Place. The building known as the "Old Gaol and Outlett" was on the corner of Carfax and North Street (H0735-752); this ceased to be used as a gaol about 1640, and was replaced by a neighbouring burgage, "Ockledens" [*? Ockendens*](H0677-701). This property was known as the gaol or the new gaol until it was superseded by the newly built County Gaol, and from then on it also appears in deeds as the old gaol, a fact that has caused confusion in the titles to both properties in the past.

#### THE INGRAM RECORDS AT TEMPLE NEWSAM, CO. YORKS.

A few deeds and documents relating to Horsham (TN/HMI-41) have been preserved among the archives at Temple Newsam. The Temple Newsam collection is now on deposit at Leeds City Library, and the relevant portion of the catalogue is available in the West Sussex Record Office (Misc. Papers 170).

#### HO

1-3 31 August, 1 September 1766 Conveyance by lease and release.

(a) Edward Dickinson of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., gent., surviving devisee and trustee of the burgage houses, lands, tenements and hereditaments named in the will of Henry, 7th Viscount Irwin [1691-1761] and also named in the will of Anne, Viscountess Dowager Irwin [*ante* 1696-1764]; (b) Elizabeth Arthur Ingram of St. George, Hanover Square, co. Middx., spinster, sole executrix and residuary legatee and also devisee of the other lands herein mentioned and named in the will of the said Anne, Viscountess Dowager Irwin (who was the executrix and residuary legatee and devisee named in the will of the said Henry, 7th Viscount Irwin), which said Elizabeth is administratrix, with the will of Henry, Viscount Irwin annexed, of such of his goods and chattels as were left unadministered by the said Anne; (c) Charles, 9th Viscount Irwin [1727-1778], administrator of the goods and chattels late of Isabella, Viscountess Dowager Irwin [1670-1764]

HO

(who was the widow of Arthur, 3rd Viscount Irwin [1665-1702] and administrator, with will annexed, of such of the goods and chattels of the said Arthur as were left unadministered by the said Isabella.

For the conveyance of the burgage tenements in Horsham numbered 1-37 and 43-45 in document No. HO 15 below, Westons Croft in Horsham (HO 2090-2092), Street Field, Great Field and Farther Lagy (parcel of copyhold called Coopers held of the manor of Tarring with Marlpost) in Horsham, and a cottage at Laughton, co. Lincs., from (a), by the direction of (b), to (c).

One copy of the lease and two copies of the release, together with a deed of appointment, 2 May 1763, by Charles, 9th Viscount Irwin, of all his estates in Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, Sussex and the City of London. 4 docs.

4 23 January 1809 Covenant to levy a fine.

(a) Francis Seymour Conway, Marquess of Hertford and Isabella Ann, Marchioness of Hertford; (b) Richard Troward of Horsham.

(b) to levy a fine to such uses as (a) shall direct, of burgage property in Horsham as follows:

(i) Ancient burgage, formerly Thomas Pyke's, being a messuage, tenement and garden with a plot of ground called the Burgage plot on part of which the said messuage stands, heretofore occupied by Sarah and William Tickner and formerly part of the tenement called the Red Lyon or Puffesherne in West Street, bounding to garden late of Ann Baker widow on N., to highway from Horsham market to Lynd Cross on S., to messuage heretofore of Joseph Pearson and formerly of Mary Groombridge widow heretofore occupied by Joseph Pearson on W. and to messuage heretofore of Charles Cooper and formerly occupied by James Rowland and to the garden formerly of the said Ann Baker on E.; which burgage is held of the Lord of the manor at annual rent of *2d.* and is now or late occupied by Ann Bourne.

(ii) North part of Holbrooks (described as in H015/ii) held at annual rent of *3d.*

(iii) Rye's Garden (described as in H015/iii) held at annual rent of *2d.*

(iv) Hurst's Brewhouse (described as in H015/iv but occupied by William Reed, Gregory Page, Nicholas Whitmore and John Lintott).

(v) Ancient burgage called Randalls consisting of a close or meadow and croft of land now divided into 2 closes (4a.), and the barn, stable and other buildings on the said close or any part of it in Scarf ox near a certain green called Bull Green, held of the Lord of the manor by the annual rent of 1s. and all that piece of land heretofore the estate of Thomas Groombridge, and described as piece of the aforesaid tenement called Randalls, being portion of a burgage holden of the Lord of the Borough by the ancient yearly rent of *2d.* (HO 15/v, va, vb).

**HO**

- (vi) William Best's tenement or Clympenge's (described as in H015/vi, via).
- (vii) Ancient burgage consisting of all those messuages or tenements, garden and orchard heretofore Baldwyn's in Scarfolkes being portion of a burgage held by the yearly rent of *3d.*, and also all that other ancient burgage formerly consisting of one garden but now used part as a garden and part as an orchard being portion of a burgage called Apsleys also holden under the yearly rent of *3d.*, and adjoining the aforesaid messuages and gardens or some part thereof, all which properties or some parts thereof are or late were in the tenure of Francis Passell, William Ireland and George Waller (H015/vii, viia, viib).
- (viii) Messuage or tenement in Scarfox late occupied by William Waller, weaver, and now or late occupied by [blank] Tulley, widow, and heretofore used as a House of Correction, being a burgage tenement, held at a yearly rent of *3d.*, and adjoining a messuage occupied by William Aldridge on N., King's highway from Horsham to Warnham on E., premises occupied by Richard Williams on W. and garden or orchard occupied by George Waller on S., and which said messuage was heretofore part of a burgage called Barnhouse (H0 15/viii).
- (ix) Pollard's Croft (described as in H015/ix).
- (x) Denne's Croft (described as in H015/x).
- (xi) Hop Garden, part of Gransford (described as in H015/xi).
- (xii) Ancient burgage or burgages formerly called Gransfords and Ockendens in Scarfolkes consisting of two messuages, stables, buildings, gardens and backsides and three several closes of arable, meadow or pasture (*7½a.*), with a wain way leading from Scarfolkes into one of the said closes, which properties were formerly in the respective occupations of John Clarke, blacksmith, John Ede, Robert Clarke, blacksmith, Edward Shelley, esq., Thomas Bryant, [blank] Leadbetter and are now or later occupied by Elizabeth Draper, Charles Hammond and Richard Williamson; which burgages are held of the Lord of the Borough by the yearly rent of 1s. each, and heretofore belonged to John Rye by the description of a certain tenement being one entire burgage (*4a.*) in two crofts called Ockendens, with a certain lane being a highway into the said crofts, by the yearly rent of 1s., and a certain other tenement being an entire burgage containing one messuage, one barn, a backside and garden by estimation *3a.*, called Grandfords by the yearly rent of 1s. (H015/xii, xiii, xiiia).
- (xiii) Smallwells (H015/xiv) held at annual rent of 6d.
- (xiv) Moore's Snellings (H015/xv) held at annual rent of 6d.
- (xv) Old Gaol and Outlett (H015/xvi).
- (xvi) Ashleys (H015/xxv) held at annual rent of *3d.*
- (xvii) Coes or Constables (H015/xxvi) held at annual rent of 1s.
- (xviii) Blakes or Bookers (H015/xxvii) held at annual rent of 2s.
- (xix) Hurst's Garden (H015/xxviii).

**HO**

(xx) Broadbridges (H015/xxix) described as all that orchard adjoining to and being part of a messuage, garden, backside and croft of land lying against the East Street, formerly purchased from William Jean, jun., of Horsham, collarmaker, dec'd, by Samuel White gent., dec'd., only brother of Matthew White to whom on Samuel White's death it descended in fee, which said orchard is also burgage land and called Broadbridges and held at the rent of 2*d.*, and formerly occupied by Thomas Parham, since by Abel Marsh and now by Charles Linfield, and incorporated in the close of land called Potters Croft.

(xxi) Ancient burgage or burgages formerly Potters consisting of a croft in Horsham some time since occupied by John Rowman and before then by Thomas Wells, afterwards by Ann Cook widow, late by William Sandham gent., but now by Charles Linfield, known as Potters Croft (2a.) and adjoining lands some time of Matthew White, gent., dec'd, heretofore of William Slater and late of Elizabeth Arnold on N., lands sometime of Arthur Rowland formerly occupied by Henry Weller, late by Ann Cook and now or late by James Weller on S., lane called Friday Lane, from North Street to Cobbetts Bridge on W. and lands formerly occupied by William Williamson, late by Richard Cook, but now or late by *[blank]* on E., held at yearly rent of 2*s.* (H015/xxx).

(xxii) Bishops (H015/xxxii), described as 'abutting on S. to lands formerly of Edward Parkhurst and afterwards of Nathaniel Sturt, gent., called Church Croft ... & held of the Lord of the Borough at the yearly rent of 6*s.*'

(xxiii) Close of land east of Gilhams (H015/xxxiii) held at annual rent of 3*d.*

(xxiv) Reynold's Garden (H015/xxxiv) described as 'plot or parcel of land, portion of a burgage held at annual rent of 2*d.*, in East Street, formerly occupied by William Cripps and adjoining a garden plot formerly occupied by said William Cripps and then by John Taylor on N. and E., to a field called Rackfield on S. and to the highway on W., heretofore estate of George Bridger and afterwards of John Reynolds'.

(xxv) Elliots (H015/xxxv) described as sometime in tenure of George Bridger afterwards of Thomas Bullen and now or late of Richard Taylor, and held at annual rent of 2*s.*

(xxvi) Patchings (H015/xxxvi) held at annual rent of 6*d.*

(xxvii) Hollands Croft (H015/xxxvii) held at annual rent of 12*d.*

(xxviii) Ancient burgage formerly Thomas Shepherds in right of Maria his wife, consisting of messuage sometimes called the *Star* inn, with shops, brewhouse, stable, warehouse, buildings, outhouses, garden and backside in South Street heretofore the estate of Charles Eversfield formerly occupied by Mary Cooper and Charles Cooper, afterwards by John Duffill, since by Thomas Vinall and Guildford Vinall and now by Philip Humphreys, held of the Lord of the Borough at yearly rent of 4*d.* (H015/xxxviii).

**HO**

(xxix)Several messuages backsides barns buildings, gardens and other premises now in several tenures of Thomas Lintott, Sarah Ridge, Daniel Roberts and John Dale, formerly part of the *Wonder* or *Talbot* inn, being the great parlour and the vaults and cellars under the same and half of the great chamber over the said great parlour, next adjoining to the *Star* inn, and the moiety of the garrets of the new buildings fronting the Market Place, and all the buildings, gardens or enclosed grounds on N. side of the way leading from Friday Lane through the *Wonder* inn to the Market Place, with a piece of ground on N. side of the said way, and the uppermost house of office on the S. side of the yard of the *Wonder* and one moiety of the barns, stables, yard or yards, ways or waste places as the same were formerly set out and bounded by pegs and otherwise, and also the joint and free use of the said way or passage and the pond adjoining to the said way; piece of ground, being the E. end of an orchard formerly the estate of John Chasemore and belonging to the *Wonder* or *Talbot* inn and formerly part of the garden or orchard adjoining the dwelling house occupied by Philip Humphreys, and which is burgage land held at yearly rent of 3d. (H015/xxxviii-xliii).

(xxx)The *Bell* or *Green Dragon* (H015/xliv) 'now incorporate with the garden of Peter Du Cane'.

(xxxi)Messuage or inn with brewhouse, stables, coachhouses, outhouses and other buildings and the yards thereunto belonging being part of an inn called the *King's Head* in North Street occupied by Thomas Lee being a burgage and held by the yearly rent of 6d.

(xxxii)Ancient burgage formerly of Jacob Veraye and wife Dionisia in her right as one of the coheireses of John Jenner dec'd, consisting of all that messuage, stables, shops, yard, garden, backside and premises in North Street, heretofore occupied by George Holmes since by William Dean but late by William Scutt and now by James Oaks, held by the yearly rent of 12d. (H015/xxiv).

(xxxiii)Ancient burgage heretofore of Thomas Smythe and his wife Elizabeth in her right as sister and coheirss of John Jenner, dec'd, called the *Chequer* and consisting of a messuage with a barn, backside and garden adjoining but now consisting of five several messuages, barn, slaughter house, shop and stable with the courts, yards, gardens or backsides and premises, in North Street heretofore in several tenures of William Waller, Robert Weller, Samuel Bryan, Ann Weller wid., and [blank] but now or late of Benjamin Hall, James Gardner, Elizabeth Grantham, Richard Figg, John Jupp, Edward Dubbins, Drew Mitchell and James Oakes and held of the Lord of the Borough at a rent of 18d

(H015/xxiii, a-f).

(xxxiv)Tenement formerly Barkers, being a messuage in two tenements, brewhouse, stable, edifices, buildings, garden, orchard and backside in North Street, formerly in the tenure of Philip Ansell and afterwards of William Chambers abutting on a tenement formerly of Richard Curtis on N., to tenement formerly of Samuel Caffyn called the *Chequers* on S., lands formerly of John Passell and a piece of burgage land 36 ft. x 20 ft. formerly the inheritance of



**HO**

John Pyke and afterwards of Benjamin Borer and is at the E. end of the said garden adjoining to the said land of John Passell on E. and the King's highway on W. (H015/xxi).

(xxxv)Borer's Garden (described as in H015/xxii).

(xxxvi)Ancient burgage formerly William Slater's commonly called the *George*, late Bottings, being a messuage, outhouses, garden, backside and premises, formerly the estate of John Wicker esq., and formerly occupied by Sarah Briggs, widow, since by James Beauchamp, Ann Briggs, widow, John Goddard, James Beauchamp, jun., and Ann Mitchell, but now by Edward Dubbins (H015/xix).

(xxxvii)George Mead (H015/xviii) held with no. xxxvi at annual rent of 2s. 6d.

(xxxviii)Close of meadow with the erections and buildings thereon called Perry Place or Whites Field (4a.) being burgage land held at a rent of 6d. formerly the estate of Matthew White afterwards of John Saunders and heretofore occupied by Richard Eade, Richard Luxford and others, since by Mary Savage widow, late by Sir Thomas Broughton, bart., and all and singular the other burgages or parts of burgages belonging to Francis Ingram Seymour Conway, Marquess of Hertford and Isabella Ann, Marchioness of Hertford.

5 31 December 1810 Articles of agreement for sale and to suffer a common recovery.

Francis Ingram Seymour Conway, Marquess of Hertford and w. Isabella Ann, Lord William Gordon and w. Frances, Elizabeth Meynell of Horecross, co. Staffs., widow, and her eldest son and heir apparent, Hugo Charles Meynell, to Charles Duke of Norfolk.

All the Horsham properties devised in the will of Charles Viscount Irwin, for a consideration of £91,475.

To be conveyed for a term of 1,000 years to trustees to the use of Charles Duke of Norfolk his heirs and assigns or to such uses as he shall appoint.

6, 7 1 February 1811 Conveyance to create a tenant to the precipe (lease and release) and deed to lead the uses of a Common Recovery.

The heirs of Charles Viscount Irwin, dec'd, Francis Seymour Conway, Marquess of Hertford, and his wife Isabella Ann (dau. of Viscount Irwin), Lord William Gordon and his wife Frances (dau. of Viscount Irwin), Elizabeth Meynell, widow of Hugo Meynell, dec'd, of Horecross, co. Staffs, (dau. of Viscount Irwin), Hugo Charles Meynell (her son and heir apparent), to George Merrifield of Albemarle Street, co. Middx. and Coutts Trotter of the Strand, co. Middx.

The recovery to be suffered to such uses as the heirs of Viscount Irwin shall appoint.

HO

Recites the will of Charles, 9th Viscount Irwin dated 16 June 1777 in which he devised all his manors, messuages, burgages and lands in Horsham and the manor of Tarring near Marlpost whereof he and any person in trust for him was seized, to Edwin, Lord Sandys and Charles Stewart, esq., to the use of (i) Frances, Viscountess Dowager Irwin, then his wife, for life; (ii) remainder to Isabella Ann, Marchioness of Hertford and her assigns for life; (iii) remainder to all her sons (except the eldest) successively in tail male; (iv) remainder to Frances, the testator's dau., now wife of Lord William Gordon; (v) remainder to her first and younger sons successively in tail male; (vi) remainder to testator's dau. Elizabeth Meynell; (vi) remainder to her first and younger sons successively in tail male; all with interim conveyances to trustees to preserve contingent remainders.

Recites (i) testator's death (1778) leaving two other daughters besides those mentioned (Harriet, now widow of Henry Hervey Aston, esq., and Louisa Susanna now wife of Sir John Ramsden, Bart.); (ii) purchase between the date of the will and the testator's death of a burgage called the *King's Head*, Horsham and of other property adjoining by Frances, Viscountess Irwin to improve the inn; (iii) covenant to levy a fine to the uses declared in Viscount Irwin's will (30 August 1794) but that no fine was levied; (iv) death of Frances, Viscountess Irwin in 1807 and the consequent possession of the property by the Marquess and Marchioness of Hertford, who had only one son; that Lady William Gordon has no male issue and that Elizabeth Meynell has three sons of whom the eldest is Hugo Charles Meynell.

Property in Horsham as follows:—<sup>1</sup>

(i) Capital messuage called Hills or Hills Place and all the lands called Hills Delvefields and Butlers (190a.) in Horsham occupied by Francis, Marquess of Hertford, Richard Grinsted and Thomas Lee.

(ii) Cottage, garden and premises on Tower Hill in Horsham upon the lands called Butlers.

(iii) Chapel or chantry in Horsham belonging to the said capital messuage.

(iv) Tithes of part of the property.

(v) Pew in Horsham parish church belonging to Hills, bounded on E. by that of Robert Hurst, esq., on W. by that of Sir Bysshe Shelley, Bart., formerly of Robert Mitchell, esq., on the N. by that of Mrs. Dorothy Harmes formerly of John Higambottom and partly by the pew belonging to Horsham vicarage, and on the S. by the passage leading from the chancel of the church towards the belfry; which said pew was formerly possessed or enjoyed by Thomas Middleton, esq. and his ancestors.

(vi) Part of *Red Lyon*, and burgage plot (H04/i).

<sup>1</sup> Where no full description is included this is identical with that to be found in HO 4 or HO 15 as noted.

**HO**

- (vii) North part of Holbrooks (H015/ii).
- (viii) Rye's Garden (H015/iii).
- (ix) Hurst's Brewhouse (H015/iv).
- (x) Randall's Croft (H04/v) [no mention of Protestant Dissenting Chapel or carpenter's shop].
- (xi) Best's tenement and Clympinges (HO 4/vi).
- (xii) South part of Barnhouse (H015/viii).
- (xiii) Pollard's Croft, Dennes Croft and the Hop Garden (H015/ix, x, xi).
- (xiv) Grandfords and Ockendens (H04/xi).
- (xv) Smallwells (H015/xiv).
- (xvi) Moores Snellings (H015/xv).
- (xvii) Old Gaol and Outlett (H015/xvi).
- (xviii) Ashley's (H015/xxv).
- (xix) Coes or Constable's (H015/xxvi).
- (xx) Blakes and Bookers (H015/xxvii).
- (xxi) Broadbridges (H04/xx).
- (xxii) Hurst's Garden (H015/xxviii).
- (xxiii) Potter's Croft (H04/xxi).
- (xxiv) Bishops (H015/xxxi).
- (xxv) Elliots (H015/xxxii).
- (xxvi) Gilhams (held at annual rent of 3s.) (H015/xxxiii and xxxiii a).
- (xxvii) Reynolds Garden described as plot or parcel of ground used as a garden with the premises last described [Gilhams] being one portion of a burgage at or under the rent of *2d.* formerly in tenure of William Cripps and adjoining to a field called Hollands Croft on S., to Kings highway on W., heretofore the estate of George Bridger and afterwards of John Reynolds (HO 15/xxxv).
- (xxviii) Ancient burgage heretofore Patchings consisting of a croft of land and garden with the appurtenances in or near East Street, containing 2a., being half a burgage held at annual rent of *6d.* and formerly occupied by Richard Tylewood afterwards of Thomas Buller late of John Taylor and now of Richard Taylor (H015/ xxxiv).
- (xxix) Ancient burgage formerly Edward Parkhurst's being a croft of land called Hollands Croft in or near East Street containing 2a., now occupied by the Rev. William Jameson, held at yearly rent of *12d.* (H015/xxxvi).
- (xxx) Ancient burgage formerly Thomas Shepherd's in right of his wife Maria, being a message sometimes since called the *Star*

HO

inn with shops, brewhouse, stable, warehouse, buildings, outhouses, garden and backside in South Street, heretofore the estate of Charles Eversfield, esq. formerly occupied by Mary and Charles Cooper, afterwards by John Duffill, since by Thomas and Guildford Vinall and now by [blank] Humphreys and held at an annual rent of 4*d.* (H015/xxxvii).

(xxxix) *Wonder* or *Talbot* inn (H04/xxix).

(xxxix) *Bell* or *Green Dragon* inn (held at the yearly rent of 2*d.*) (H015/xliv).

(xxxix) Piece or toft of ground now incorporated with the yard, garden and premises occupied by Peter Du Cane, esq. whereon a messuage formerly stood, heretofore the estate of William Woodman, by the description of all that messuage, tenement, shop, buildings, garden and backside in South Street, called or known by the name of Marchants or the *Bell*, held at annual rent of 2*d.* (H015/xlv).

(xxxix) George Holmes' tenement (H04/xxxii).

(xxxix) *Chequers* inn (H04/xxxiii).

(xxxix) *King of Prussia*, including the parcel of burgage land hereinbefore described 36 ft. in length and 20 ft. in breadth with a way or passage from the same thereunto of right belonging between the dwelling house formerly of Richard Cock, tallow chandler, and afterwards of Richard Curtis, and the dwelling house formerly of William Chambers and afterwards of John Tasker, and which said burgage was formerly occupied by William Nye but now by Cole and Simeon Halsted and Edward Dubbins and held at ancient rent of 6*d.* (H04/xxxiv).

(xxxix) *George* inn (H04/xxxvi).

(xxxix) *George Mead* held with no. xxxvii at annual rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* (H015/xviii).

(xxxix) *Perry Place* (now occupied by Horace Ellis) (H04/xxxviii).

(xl) Messuage, barn, stable, outhouses, garden, orchards, backsides and premises with fields or inclosures of meadow to the said garden and orchard adjoining (6*a.*) which messuage adjoins the land late of Robert Michell, esq. but now of Sir Bysshe Shelley, Bart, on E., to the river on S., to lands formerly of John Beckett on W. and to the King's highway from Horsham Market to Slinfold on N., and is situate in the Bishoprick, and late occupied by Hannah Nye, widow, and John Shoubridge or one of them, but now by John Heath and John Dendy.

(xli) Messuage, garden and orchard and barn and orchard thereunto adjoining and belonging containing in the whole one rood of land, late occupied by John Shoubridge but now by John Laker, in Horsham in or upon the see now or late belonging to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and abutting to the lands last described on E., lands or tenements late occupied by Thomas Ansell now by Charlotte Marriott widow on S. and W. and highway leading from

HO

Horsham to Guildford on N. Conveyed with all other messuages, lands, etc., or shares in messuages and lands within the parish and borough of Horsham which were given and devised by Charles, Viscount Irwin, together with all houses, outhouses, buildings, barns, stables, yards, backsides, orchards, gardens, ways, waters, watercourses, sewers, ditches, drains, lands, meadows, pastures, feedings, mines, delfs, quarries, woods, underwoods, commons, common of pasture and turberry, hedges, fences, rights, liberties, easements, etc. 2 docs.

8-10 21, 22 June 1811 (3 docs.)

Lease and release and deed of appointment.

Francis Ingram Seymour Conway, Marquess of Hertford and his wife Isabella Ann, Lord William Gordon and his wife Frances, Elizabeth Meynell, widow, of Horecross, co. Staffs., and her son and heir Hugo Charles Meynell, to Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk. Recites the will of Charles, 9th Viscount Irwin, dated 1777, and his death in 1778, the purchase by him, and, after his death, by his widow, Frances, Viscountess Irwin, of the *King's Head* inn and other adjoining premises; the conveyance of this property to trustees by Lady Irwin and her daughters in 1794, with covenant to levy a fine (though this fine was never levied); the death of Lady Irwin in 1807 and the entry into possession of the Marquess and Marchioness of Hertford under the terms of Lord Irwin's will; the conveyances H04 of 1809, H05 of 1810 and H07 of 1811 (q.v.), and that the lands in the manor of Marlpost mentioned in the latter deed have been surrendered to uses as therein appointed. The property is conveyed for a sum of £60,000 already paid, and a further sum of £31,475, to the vendors for a term of 1,000 years, and after the expiry on determination of this estate, to the use of Charles, Duke of Norfolk, his heirs and assigns for ever.

(1) Hills Place and all lands appertaining called Hills, Delvefields and Bullers (190a.), with cottage and garden on Tower Hill, the chapel or chantry, the tithes of part of the premises and the pew in Horsham Church as in H07.

(2) HO 15 nos. i-xlvi c.

(3) Messuage, barn, stable, outhouses, garden, orchards, backsides and premises, with fields, or inclosures of meadow adjoining (6a.), abutting to lands formerly of Robert Michell, esq. but afterwards of Bysshe Shelley, esq. on E., to the river on S., to lands formerly of John Beckett on W., to highway from Horsham to Slinfold on N. and are situated in a place called the Bishoprick and were heretofore in the occupation of Hannah Nye, widow, and John Shoubridge.

(4) Messuage, garden and orchard and all that barn and orchard and drying-house, containing 1 rood heretofore in tenure of Richard Hobbs and John Michell, in the Bishoprick, and bounded by lands heretofore in the occupation of Robert Parson and Widow Caroll on E., lands formerly of John Pope on S. and W.,

**HO**

and highway from Horsham to Guildford on N., which said properties are commonly called Popes and are or late were in the occupation of John Dendy, John Heath and John Laker.

(5) All other freehold burgage and other messuages, cottages, tofts, copses and particularly certain lands known as Westons Crofts (10a.), and another field (3a.) formerly in the occupation of Henry Groombridge, butcher, 'if any such there are over which the said parties hereto . . . ever had any disposing power or authority', tithes, commons, rights, profits and hereditaments in Horsham devised in the will of Charles, Viscount Irwin, or purchased by him after the date of his will.

11, 12 5, 6 February 1816 Conveyance by lease and release.

(a) Bernard Edward, Duke of Norfolk, and Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey, to (b) John Howard, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire. Manor and borough of Horsham, with all rights and privileges, for the lives of (a).

13 9 February 1816 Declaration of Trust on the conveyance as in HO 11, 12.

(a) John Howard, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, to (b) Bernard Edward, Duke of Norfolk, and Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey.

In trust for (b); the property to be conveyed or released at any time as they may appoint.

14, 15 12, 13 February 1816 Conveyance and settlement.

Henry Howard of Corby Castle, Cumberland, esq., devisee in trust to sell of Charles, Duke of Norfolk, dec'd., and Robert Hurst of Horsham, esq., devisee in trust as to certain burgage tenements, to Bernard Edward, Duke of Norfolk, and Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey.

To the Duke of Norfolk for such uses as he may appoint during his lifetime, and after his death to Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey, to such as as he may appoint, provided that no estates granted shall exceed the period of the life of Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey.

(i) Messuage gardens and backside, and the Burgage Plot in West Street occupied by Richard Shoubridge and now by Richard Lee, formerly called Puffesherne, heretofore part of a tenement called the *Red Lyon*, and abutting on N. to a garden formerly belonging to Ann Baker, on S. to the highway from Horsham Market Place to Lynd Cross, on W. to messuage formerly of Joseph Pierson and now occupied by Thomas Price, on E. to messuage late of Charles Cooper and occupied by William Seale but now by Thomas Milward, and to the aforesaid garden late of Ann Baker. [Puffesherne]

(ii) Messuage with stable, brewhouse and woodhouse in Carfax, with garden and backside belonging and adjoining on W. side (80 rods) formerly occupied by Thomas Barnard, bricklayer, afterwards by William Pobjee, currier, late by William Palmer and now

**HO**

by Edward Burgess being the N. part of tenement called Holbrooks and abutting to the N. on a tenement late of John Edwards hereinafter described, on the W. to the aforesaid garden formerly of Ann Baker, to the S. on the other part of Holbrooks and to the E. on Scarfolkes. [North part of Holbrooks]

(iii) Tenement divided into two with barn, buildings, outhouses, garden, backside, called Ryes or Nyes Garden formerly Barkers in Carfax, near the place where the common pound formerly stood heretofore occupied by Jane Jupp, Thomas Barnard, Jonas Dinage and afterwards by said Jonas Dinage and John Hall, tailor, now by Charles Goodjer, Thomas Rufus Warner and Widow Henley: abutting S. on the messuage last described called Holbrooks, N. and W. on a field or close of land hereinafter mentioned called Randolfs, and E. on Scarfolkes. [Rye's Garden]

(iv) Messuage or tenement, buildings, yards, gardens, backsides, lands and premises called Hursts Brewhouse in West Street. [Hursts Brewhouse]

(v) Close meadow and croft of land called Randolfs *alias* Randall's Croft (now divided into two closes) containing by estimation 4a. with the chapel or meeting house lately erected thereon and the burying ground appropriated to the same enclosed by a wall, and now used by a Society calling themselves Independent Protestant Dissenting Calvinists. [Randall's Croft]

(va) Barn now used as a carpenter's shop with yard, stable and other buildings standing upon and part of the said close.

(vb) Piece of land heretofore of Thomas Groombridge and described as parcel of Randall's in Scarfolkes.

Nos. iv, v, va and vb abutting on Scarfolkes towards E., partly on West Street towards S. and on a certain lane leading from Tanbridge towards Beanbridge on W., and formerly the estate of John Wicker, esq., dec'd, and in the several tenures of James Wicks, John Bassett, Thomas Champion, Joseph Thrush and Henry Waller, afterwards of John Smith, apothecary, John Groombridge, carpenter, Alexander Luxford, fellmonger, and Sarah Waller, innkeeper, and now or late of William Read, Gregory Page, Nicholas Whitmore, John Lintott, Horace Ellis, Richard Thorndon, John Ireland and the beforementioned Society.

(vi) Messuage with barn, stable, buildings, outhouses, backsides, gardens, orchards, close of land and appurtenances containing about 1a., in Scarfolkes, called William Best's Tenement.

(via) Adjoining close of land called Clympinge (1a.) bounded by the highway from Lynd Cross to Horsham Heath on W. which said premises are commonly described as all that messuage or tenement, barn, buildings, outhouses, backsides, gardens and orchards, with a close of land thereto adjoining containing by estimation 2a. (part whereof is used as a coachmaker's yard) and called William Best's Tenement and Clympinge, formerly occupied

**HO**

by Theobald Mitchell, clerk, then by John Smith, apothecary, late by Miss Smith and Robert Hopkins, now in several tenures of William Dawes, John Lanham and John Heath. [William Best's Tenement and Clympinges]

(vii) All that messuage or tenement and garden plot with the appurtenances in Scarfolkes, being the south part of a messuage, tenement, and premises known by the name of Baldwyns and Apsleys, formerly in the tenure of Ann Bayly, afterwards of Joseph Shaw, carpenter, and now of Francis Passell. [South part of Baldwyn's and Apsley's]

(viii) Messuage or tenement, garden and backside with appurtenances being the north part of Baldwyns and Apsley's in tenure of William Ireland. [North part of Baldwyn's and Apsley's]

(ix) Parcel of ground in Scarfolkes, 3 rods 6 ft. from E. to W., 26 ft. 9 in. from N. to S., being the north end of a garden or backside belonging to the north part of Baldwyn's and Apsley's, as the same is or was divided, set out and fenced off from the other part of the said garden, formerly occupied by John Weller, weaver, afterwards of Elizabeth Weller his widow, late of George Waller and now of Susanna Jordan.

(x) Messuage or tenement, garden, orchard and backside in Scarfolkes being the south part of messuage heretofore called Barnhouse, formerly occupied by William Eade, afterwards by Elizabeth Weller, widow, and now in several occupations of Widow Tilley and John Hunt. [South part of Barnhouse]

(xi) Croft of land in Scarfolkes (3a.) called Pollard's Croft or the Watering Pond Field, heretofore occupied by John Wicker, esq., and now of Robert Hurst, esq., under a lease for a long term of years, which said croft formerly had the lands of Henry Waller on the E., the lands heretofore of John Lintott and afterwards of Barnard Lintott on the S., the highway from Horsham to Warnham on the W. and the heath lately inclosed called Horsham Heath or Common on the N., and is now used with, or forms part of, the park of the said Robert Hurst. [Pollard's Croft]

(xii) Croft in Scarfolkes called the Burgage Croft otherwise the Burgess Croft otherwise Dennes Croft (2a.) heretofore occupied by John Wicker and now by Robert Hurst under a lease for a long term of years; bounded by the highway from Horsham towards Warnham on the W. and now used with, and formerly part of, the park of Robert Hurst. [Dennes Croft]

(xiii) Field, croft or close of land in Scarfolkes, parcel of certain lands heretofore Grandford's, Ockenden's, and Mascall's Garden and called the Hop Garden (3a.) occupied by Robert Martin, late by Richard Williamson and now by Ann Waller widow under a lease for a long term of years. [Hop Garden]

(xiv) Two closes of meadow in Scarfolkes (4a.) called Grandford heretofore occupied by Thomas Bryant, afterwards by Charles Cooper late of Richard Williamson and now by James Thornton. [Gransford Meadow]



HO

(xiii) Messuage or tenement, stables, buildings, garden, orchard and backside with appurtenances being the west part of messuage called Gransford in Scarfolkes at the corner of Gaol Green formerly known by the sign of the *Lamb and Shepherdess* and in tenure formerly of John Clark, afterwards of John Morris, late Charles Hammond, now Thomas Luxford, under a lease for a long term of years. [West part of Gransford]

(xiiiia) Messuage or tenement, garden, orchard, backside with appurtenances in Scarfolkes being the east part of the messuage called Gransford heretofore the tenement of Thomas Bennett, dec'd, as the same now is or was formerly divided from the other part, heretofore occupied by Ralf Joanes, bricklayer, afterwards by Captain Draper, later by Mrs. Draper and now by Frances Hammond under a lease for a long term of years. [East part of Gransford]

(xiv) Messuage or tenement, garden and backside now consisting of two tenements, brewhouse, stable, erections, garden and backside commonly called Snellings sometime Smallwells in Scarfolkes near Gaol Green, heretofore the estate of Thomas Waterton formerly occupied by Philip Holland and Henry Gravelly afterwards by Charles Cooper now or late by Richard and James Thornton, held for a long term of years. [Smallwells or Waterton's Snellings]

(xv) Messuage or tenement, barn and buildings, now two tenements, gardens, orchard and backside in Scarfolkes near the Gaol Green and bounded by a tenement called the New Gaol on the W., the tenement called the Old Gaol on the E., Gaol Green on S., and called Snellings Moore, heretofore occupied by Edward Moore, afterwards by Mary Moore, widow, and now by James Thornton. [Moore's Snellings]

(xvi) Two messuages (one whereof lately rebuilt) and buildings, gardens, backsides and premises with appurtenances commonly known as part of the Old Gaol or Gaol House in Scarfolkes (with part in North Street), which said premises formerly belonged to John Lintot and were conveyed by him to Richard Luckins by the description of all that messuage or tenement, Gaol or Gaol House near to or opposite the *George* inn, late of Henry Yates, together with a certain building called the Outlet thereunto adjoining and all and every the ancient pile of stone buildings heretofore used for a Common Gaol or Ward for prisoners together with all and every the well and one garden, one stable and all that one gatehouse of and belonging to the said messuage and part of the Gates, Gate Room and backside (that is to say) from the post of the said Gate Room adjoining to the Barn of the said premises and abutting and adjoining to a certain lane or highway called the North Street leading from the market place of Horsham towards Roughy on E., to certain lands and tenements then of Richard Pilfold on W., to a highway called the Gaol Green on S. and to lands heretofore of John Lintot and other part of the premises called the Old Gaol on the N., formerly in the tenure of Thomas Bourne, John Ridge and Widow Jones, late of Ralph Jones and now of William Clarke, Edward Mills and Dewdney Stedman. [Old Gaol and Outlet]

HO

(xvii) Close or parcel of ground with the erection and buildings thereon in North Street (4a.) commonly known by the name of Perry Place or Whitesfield heretofore occupied by Mary Savage, widow, afterwards by John Wicker, esq., then by William Ellis and now or late by Horace Ellis under a lease for a long term of years. [Perry Place Field]

(xviii) All that barn, stables, buildings yard and close of meadow in North Street (3½a.) called the George Meade otherwise Cowden heretofore the estate of Henry Yeates, esq. and occupied by Thomas Bryant, afterwards Ann Cook the elder, widow, late by William Ellis and Ralph Joanes respectively and now of Dewdeney Stedman and Thomas Lee. [George Mead]

(xix) Messuage or tenement, outhouses, garden, backside and premises with the appurtenances in North St., called the *George* inn, heretofore the estate of John Wicker, esq., dec'd, and formerly in tenure of Sarah Briggs, widow, afterwards of James Beacham, Ann Briggs, widow, John Goddard, James Beacham the younger and Ann Mitchell, widow. [*George* inn]

(xx) Another messuage or tenement called the *George* in North Street with backside, garden and orchard thereunto belonging heretofore in tenure of Richard Curtis the elder, afterwards of Richard Cock, which two tenements have been united and now form one messuage or tenement late occupied by Edward Dubbins and now by Mrs. Dubbins. [Curtis's part of the *George*]

(xxi) All that messuage (now in two tenements) and buildings, garden, orchard and backside with appurtenances in North Street late known by the sign of the *King of Prussia* heretofore occupied by John Satcher, apothecary, afterwards by Thomas Nye, saddler, and now or late by Simon and Cole Halstead and Edward Dubbins abutting on the *George* on N., the *Chequer* inn on S., and lands formerly of John Passell and the piece of ground next described on E., and on North Street on W. [*King of Prussia*]

(xxii) Parcel of ground, being parcel of a garden plot in North Street abutting on lands formerly of Francis Passell and afterwards of John Passell on E., 36 ft. long and 20 ft. broad, with a way or passage to and from the same between the tenement formerly of Richard Curtis and the *King of Prussia*, which piece of ground was formerly the estate of Benjamin Borer, carpenter, dec'd, and occupied by Hannah Borer, widow, afterwards by Thomas Nye, late by Edward Dubbins and now by Mrs. Dubbins. [Borer's Garden]

(xxiii) Messuage or tenement containing three low rooms, two chambers and a cellar and a new stair lately erected being part of a messuage heretofore known as the *Chequer* inn, in North Street heretofore the estate of Samuel Caffyn, abutting W. on North Street, N. on the *King of Prussia*, S. on a messuage late occupied by Robert Weller and to a cellar late occupied by Samuel Bryan, baker, E. on the court or backside heretofore of Walter Shaw and adjoining to the said messuage and heretofore in the tenure of Samuel Caffin and afterwards of Richard Joanes, mason, and Margaret Mitchell, widow. [Caffyn's part of the *Chequers*]

**HO**

(xxiiib) Garden plot or fenced piece of ground as heretofore posted and fenced out lying between the barn and gateroom of Walter Shaw on S., to other garden plots of Walter Shaw on N. and E. and to the before-mentioned court of Walter Shaw on W.

(xxiiic) Messuage croft or close, formerly part of the said messuage called the *Chequer* inn, in North Street, heretofore the estate of Henry Howes and afterwards in tenure of William Dinage and William White respectively. [Howe's part of the *Chequers*]

(xxiiid) Messuage or tenement with garden and backside belonging in North Street, heretofore another part of the *Chequer* inn and formerly the estate of John Weller and in tenure of Ann Weller, widow, afterwards of William Weller, weaver. [Weller's part of the *Chequers*]

(xxiiie) Messuage or tenement, courtyard, garden and backside with appurtenances formerly part of the *Chequer* inn, in North Street, heretofore the estate of Samuel Bryan, late occupied by James Potter, baker, and afterwards by Robert Grace, junior, currier. [Bryan's part of the *Chequers*]

(xxiiif) All that low room or roof heretofore a smith's shop, parcel of the *Chequer* inn in North Street heretofore the estate of John Burstow and adjoining the dwelling house formerly of Samuel Bryan, dec'd, and other parcel of the *Chequer* inn on N., highway leading from Horsham market place to Horsham Common on the W. and to lands formerly of William Weller on S., and which low room, shop and premises were heretofore purchased of the said John Burstow and his wife Ann by William Pinder, long since dec'd, which said premises, heretofore part of the messuage called the *Chequer* inn, are now or late were in the several tenures or occupations of Elizabeth Grantham, James Gardner, Drew Mitchell, John Jupp, Richard Figg, Benjamin Hall, Thomas Redford and James Oakes. [Pinder's part of the *Chequer* inn]

(xxiv) All that messuage, stable, shops, yard, garden, backside on North Street heretofore in tenure of George Holmes and now or late of the said James Oakes. [George Holmes' house]

(xxv) Close of meadow as it was formerly inclosed (15 rods), in East Street, heretofore the estate of Nicholas Best, esq. and by him conveyed to Anthony Eversfield, esq. and his heirs, and afterwards the estate of Charles Eversfield, esq., heretofore occupied by Edmund Davy and now or late of William Loxley, abutting on lands formerly of Nicholas Best towards the E., N., and W., and on the East Street, on S. [Ashleys]

(xxvi) Toft or site of a messuage heretofore Beatrix Constable's and formerly consisting of a messuage and barn, stable and other buildings and lately of three messuages, slaughterhouse, pound, garden gates and gateplace, yards, backside and close or croft of land used as a garden thereunto adjoining and belonging, containing la., in East Street, heretofore the estate of William Coe and afterwards of Theobald Mitchell, clerk, sometime in the tenure

**HO**

of John Colvill and Thomas Brian, afterwards of Henry Groom- bridge and others, and now of Samuel Rowland and Garner Angus, but which messuages and slaughterhouse are since pulled down and converted into a mason's yard and on part whereof is a cottage, in East St. [Coe's or Constable's]

(xxvii) Messuage, malthouse, barn, stable, gardens and orchard, formerly a croft of land adjoining the said messuage, in East Street heretofore Bishops, afterwards Seal's and since Thomas Rowlands and formerly in the tenure of William Blake and afterwards of Robert Grace and now or late of John Grace, abutting N. on highway from Horsham Market to Slaugham, W. on highway from Horsham Market to Cobbett's bridge, E. and S. on the site of a messuage, garden and croft of land with the appurtenances formerly of Edward Slaughter and afterwards of William Jenn. [Blake's or Booker's]

(xxviii) Garden plot, formerly called Hursts Garden plot, abutting N. on the highway from Horsham Market to Slaugham, on that from Horsham market-place to Cobbett's Bridge on E., and messuage and garden late of John Chasemore, dec'd., on S. and W., late the estate of Richard Hurst and formerly of William Briggs and heretofore occupied by Richard Hurst and now by John Wells together with a blacksmith's shop and other buildings now standing thereon. [Hurst's Garden]

(xxix) Piece of land formerly an orchard and adjoining and being part of a messuage (now pulled down) and the garden, backside and croft of land heretofore called Broadbridges in East Street (the lane leading to Cobbett's Bridge) heretofore the estate and tenure of Elizabeth Arnold, widow, late of Robert Hurst and now of Dorothy Harmes under lease for a long term of years. [Broad- bridges]

(xxx) Croft or close of land near East Street in the lane leading to Cobbetts Bridge, commonly called Potters Croft (2a.) late the estate and in tenure of Elizabeth Arnold, since of Robert Hurst, and now of Dorothy Harmes under the same lease, abutting N. on other lands late of Elizabeth Arnold, S. on lands heretofore of Arthur Rowland, W. on said lane leading to Cobbett's Bridge and E. on lands heretofore of Nicholas Sheppard and which said last two mentioned premises called Broadbridge's and Potter's Croft now form one field or close. [Potter's Croft]

(xxxi) Two fields or closes of land, formerly one field called Bishops, afterwards Seals, since Blacklands and late Rowlands containing 8a., near the East Street in the lane leading to Cobbett's Bridge heretofore the estate and in the tenure of Arthur Rowland and afterwards of Thomas Waller, butcher, late of the said Robert Hurst and now of Dorothy Harmes under lease for a long term of years, abutting W. on the said lane, south on a croft or close of land late of Nathaniel Sturt called Elliots, E. on lands heretofore of Nicholas Sheppard and late of [blank] Hall widow, N. on lands heretofore of John Wheatley and late of Wheatly Mitchell and afterwards of Elizabeth Arnold. [Bishop's]

**HO**

(xxxii) Croft or parcel of land with appurtenances called Elliots (2a.) near the tenement next described called Gilhams, formerly the estate of Nathaniel Sturt and afterwards of Charles Eversfield and heretofore in tenure of Richard Fylewood, then of John Taylor, late of Richard Taylor and now of Richard Thornton. [Elliots]

(xxxiii) Messuage formerly Andrew Robinson's, and consisting of messuage, barn, stables, garden orchard and backside called Gilhams in East Street (the lane leading to Cobbett's Bridge) formerly the estate of Nathaniel Sturt, afterwards of Charles Eversfield and heretofore occupied by Richard Fylewood and Thomas Bullen, afterwards by the said John Taylor, carpenter, and now by Richard Taylor. [Gilhams]

(xxxiiia) Close of land on E. side of Gilham's (3a.) now or late in the tenure of Richard Taylor.

(xxxiiib) Barn buildings and gates reputed part of Gilhams and heretofore the estate of John Lindfield.

(xxxiv) Croft or toft of land and garden with appurtenances called Patchings containing 2a. near Gilham's tenement, formerly the estate of Nathaniel Sturt, afterwards of Charles Eversfield and heretofore in tenure of Richard Fylewood afterwards of John Taylor and now of Richard Taylor. [Patchings]

(xxxv) Plot of ground used as a garden near East Street in the lane leading to Cobbett's Bridge late the estate of John Reynolds, formerly occupied by John Taylor and now by Richard Taylor and adjoining a garden plot late occupied by John Taylor on N. and E. and a field called Rackfield or Hollands Croft on S. and the highway on W. [Reynold's Garden]

(xxxvi) Close commonly called Hollands Croft (2a.) with appurtenances in East Street heretofore occupied by John Taylor, late by the Rev. William Jameson, and now by Charles Grinstead. [Holland's Croft]

(xxxvii) All that messuage heretofore called the *Star* inn with the shops, brewhouse, stables, warehouse, buildings, outhouse, garden and backside and all other premises belonging, in South Street heretofore the estate of Charles Eversfield, esq. and formerly in the tenure of Charles Cooper and afterwards of Guildford Vinall, mercer and now of Philip Humphreys with the free use of the way leading from Friday Lane to the *Star* inn, for horses, carriages and otherwise to the said inn. [Old *Star*]

(xxxviii) all those messuages, shops, brewhouse, buildings, backsides and yards in the market place, formerly in the several tenures of Thomas Wakeham Goodjer, John Waller, butcher, Eleanor Lindfield, spinster, Harry Howes, Jeffery Goodjer, Harry Griffiths and Thomas Hunt.

(xxxix) Garden, orchard or inclosed ground on N. side of way leading from Friday Lane by and through the said messuages to the market place.

**HO**

(xl) The uppermost house of office in the buildings on the south side of the buildings in the yard formerly belonging to John Lindfield with a convenient way to the same.

(xli) Barns and stable yard or yardsways and waste places as the same were formerly set out and divided by pegs of wood.

Nos. xxxviii-xli formerly part of messuage called the *Wonder* or *Talbot* inn and formerly set out and divided by pegs of wood otherwise from the other part thereof belonging to the said John Linfield, formerly in the occupation of Thomas Hunt and afterwards known by the sign of the *White Horse* inn. [*Wonder* or *Talbot* inn]

(xlii) Part of the garden and old orchard belonging to a messuage or tenement formerly of Bryan Foyce of Horsham, butcher, dec'd, in East Street, bounded by the highway leading from the late dwelling house of William White, gent., and afterwards of Edmund Davey, carrier, to Cobbett's Bridge on E., to the aforesaid garden of Thomas Wakeham Goodjer and the plot of ground on W. and S. and to go and be divided from the middle of the N.W. corner post of the garden of the said Thomas Wakeham Goodjer to the corner post of the fence gate dividing the fence formerly of John Chasemore, dec'd, and the said Bryan Foyce, dec'd and afterwards of Mary Chasemore, Jane Chasemore, William Gilbert and William Patching, in length 83 ft. 6 ins., and to the lane or passage heretofore belonging to the said John Chasemore, dec'd., and afterwards of Mary Chasemore and Jane Chasemore on N.; which said premises described as part of the *Wonder* or *Talbot* inn are or were occupied by Ann Lintot, Daniel Roberts, Sarah Rudge, John Dale, Philip Humphreys and Philip Chasemore.

(xliii) Parcel of ground as the same was formerly enclosed by pales, formerly the estate of Nicholas Goodger and afterwards of John Wicker, esq., dec'd, and heretofore in tenure of John Chasemore, sen., butcher, and late of Judith Humphreys, widow, and now of Philip Humphreys; E. to W. 4½ rods., N. to S. 1½ rods, with the before mentioned lane on W., Friday Lane on E. and garden late of Nicholas Goodger on N. and S. [Goodger's Plot]

(xliv) Messuage, tenement, garden, outhouse, backside, stable, brewhouse and buildings with appurtenances sometime Bishops and late Turners in South Street, formerly known as the *Bell*, afterwards the *Green Dragon*, since the *Star* but now a private house, heretofore the estate of Charles Eversfield, esq., and formerly in the tenure of John Satcher, apothecary, and now of John Stanford and Philip Chasemore. [*Bell* or *Green Dragon* inn]

(xlv) Parcel of ground in South Street on part of which stood a messuage formerly known as Merchants, afterwards the *Bell*, having the said street and the messuage, gates and backside heretofore of John Rolfe, gent., on E., W. and S., and lands and tenements heretofore of John Smith on the N., being formerly occupied by William Woodman, and afterwards in tenure of William Woodman, John Waller and John Caffen or some of them

**HO**

and of Samuel Blunt, esq., and Timothy Shelley or one of them and now of Peter Ducane, esq., under a lease for a long term of Years. [Marchant's or the *Bell*]

(xlvi) Messuage or inn being a public inn called or known by the sign of the *King's Head* in North and East Streets with stables, brewhouse, millhouse, granaries, storehouse and all other buildings shops, courts, yards, backsides and other appurtenances, heretofore the estate of James Veray and wife, Dionisia, afterwards of Arthur Rowland, gent., long since dec'd, and sometime since occupied by Ann Cook, widow. [*King's Head*]

(xlvia) Messuage, garden and backside with appurtenances heretofore known by the sign of the *Lebbatt's Head* and parcel of a tenement heretofore called the *Cat*, formerly in possession of Walter Longhurst, in East Street, and adjoining to and now part of the *King's Head* as the same was lately altered and rebuilt, with the free use of the well being in the backside of the messuage, heretofore in the occupation of Edward Curtis and now or late of William Roberts, and full power to go and come the usual way to and from the said well for all necessary occasions.

(xlviib) Plot of ground lying on the east side of a messuage formerly called the Presbyterian Meetinghouse in East Street between the said meetinghouse and the site of a messuage formerly of James Burstow, blacksmith, dec'd, and heretofore in tenure of Hannibal Baskerville and afterwards of Isaac Hawley and James Henson 64 ft. 4 in. from N. to S. and 19 ft. 8 in. from E. to W., and at the south end, 19 ft., being a way or passage out of East Street into the stable yard belonging to the *King's Head* inn. Which said messuage tenement and plot of ground commonly called by the name of the *King's Head* inn were formerly in the tenure of Ann Cook, widow, afterwards of William Cook and now of Thomas Lee.

(xlviic) Site of a messuage cottage or tenement purchased by Frances, late Viscountess Irwin, the late owner of the said inn, from William Scutt and by her afterwards taken down and laid into the highway for the purpose of widening it and rendering the avenues to the said messuage or tenement and inn called the *King's Head* more commodious. With all the other burgage messuages, buildings, lands, hereditaments and premises in Horsham conveyed to Charles, Duke of Norfolk and his heirs by indentures of lease appointment and release dated 21 and 22 June 1811 [H08-10] between Francis Ingram Seymour Conway, Marquess of Hertford and his wife, Isabella Ann, Marchioness of Hertford of the first part, Lord William Gordon and Frances his wife of the second part, Elizabeth Maynell [sic], widow, of the third part, Hugo Charles Maynell of the fourth part and Charles, Duke of Norfolk of the fifth part.

(xlviid) Two messuages lately rebuilt and heretofore one messuage, barns and other buildings, gardens, orchards, lands and premises with appurtenances in Scarfolkes, called Bournes otherwise Bornes late occupied by Richard Williamson and Samuel West and now by Ann Waller and [blank] West, widow. [Bournes]

**HO**

(xlviii) Two messuages with stable, outhouse, buildings gardens and backsides called Parkhursts late occupied by Henry Hood and now by William Read in South Street near to the Market House and bounded as follows: between the messuage heretofore occupied by John Stanford and Philip Chasemore on N., and messuage hereinafter described as formerly of William Coe and occupied by Joseph Holmes and Messrs. Blunt and Raper on S., the garden and backside formerly of John Mitchell, esq., and some time occupied by Henry Foyce and afterwards by George Waller on E., and the market place of Horsham on W. [Parkhursts]

(xlix) Messuage, tenement, barn, schoolroom, buildings, garden, orchard etc. formerly known as Ockledens or Ockendens in Scarfolkes near Bulls Place, commonly called the Gaol Green, formerly the estate of William Greenfield the elder and William Greenfield the younger, and for many years previous to 1782 made use of for the common gaol or prison of or for the county of Sussex and since converted into a dwelling house late in the occupation of Richard and James Thornton and now in tenure of the Rev. John Thornton, with the site thereof. [Ockendens] With all and singular the burgage messuages, buildings, lands, etc. in Horsham conveyed and assured to Charles, Duke of Norfolk and his heirs by lease and release dated 21, 22 June 1811 between Francis Ingram Seymour Conway, Marquess of Hertford of the first part, William Noble of the second part and Charles, Duke of Norfolk of the third part.

(1) Messuage with garden, outhouses, and buildings thereto belonging being part of premises known as the *Red Lyon* in Horsham heretofore in the possession of Henrietta Anna Maria Ellis, dec'd., and afterwards of William Sandham and now occupied by Thomas Charles Medwin. [*Red Lyon inn*]

(1a) Messuage with buildings, backside and premises adjoining the last described premises and being part of the hereditaments called the *Red Lyon* in West Street formerly occupied by Mary Ann and Elizabeth Longhurst and now in the tenure of John Ireland.

(1b) Shop, tenement and hereditaments adjoining the last described messuage, and being other part of the *Red Lyon* in West Street, formerly occupied by John Hobbs and now by Thomas Rufus Warner, which said premises hereinbefore called the *Red Lyon* were formerly the estate of Robert Tredcroft, Richard Hurst and William Patching respectively and afterwards of Henry Nye, Elizabeth Nye, his widow, William Griffith, clerk, and wife Ann, and by them were sold and conveyed to James Baker, late of Horsham aforesaid, physician.

(1i) Messuage in two tenements being the south side of a tenement called Holbrooks in Scarfolkes formerly in tenure or occupation of John Linfield, afterwards of Robert Lutman and John Chambers, since of Thomas Honeywood late of James Philips and James Wybrow and now in the several occupations of Mary Philips and Mary Wybrow. [South part of Holbrooks]

(1ia) Parcel of ground commonly called the Garden now or formerly fenced in with posts pales and rails containing 20 rods, the out-



HO

buildings thereon standing and also the well and well yard on the west side of the said messuage, now or formerly divided and separated from the other part of the said messuage called Holbrookes with posts rails and pales from the fence posts and pales of the said garden plot unto the said part of Holbrookes, all which hereditaments were formerly the estate of Phillip Tredcroft and afterwards of James Waller and are bounded as follows: to a little plot of ground hereinafter mentioned to have been lately purchased by Charles, Duke of Norfolk from John Henry Ellis on the W., to the messuage and garden formerly of Thomas Ryde and now in tenure of Thomas Lintott on S., to the north part of the said tenement called Holbrooks on N. and to Scarfolkes on E.

(lib) Parcel of ground in Scarfolkes, also part of Holbrooks, heretofore Baker's, then Satchers, and afterwards of Ellis, and now forming part of the garden adjoining to the before mentioned dwelling house occupied by Thomas Charles Medwin, holden of the Lord of the said Borough by the ancient yearly rent of *2d.*

(lii) Burgage messuage now divided into two tenements, being the north part of the messuage hereinbefore described called Barnhouse, in Scarfolkes, with gardens and backsides, formerly occupied by Catherine Dennage and now in the respective occupations of William Aldridge and Richard Laker, formerly the estate of Thomas White and afterwards of William White. [North part of Barnhouse]

(liii) Site or toft of a certain messuage hereinbefore mentioned called Broadbridges in East Street with backside and garden, heretofore the estate of John Bennett, sometime afterwards of Philip Chasemore, then of William Mill, gent., Matthew White, gent., and Elizabeth Arnold, widow, and late of John Linfield. [Broadbridges Toft]

(liv) Site or toft of a messuage in East Street with garden and close of land thereunto belonging, called or known by the name of Grove House and croft and Hurst Garden, and all other the lands and tenements of John Linfield in East Street, by him sold to Thomas Charles Medwin who afterward sold the same to the Charles, Duke of Norfolk. [Hurst's Garden]

(lv) Messuage lately erected and built by Thomas Summers on the site of an ancient messuage or tenement with the houses, edifices buildings, gardens, backsides and curtilages sometimes known by the name of Palsheds, in South Street, between the house formerly of Matthew White, gentleman, afterwards of George Arnold, gent., and now of Robert Hurst on S., and the dwelling house hereinbefore mentioned to be occupied by William Read, formerly Parkhursts on N., which said premises were heretofore the estate of William Coe, gent., dec'd. [Palsheds]

(lvi) Stable and loft over the same, formerly part of the *Wonder* or *Talbot* inn and occupied therewith, which premises were late in the occupation of Thomas Summers and now are of Joseph Holmes and Messrs. Blunt and Raper. [Part of *Wonder* or *Talbot* inn]

(lvia) Messuage formerly another part of the *Wonder* or *Talbot* inn in South Street, with the shop, woodhouse, building ways and

backside in the occupation of Thomas Mann. [Part of *Wonder* or *Talbot* inn]

(lvib) Sites or tofts of messuage and barns, stables and buildings with garden, backside and appurtenances in South Street, heretofore the estate of John Osmer and his wife Mary and formerly occupied by John Wicker, esq., and John Seffell and last occupied by John Taylor and Charles Guilburd, bounded by a messuage and backside formerly of Sarah Somersett, widow, and late of Thomas Somersett, dec'd, and now of Ann Lintott, widow, on N., the site or toft of a certain other messuage and backside formerly of the Widow Rye, afterwards of John and Charles Smith and late of William Smith on S., the market place of the said borough on E. and the gates, backside and lands formerly of Thomas Shepherd and John Rolfe, afterwards of William Blunt, esq., and now of Peter Du Cane, esq., on W., all which said burgage hereditaments are now laid into and incorporated with the premises occupied by the said Peter Du Cane hereinafter described who holds the same for a long term of years.

(lvii) Piece of burgage ground formerly an orchard, in East Street formerly occupied by Henry Cock and now by Thomas Redford.

(lviii) Messuage or dwelling house, stable, buildings, garden, orchard and croft of land with appurtenances heretofore called the *Crown* and formerly occupied by Samuel Blunt, esq., afterwards by Timothy Shelley, esq. and now by the said Peter Du Cane, containing 2a., being one entire burgage held of the Lord of the Borough and Manor of Horsham by the rent of 1s.

(lix) Piece of ground lying without the garden of the dwelling house of Nathaniel Tredcroft, esq., and adjoining to the garden of the messuage hereinbefore mentioned as occupied by Peter Du Cane, esq., in length E. to W. 79 ft., and in width at the W. end 3 ft. and ending in a point at the E. end which said last mentioned were also formerly in the possession of Timothy Shelley.

(lx) Piece of ground between the coach-house of the said Peter Du Cane and the barn or woodhouse heretofore of Thomas Somersett containing by estimation in length 56 ft., in width at E. end thereof one foot or thereabouts, in the middle two feet, and ending at a point on the W. adjoining to the said barn or woodhouse on which last mentioned piece of ground are erected a wall and gates at the utmost extent on the N. side thereof adjoining to the yard heretofore of the said Thomas Somersett.

(lxi) Messuage, formerly an inn, known by the sign of the *Crown*.

(lxia) Little messuage adjoining the S. side thereof and now laid to and occupied therewith, with backsides brewhouses and other buildings.

(lxib) Site of a stable and loft over the same called the upper stable.

(lxic) Site of all that little necessary house in the yard adjoining certain premises late in the occupation of William James and afterwards of John Taylor.

HO

(Ixiid) Piece of ground formerly part of the yard in a direct line from the S. end of the said stable late occupied by William Blake and afterwards by George Marshall to the S. end of the upper stable all which said premises are together called the *Crown* inn, but are now private dwelling houses in South Street, and were formerly in the several occupations of John Thomas and the Widow Stanford, afterwards of John Wickens, and now of Thomas Evershed and Robert Eason. [Old *Crown* or Somersetts]

(Ixi) Messuage, backside and premises adjoining the last mentioned premises on the S. side, late in tenure of George Marshall, clerk, and now of the said Ann Lintott, widow.

(Ixiid) Messuage or tenement, garden, backside and premises formerly comprising a stable and a warehouse in West Street, late in tenure of Mary Somersett and afterwards of John Lanham, part whereof the said Peter Du Cane has laid into and occupied with the premises hereinbefore mentioned and the remaining parts thereof are now in the occupation of Horace Ellis.

(Ixiv) Burgage, messuage, stable, building, backsides and garden ( $\frac{1}{2}$ a.) in South Street, between the tenement formerly of John Higginbottom, gent., afterwards of Thomas Parham, late of Robert Hurst, esq. and now of Dorothy Harmes on N., the tenement formerly of John Haylor, afterwards of Mary Mitchell, late of John Cragg on S., the highway called the Back Lane from Cobbett's Bridge to Wicken's Cross on E., and highway leading from Horsham market to the church on W., late of John Pilfold and now of Charles Grinsted, all which premises called Hadmans were formerly the estate of Henry Patching, afterwards of William Whiting, then of John Roberts, Robert Hall, Thomas Hall and James Pilfold and John Pilfold respectively. [Hadmans]

(Ixi) Messuage, or site of a messuage pulled down, called Le Bower with buildings, barns, stables or sites thereof, and the backsides, gardens, orchards and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ a. land adjoining, late Nutleys, being one and a half burgages, formerly Ravenscrofts holden of the Lord of the Borough by the ancient yearly rent of 1s. 6d., and now occupied by Nathaniel Tredcroft, esq. [Nutleys or Le Bower]

(Ixi) Site of messuage with backside and garden plot or parcel of ground, containing  $\frac{1}{2}$ a., in South Street, formerly the estate of Ralph Coote, afterwards of Lucy Coe, Henry Nye and Elizabeth his widow respectively, since of John Smith and Elizabeth his widow, Charles Smith and John Smith, her sons, and late of William Smith, clerk, formerly in tenure of said Elizabeth Smith and late of Robert Hood, his undertenants and assigns, which premises are now incorporated in the premises occupied by Peter Du Cane. [Cootes]

(Ixi) Four several messuages with gardens, yards, backsides and appurtenances thereunto belonging in North Street, now in the several tenures of Thomas Jones, John Ridge, William Wisdom and Ann Morgan and heretofore the estate of Edward Burnell, Henry, Harry and William Griffith respectively. [Perry Place messuage]

**HO**

(lxviii) Ancient burgage called Pennycods, formerly consisting of a curtilage and enclosed with pales, but now forming part of the hereditaments and premises occupied by Richard Thornton in Scarfolkes and held of the Lord of the Borough by the ancient yearly rent of 2*d.* [Pennycodes]

16-67 Title-deeds of the *Red Lyon* inn and Puffesherne and the Burgage Plot all in West Street; see H04(i) and H015(i).

Divided into two distinct parts:—

- (a) The *Red Lyon*, or Bakers, on the corner of West Street and Carfax, for which there are 16 deeds or copies, 1690-1813, with abstracts of title (HO 16, 17) of Miss Henrietta Anna Maria Ellis (the owner until 1783) to other Sussex property, viz:—
  - (1) Farm and lands in Horsham called Whitegroomsham, Pitfield, Downfield Mead, the Stroud and the Culeins, in all 60a.
  - (2) Messuage, etc. late of Thomas Harffye in Carfax, and messuage, barn and 30a. land, also late Thomas Harffye's, part of Leech Pool *alias* Parsons Farm, E. of Horsham Common.
  - (3) Hunts Bull and Weller Farm (50a.) in South water. [Marginal note: Henton's Farm, Tower Hill.]
  - (4) Piece of land, formerly part of an orchard belonging to Holbrooks in Horsham.
  - (5) Lands called Colstaple and Sedgewick Land in Horsham and Nuthurst.
  - (6) Comptons Farm in Horsham.
- (b) Part of the *Red Lyon* or Puffesherne, with the Burgage Plot, adjoining (a) on the W. 15 docs., 1729-1812.

The faggot conveyances relate to various small parcels; the property was much split up in 1791 for votes. 21 docs., 1791-1816.

68-100 Title-deeds of Randalls Croft and Hursts Brewhouse in West Street; see H04(iv) and H015(iv, v, v(a) and v(b) ).

Includes a slip of ground, 27 ft. by 17 ft., late [in 1740] part of the dwelling house of John Basset. 33 docs., 1654-1816.

101-189 Title-deeds of Holbrooks in Carfax; see H04(ii) and H015(ii) and (i).

Divided into three parts:—

- (a) North part. 60 docs., 1692-1832.
- (b) South part. 21 docs., 1679-1792.
- (c) A piece of ground, or garden, formerly part of the south part of Holbrooks. 8 docs., 1792-1831.

**HO**

- 190-246 Title-deeds of Rye's house and garden in Carfax; see H04(iii) and H015(iii).  
Erroneously called part of Gransford in deeds, 1753, 1763.  
57docs., 1626-1816.
- 247-305 Title-deeds of William Best's tenement and adjoining close of land called Clympinge in Carfax; see HO 15 (vi and vi(a) ).  
59 docs., 1606-1793.
- 306-366 Title-deeds of Baldwyns and Apsleys in Carfax; see H04(vi) and H015(vii, vii(a) and vii(b) ).  
Divided into three parts:—  
(a) North part. 22 docs., 1679-1792.  
(b) A small piece of land at the north end of the north part. 11 docs., 1733-1792.  
(c) South part. 22 docs., 1654-1792.  
Faggot conveyances for the whole burgage. 6 docs., 1793-1812.
- 367-417 Title-deeds of Barnhouse (formerly the Old House of Correction) in Carfax; see H04(viii) and H015(viii and lii). Nos. H0368 and 369 are in respect of the whole property; the remainder relate only to the south part.  
51 docs., 1664-1828.
- 418-467 Title-deeds of Bournes in Carfax; see H015(xlvii).  
Includes deed, 1634 (H0421), Robert Tredcroft to William Best, of 1r. land, probably part of Bournes (see W. Albery, *A Parliamentary History of . . . Horsham*, 1927, p. 21). Nos. H0430- 433 also mention:—  
Messuage called Riddles at Fivens's Green in Horsham; close called Rickham, messuage and land called Tumors, messuage and 6a. land [no name], and 10a. land (part of Spooners) all at Roffey. Nos. H0455 and 461 also refer to Ockledens on Gaol Green in Horsham.  
50 docs., 1586-1816.
- 468-483 Title-deeds of Pollards Croft *alias* the Watering Pond Field in Carfax; see H015(ix). Deeds for this property in 1736 are with those for Rowlands (Nos. H01475-1515) and for 1747 with those for the *King's Head*, inn (no. H01229).  
16 docs., 1768-1831.
- 484-523 Title-deeds of Dennes Croft in Carfax; see H015(x). 40 docs., 1587-1830.

**HO**

- 524-648 Title-deeds of Gransford in Carfax; see H04(xi and xii) and HO 15 (xi-xiii(a)).  
Divided into 11 parts:—
- (a) Messuage called Gransford and a close called the Hop Garden. 4 docs., 1638-1640.
  - (b) The Hop Garden (3a.), part of Gransford. 27 docs., 1640- 1812.
  - (c) The east part of Gransford. 43 docs., 1675-1792.
  - (d) The west part of Gransford. 12 docs., 1736-1792.
  - (e) Gransford Close or Nyes Garden. 6 docs., 1753-1789.
  - (f) Two closes (4½a.) called Gransford. 1 doc., 1738.
  - (g) Two acres of meadow called Gransford. 10 docs., 1753- 1792.
  - (h) Close (3a.) called Gransford. 4 docs., 1760-1763.
  - (i) Two closes (3a.) called Gransford. 4 docs., 1747, 1780. (Note that (h) and (i) are probably identical properties.)
  - (j) One acre of meadow called Gransford and, in 1780, 1a. of meadow in North Street called the Bowling Green. 4 docs., 1741, 1780. These two parcels seem to be identical, but ? if they are part of Gransford.
  - (k) A burgage messuage called Gransford with 7½a. land and a wain way. 10 docs., 1727, 1793-1816.  
125 docs., 1638-1816.
- 649-676 Title-deeds of Watertons Snellings or Thorntons Snellings *alias* Smallwells, lying between Gransford and Ockledens on Gaol Green in Carfax; see H015(xiv).  
28 docs., 1603-1816.
- 677-701 Title-deeds of Ockledens, sometimes called the Old Gaol, sometimes the New Gaol, facing Gaol Green and lying between Moores Snellings and Watertons Snellings; see H015(xlix).  
Includes a deed, 1812 (H0697 and 698) relating to a curtilage called Pennycodes (see H015(lxviii)) with Ockledens on the E., and a printed copy of the Act (H0681) for vesting the scite . . . and . . . premises of the Old Gaol... in trustees for ... conveying to . . . Frances Viscountess Irwin . . . and to declare the New Gaol. . . lately built to be the Common Gaol for the said County (27 Geo. III, 1787). For deeds, 1810, 1811 of this property, see those for Bournes in Carfax, H0455 and 461.  
25 docs., 1750-1816.
- 702-734 Title-deeds of a tenement in the Carfax, near the Green, known as Moores Snellings between the Old and New Gaols; see H015(xv). 33 docs., 1676-1831.

**HO**

- 735-752 Title-deeds of the Old Gaol or 'Gaol House and outlett' in Carfax on the corner of Gaol Green and North Street; see HO 15 (xvi).  
There is some confusion between this property and Ockledens (H0677-701), also called the Old Gaol. It is unlikely that they are the same because Ockledens was used as the gaol until the mid 18th century, whereas this property ceased to be so used before 1700.  
18 docs., 1659-1831.
- 753-757 Title-deeds of Daniels, an unidentified property, in Carfax. 5 docs., 1748-1780.
- 758-812 Title-deeds of a tenement called Perry Place in North Street; see H015(lxvii).  
This burgage was in four tenements and in 1791 separate conveyances of house and garden were made in each case.  
55 docs., 1622-1816.
- 813-833 Title-deeds of Perry Place Field *alias* Whites Field (4a.) in North Street; see H04(xxxviii) and H015(xvii).  
No. H0819, 24 June 1740, also refers to Hurst's Brewhouse in West Street, Randall's Croft in Carfax, Briggs' part of the *George* inn and Goodger's Plot in North Street. 21 docs., 1727-1816.
- 834-863 Title-deeds of George Mead (stable and 3½a. land) in North Street; see H04(xxxvii) and H015(xviii). The deeds from 1715 to 1727 also refer to a messuage in West Street called the *Trumpett*, two closes (4½a.) called Gransford, and 22a. of meadow or pasture called Rushams. In the later faggot conveyances, the land is divided in two.  
30 docs., 1713-1792.
- 864-945 Title-deeds of the *George* inn, North Street; see H04(xxxvi) and H015(xix and xx). [in 3 bundles] The earlier deeds include 4a. called Cowden which may be the George Mead (see above). The property was, at some point (probably between 1682 and 1721 when there is a gap in the deeds), divided into two parts, so the documents are arranged—  
(a) Those of the *George* inn as a whole, 1555-1682 (H0864-881).  
(b) Curtis's part of the *George* inn, 1721-1792 (H0882-901).  
(c) Briggs' part of the *George* inn, 1718-1816 (H0902-945). 82 docs., 1555-1816.
- 946-962 Title-deeds of a tenement called Borer's Garden Plot, 36 ft. by 20 ft., in North Street; see H04(xxxv) and H015(xxii). 17 docs., 1691-1792.

**HO**

963-1008 Title-deeds of a messuage between the *George* and the *Chequers* in North Street; it was later called Bookers, Nyes or *The King of Prussia*; see H04(xxxiv) and H015(xxi).

The earlier deeds refer to a messuage in two tenements and Nyes was the southernmost of these. The deeds of the northern half, usually described as now or late in the occupation of Richard Curtis, are missing, but this portion of the house may be identical with Curtis's part of the *George* inn (see H0882-901). These deeds have been resorted as there was confusion at an early date between this property and George Holmes' house south of the *Chequers*.

46 docs., 1620-1812.

1009-1174 Title-deeds of the *Exchequer* or *Chequers* inn, formerly the estate of Thomas Smyth, in North Street; see H04(xxxiii). 14 docs., 1663, 1793-1816. The later deeds are faggot conveyances.

The deed of 1663 is the only one before 1793 dealing with the property as a whole. The deeds of the various parts are as follows:—

- (a) Caffyn's part (see H015, xxiii(a)), 1694/5-1792 (H01025-1065).
- (b) See H015, xxiii(b). There are no deeds for this.
- (c) Howe's part (see H015, xxiii(c)), 1696-1792 (H01066-1089).
- (d) Weller's part (see H015, xxiii(d)), 1680/1-1792 (H01090-1117).  
The Weller family originally owned the entire property.
- (e) Brian's part (see H015, xxiii(e)), 1701-1792 (H01118-1141).
- (f) Burstow's or Pinder's part (see HO 15, xxiii(f)), 1687-1792 (H01142-1174).

HO 1158, 5 Feb. 1724/5, also refers to a farm (6a.) in Roughey; a messuage and croft (1a.) called the Long Acre, and a slip, 100 ft. by 12 ft., all in Horsham.

166 docs., 1663-1816.

1175-1211 Title-deeds of George Holmes' house *alias* Bookers in North Street; see H015(xxiv).

There was confusion from an early date between this property and that to the north of the *Chequers* inn, also sometimes called Bookers, but the deeds of the latter property have been removed and are now listed as H0963-1008 above. Two small original bundles of deeds, 1623/4 and 1678-1681 (H01175-1178 and 1179-1181), which probably relate to the same property, have been added to the bundle though the connecting documents are missing; the later group consists of a judgment in a testamentary dispute, *Booker v. Booker* (1678), and the will of John Booker of Warnham (1681).

37 docs., 1623-1831.



**HO**

- 1212-1257 Title-deeds of the *King's Head* inn on the corner of North and East Streets. The deeds are now in three bundles, viz.:—
- (a) The Catt and Lebbatts', part of 'the Catt' in East Street (see HO 15, xlvi(a)), later added to the *King's Head*, 1693- 1746 (H01212-1220).
  - (b) Messuage and land, whereon is a meeting house, in East Street [endorsed 'the Kings Head Road'] (see H015, xlvi (b)), also later added to the *King's Head*, 1707-1709 (HO 1221-1223).
  - (c) The *King's Head* as a whole (see H015, xlvi); no. H01229 also refers to Rowlands (see H01475-1515 and to Pollards Croft (see H0468-483), 1665-1831 (HO 1224-1257).
- 46 docs., 1665-1831.
- 1258-1263 Title-deeds of Three Corner Croft (2½a.) in North Street. 6 docs., 1713, 1714/5 and 1780.
- 1264-1267 Title-deeds of Jeremy's Mead (1½a.) in North Street. 4 docs., 1713, 1780.
- 1268-1271 Title-deeds of Butlers [unidentified] in North Street. 4 docs., 1713, 1780.
- 1272-1295 Title-deeds of 15r. of meadow called Ashley's or Best's Close in East Street; see H015(xxv). There are no deeds relating to the house called Ashley's which is included in the 1611 survey (H02204).
- 24 docs., 1683, 1737-1816.
- 1296-1357 Title-deeds of a messuage and 1 a. land (described as Pellings Croft in H01301) in East Street, called Coe's or Beatrix Constable's; see H015(xxvi).
- 33 docs., 1640-1768.
- From 1702-1789 there are also separate deeds for the Gates, Gateplace and yard (11 docs., 1702-1789, H01329-1339) belonging to the messuage which attracted a separate vote.
- Deeds of the leasehold of Coes, 6 docs., 1739-1798 (H01340-1345).
- Faggot conveyances of the whole property, 12 docs. 1790-1815 (H01346-1357).
- 1358-1370 Title-deeds of a garden, later a house and garden, called the Burgage Plot or Hurst's garden at the north-west corner of East Street; see H015(xxviii).
- 13 docs., 1746-1807.

**HO**

1371-1393 Title-deeds of Grace's tenement, formerly Blakes and Bookers, on the north-east corner of East Street and Denne Road; see H015(xxvii).  
23 docs., 1736-1831.

1394-1428 Title-deeds of Broadbridges in East Street; see H04(xx) and H015(xxix).

35 docs., 1691-1816.

The messuage and the orchard adjoining were separately conveyed, but as the house was presumably demolished shortly after 1721, the distinction between its site and the orchard is not obvious; both sets of deeds, by no means complete, simply refer to 'a piece of ground'. The copy deeds, 1721 (H01396, 1397) relate also to:—

- (a) The manor of Sullington.
- (b) Farm (50a.) in West Chilton in occ. of Thomas Stedman.
- (c) House in South Street, Horsham, in possession of George Arnold.
- (d) Messuage, shop, etc. near the Market Place, Horsham, in the tenure of Sir Harry Goring.
- (e) Wilshams, Gardiners or Paynes (120a.) in Ashburnham and Wartling.
- (f) Northlands (50a.) in Herstmonceux.
- (g) Messuage in Horsham in occ. of John Bird.
- (h) Field [Potters Croft] near the Back Lane in Horsham in occ. of John Sanders.
- (i) Croft in Horsham in occ. of Thomas Barnard.

Broadbridges is listed as a messuage, etc. with (g) above.

No. H01416 includes Hurst's Garden (see H01358-1370); for a deed, 1748, conveying Broadbridges to Lady Irwin, see below.

1429-1474 Title-deeds of Potters Croft (called the Wonder Field in early deeds) in East Street; see H04(xxi) and H015(xxx).

No. H01429 refers also to the *Wonder* or *Talbot* inn, South Street, and H01441-1444 to Broadbridges (see above).

46 docs., 1624-1816.

1475-1515 Title-deeds of two closes (8a.) called Rowlands *alias* Bishops *alias* Seals *alias* Blacklands in East Street; see H04(xxii) and H015(xxxi).

In deeds of 1736 and 1737 (H01476-1482) conveyed with Pollards Croft *alias* Watering Pond Field in Carfax. From 1763 to 1790 it was conveyed in sixths. These closes are called six

**HO**

burgages, but it seems more likely that the original six referred to were comprised in Grace's tenement on the corner (2 burgages) (see H01371-1393) Broadbridges (see H01394-1428), Potters Croft (see HO 1429-1474), Rowlands and Pollards Croft *alias* the Watering Pond Field (conveyed with Rowlands in early deeds (see H0468-483). A deed of 1835 (H01515) refers to part of an orchard, late part of Bishops.  
41 docs., 1697-1835.

1516-1546 Title-deeds of a croft (2a.) called Elliotts in East Street - see H04(xxv) and H015(xxxii).

Sometimes conveyed in two moieties. In early deeds this land is called Church Croft (see Hollands Croft, H01614-1638).

31 docs., 1713-1815.

1547-1581 Title-deeds of Gilhams in East Street; see H015(xxxiii), xxxiii(a) and (b)).

The deeds are in four groups:—

(a) a close on the east side. 6 docs., 1713-1790.

(b) messuage, garden, backside, barn, stable and orchard. 10 docs., 1716-1780.

(c) Gilhams messuage and 3a. land; Elliotts; Patchings; Grace's tenement; the *Star*; the *Bell* or *Green Dragon*; the north part of Holbrooks. 3 docs., 1737.

(d) barn, hovel and orchard, part of Gilhams. 8 docs., 1738- 1790.

All the above are at times separately conveyed as part of Gilhams. From 1793 the faggot conveyances (H01574-1581) relate to the entire property. No. HO 1554 also relates to (a) and to Elliotts and Patchings; no. HO 1564 refers to the Rackfield (Hollands Croft, see below) in addition to the properties listed in (c). In 1793 the property is called Andrew Robinson's.

35 docs., 1713-1816.

1582-1598 Title-deeds of Reynolds Garden Plot in East Street; see H04(xxiv) and H015(xxxv).

17 docs., 1719-1790.

1599-1613 Title-deeds of a croft called Patchings in East Street; see H04(xxvi) and H015(xxxiv). For a deed of 1716 conveying this property with Gilhams, which adjoins it on the north, see HO 1554.

15 docs., 1721-1831.

1614-1638 Title-deeds of Hollands Croft *alias* Rackfield in East Street; see H04(xxvii) and H015(xxxvi).

**HO**

The copy deeds, 1669-1713 (H01614-1620) refer also to Gilhams (here called Parkhursts), a messuage on Horsham Heath in occ. of Thomas Carpenter, and to four other closes called Cobbett's Bridge Field, Clapper Field, the Four Acres and Church Croft. (Hollands Croft is also here called *alias* Schoolhouse Croft). No. HO 1622 refers only to the five crofts. Nos. HO 1623-1625 refer to Hollands Croft *alias* the Rackfield, Gilhams, and the tithes of Bulverhythe near Hastings.

25 docs., 1669-1815.

1639-1672 Title-deeds of the *Old Star* inn, South Street; see H015 (xxxvii).

The earliest deed (HO 1640) refers also to a messuage and three closes in Horsham [no details] late the estate of Nathaniel Sturt.

34 docs., 1715-1816.

1673-1764 Title-deeds of the *Wonder* or *Talbot* inn, South Street; see H04(xxix) and H015(xxxviii-xliii, and lvi and lvi(a)).

Divided into:—

(a) North part. 39 docs., 1698-1816.

(b) South part. 20 docs., 1716-1804.

(c) Goodgers Plot. 33 docs., 1714-1816.

For a deed of 1624 relating to this property, see HO 1429.

92 docs., 1698-1816.

1765-1794 Title-deeds of the *Bell* or *Green Dragon* inn, South Street; see H015(xliv).

From 1774 called the *Star* inn, not to be confused with Marchants, *alias* the *Bell* or the *Old Star*. No. HO 1778 also includes the house (Graces tenement) on the corner of East Street and Friday Lane [Denne Road], 30 docs., 1707-1831.

1795-1809 Title-deeds of Daniels, Parkhursts, Hursts House, 'late Horse Mill' on the east side of South Street; see H015(xlviii).

This is one burgage but two tenements, and although the description varies it is generally said as being between the messuage late the estate of Isaac Terry on the north and a messuage late the estate of William Coe on the south.<sup>1</sup>

15 docs., 1672, 1790-1812.

<sup>1</sup> Probably the holdings shown in W. Albery, *A Parliamentary History of . . . Horsham* (1927), p. 19, as Daniels and Parkhursts with Foreman's and Foyce's between. It is more likely that the last-named was south of Parkhursts and identifiable with part of Hadmans (see H01810-1846).

**HO**

- 1810-1846 Title-deeds of Hadmans *alias* Palsheds in South Street; see H015(lv).  
In 1792 this property was divided into three to create votes. 37 docs.,  
1556-1816.
- 1847-1857 Title-deeds of land called Nutleys or Le Bower in South Street; see  
H015(lxv).  
This is Tredcrofts or Ravenscrofts, the most southerly burgage on the  
west side of South Street.  
11 docs., 1806-1816.
- 1858-1898 Title-deeds of a messuage (later a toft) called Marchants or the *Bell*  
(sometimes Woodmans) on the W. side of South Street; see H015(xlv).  
41 docs., 1631-1793.
- 1899-1917 Title-deeds of Cootes, later Coes ['Peter du Cane's house'] on the west  
side of South Street; see H015(lxvi).  
19 docs., 1626, 1790-1832.
- 1918-1960 Title-deeds of tenement, etc. called Osmers, late Bensons,  
Groombridges or Feists in South Street; see H015(lvi(b)).  
43 docs., 1699-1831.
- 1961-2026 Title-deeds of Woodgates *alias* Sommersetts or *The Old Crown* in  
South Street; see H015(lviii-lxiii).  
This property was much subdivided to create votes in 1791.  
66 docs., 1641-1831.
- 2027-2030 Title-deeds of Pennycodes behind Gaol Green in Carfax (see W.  
Albery, *A Parliamentary History of . . . Horsham* (1927), pp. 173-175,  
and H015(lxviii)).  
This ancient burgage, probably part of Watertons Snellings (see  
H0649-676), was formerly Thomas Patching's. It consisted of a curtilage,  
enclosed with pales, was late Pennicodes, and lay towards certain  
burgage premises formerly William Greenfields, called Ocklendens, on  
the E., tenement formerly of Henry Stone on the W. and N., and was late  
in the occupation of Richard Thornton.  
4 docs., 1812-1816.
- The title-deeds included in Nos. H02031 to 2182 are in respect of  
properties in Horsham to which votes were not attached.*
- 2031-2054 Title deeds of a capital messuage called Hills [Place], Delves Fields  
and Butlers (in all 180a.) in Horsham; see H08-10.

**HO**

No. H02052 also refers to Westons Crofts *alias* Footbridge Fields and the *Exchequer* inn in Horsham and messuage called Frightfolds and Mercers in Kirdford.

24 docs., 1649-1770.

2055 5 June 1389

Grant in fee by John Langeforde of Horsham to John Certayn of Rudgwick and John Clofier of Horsham. Messuage and garden in Coumbestret next to the messuage of Robert Patchyng in Horsham.

Witnesses: William le Redeler, William William, Roger Wyldegose, John atte Noure and Henry Boteler.

2056-2060 Title-deeds of a messuage commonly called Combes or Cowlestaple.

5 docs., 1634/5 and 1739, with an abstract of title, 1791.

2061 12 Sept. 1754 Counterpart of a lease for 11 years at an annual rent of £15, granted by Henry Viscount Irwin to Philip Humphery of Horsham, mercer.

Messuage, tenement, brewhouse, stables, etc. in occ. of the said Humphery with the use of the 'Copper Marsh Vate, Tunn, Tubb, and Coolers and all other the brewing vessels

Reserving all that shop, part of the messuage, in the occ. of Ann Reynolds, widow.

2062-2069 Title-deeds of 4a. pasture called Tannyes or Horsham Hill, at Southwater.

8 docs., 1696-1716.

2070-2089 Title-deeds of Jenhams *alias* Benhams and 130a. land, and Great and Little Birds in Horsham and Rusper.

20 docs., 1740-1811.

2090-2092 Title-deeds (i) of two crofts (6a.) between the lands of John Middleton and the river running from Warnham to Highwood on the E. and W., land of Henry Weston of Ockham, co. Surrey on the S., and the highway from Horsham to Slinfold on the N.; (ii) four fields called Westons Crofts (10a.) near Farthing Bridge. One document is endorsed 'Westons Lands' and the others 'Westons Crofts'.

3 docs., 1631, 1700.

2093-2110 Leases and associated documents of various cottages, land and two barns with appurtenances all on Horsham Common; with a schedule.

18 docs., 1720-1800.

**HO**

- 2111 3 Oct. 1738. Lease for 21 years at an annual rent of £5 10s., granted by John Wicker of Horsham, esq., to Henry Waller of Horsham, butcher.  
Barn, two stables, and 1½a. land adjoining near Gaol Green, late in the tenure of Robert Clark.
- 2112 29 Sept. 1789 Counterpart of a lease for 60 years at an annual rent of 1s. granted by Charles (11th), Duke of Norfolk and the bailiffs of the borough of Horsham to Henry Cock of Horsham, butcher.  
Hovel and 15 rods of ground, part of Horsham Common, and lands of the said Henry Cock called Foyces.
- 2113 12 Sept. 1796 Lease for 500 years at an annual rent of 6d. granted by the bailiffs of Horsham to Sir Henry Fletcher, bart., of Clea Hall, co. Cumb.  
45½r. of ground, part of the waste of the borough, with a messuage lately erected on the site of an ancient cottage formerly standing thereon for many years in occ. of John Nevill, bounded by the highway from Carfax to Bean Bridge on the W., burgage land called Great Mead and Steeds Cross, the property of Sir Henry Fletcher, held on lease for 500 years by William Smith, esq., on the E.,
- 2114 12 Oct. 1796 Lease for 500 years at an annual rent of 6d. granted by the bailiffs of Horsham to John Lanham of Horsham, grocer.  
Piece of ground, 55 ft. by 24 ft., part of the waste of the borough, bounded by the highway from Carfax to Bean Bridge on the E., the highway from Tan Bridge to Bean Bridge on the W., and by burgage lands called Bournes on the S.
- 2115, 2116 20, 21 Sept. 1824 Conveyance (lease and release) by Henry Howard of Corby Castle, co. Cumb., to Bernard Edward (12th) Duke of Norfolk.  
(i) Rectorial tithes of corn and grain arising from Randalls (3a.), Ockledens and Gransford (6a.), Elliotts (2a.), Gilhams and Patchings (3½a.), Hollands Croft (2a.) and George Mead (4a.), all in Horsham.  
(ii) Part of the waste of the manor of Shortsfild near Horsham Common, crossing the London Road from the road leading to Pond Tail Farm up to an inn called the *Dog and Bacon*, and extending down the London Road northwards from the said inn for 40 yards, and westwards from the said inn to and in front of a messuage, farm and lands in occ. of William Rickwood, and from this messuage south to another in occ. of William Charman, and thence to Springfield Place adjoining the London Road, being part of the waste conveyed by lease and release, 6, 7 May 1812, by Richard Hollis and Sarah Manley to Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk.

**HO**

2117, 2118 6 August 1834 Counterpart lease for 500 years at an annual rent of 5s. granted by the bailiffs of Horsham to Robert Watkins of Arundel, esq., of waste ground in Horsham, viz:—

(i) On the E. side of the Horsham-Dorking turnpike road where the borough pound stands, bounded by the house of Sir Henry Fletcher on the N. and a road leading to Oekledens Croft on the S.

(ii) Gaol Green, where St. Thomas's and other fairs are usually held, over the E. part of which is the turnpike road from the *King's Head*, inn to Crawley, and on the S.—and turning towards the N.—another turnpike road leading from the same inn to Dorking.

(iii) Two parcels of ground, one being in the N. front and the other at the S. end of the building in the Old Market Square called the Town Hall, recently enlarged and repaired at the expense of the Duke of Norfolk.

With an underlease, 1 Sept. 1836, of waste ground, probably part of (iii) above, from Robert Watkins to William Sheppard of Horsham, miller.

2119 31 August 1858 Counterpart lease for 21 years at an annual rent of £4 granted by Henry Granville (14th) Duke of Norfolk, to William Smith Stedman.

3r. of garden on the W. side of the road leading from the *Dog and Bacon* inn near Springfield and bounded on the N. by the garden of Stedman, formerly in the occ. of the Guardians of the Poor of Horsham.

2120-2132 Title-deeds of a shop and chamber, with cellar and all edifices and profits belonging, between the highway leading from Horsham Heath to Rudgwick on the S., a way leading from Horsham market place towards Roffey on the E., a way leading from the market place to Warnham on W., and Bull Place on the N. 13 docs., 1588-1789.

2133 27 Feb. 1722/3 Lease for 99 years at an annual rent of 6d. granted by Charles Eversfield (as attorney of the 8th Duke of Norfolk) and Samuel Bythewood and John Reynolds, bailiffs of Horsham, to Edward Procter of Horsham, husbandman.

Barn and 9r. of land on Horsham Common at the end of East Street on the S. of the highway in occ. of Edward Procter; *[blank]* r. of ground lately fenced in as a courtyard or garden before Edward Procter's dwelling house, on Horsham Common, with a stable there lately erected on the N. of the highway.

2134-2142 Title-deeds of a messuage (variously described as in one, two or three messuages, and rebuilt and described as newly erected in 1815) in East Street, with a garden and backside on the E. side and adjoining the backyard or entrance to the *King's Head* inn,



**HO**

- containing 16 ft. frontage to East Street, 75 ft. depth and 20 ft. width at the back, in occ. of Thomas Lee. 9 docs., 1813-1821, with an abstract of title reciting from 1674.
- 2143 15 Jan. 1735/6 Lease for 21 years at an annual rent of £2 granted by John Wicker of Horsham, esq., to Thomas Champion of Horsham, flaxdresser.  
Newly erected shop, in occ. of Thomas Champion, on land lately purchased by John Wicker from Thomas Sheppard, late of Petworth, gent., dec'd., in West Street.
- 2144 15 July 1822 Lease for 200 years at an annual rent of £2 10s. granted by Bernard Edward [12th] Duke of Norfolk to the Rt. Rev. William Poynter, D.D., of Castle Street, London.  
Parcel of ground near West Street, in occ. of William Poynter, with a messuage converted into a chapel for the use of Roman Catholics with a residence for the priest, and the right of drawing water from the well supplying the tenants of the adjoining property in occ. of John Pollard.  
Plan in margin.
- 2145 10 Nov. 1503 Quitclaim. Joan and Elizabeth Browne to John Bardney, clerk, and Thomas Clerk.  
Tenement and garden in West Street between the land of the Fraternity of St. John the Baptist on the S., the highway from Horsham to Guildford on the N., the tenement of Emery Jenyns on the W. and that of William Brown on the E.
- 2146 14 March 1518/19 Mortgage for £4. Robert Froyle, son and heir of Thomas Froyle of Horsham, to Robert Coker and his trustees, George Foy, Richard Ward and Thomas Elys.  
Property as in H02145, but now called Greners and abutting E. on a tenement late Edys and W. on the market place, purchased from Elizabeth and Joan, daughters and heirs of William Brown.
- 2147 12 Oct. 1524 Quitclaim. John Jenyns, son and heir of Nicholas Jenyns, to Robert Coker of Horsham.  
Property as in H02146, but now called Greneherst and abutting E. on the lands of Thomas Patchyng, W. on lands of John Jenyns and N. on the highway from Horsham market place to Farthing Bridge.  
Coker to have access to the land of Jenyns to effect repairs to the house.
- 2148-2161 Title-deeds of a messuage and three crofts of land (7a.) known as Bull's Close in North Street. From 1774, messuage and 1r. of land, part of Bull's Close. Also known as Griffiths, late Wellers and said to be a burgage property. 14 docs., 1706-1790, with abstract of title reciting from 1706.

HO

- 2162 26 Sept. 1672 Release from Richard Bridger of Bramley, co. Surrey, and Joan his wife, to Francis Passell of Horsham, husbandman.  
Messuage, tenement and backside late in occ. of Susan Thorneden, widow, and now in occ. of Francis Passell, abutting E. on a lane from Lynds Cross to North Chapell in Horsham, W. on a garden of John Wicker in occ. of Thomas Hurst, N. on a field belonging to the *George* inn, and S. on a field of William Weller.  
In the margin is a note that this is the house in the Back Lane now Thomas Griffiths. Deed endorsed: 'Release of the Fox'.
- 2163 April 1765 Lease for 11 years at an annual rent of £7 granted by Ann Rand of Battle, widow, to Robert Grace of Horsham, currier.  
Messuage, tenement, brewhouse, stables, woodhouse, garden and backside in North Street, Horsham.
- 2164 13 Dec. 1588 Conveyance (bargain and sale) for £75. John Cowper *alias* Boocheer of Rudgwick, yeoman, and wife Elizabeth, one of the daughters and coheirs of Edmund Booker [sic], heir of Robert Booker, sometime of Billingshurst; Henry Bicknoll of Wonersh, co. Surrey, husbandman, Thomas Songhurst of Rudgwick, yeoman, and wife Mary, daughter and heir of Agnes Booker, one of the daughters and coheirs of the said Edmund Booker, to Richard Heyburne of Rusper, yeoman.  
Two messuages and gardens in occ. of Richard Siant and [blank] Flint, between a tenement late of Richard Snellings now William Slaters on the S., tenement sometimes of John Reed now of Henry Botting on the N., the highway from Horsham market to Roffey on the W., and Shitborne Lane on the E.
- 2165, 2166 11, 12 August 1713 Conveyance (lease and release) for £40 for life. Richard Lintott of Southwater in Horsham, gent., to Thomas Hussey of Horsham, innholder.  
Brewhouse Mead (4a.) in Horsham in occ. of John Wicker, jun., esq., 'being one Intire Burgage'.
- 2167 15 March 1721/2 Conveyance (bargain and sale) for £230 for life [not executed], Charles Eversfield of Denne in Horsham, esq., to Austin Coom of Horsham, gent.  
Messuage, malthouse, barn, stable, garden and orchard in Horsham in occ. of Thomas Foreman [no details].  
This may be the unidentified burgage known as Foremans or Foyces.
- 2168, 2169 18, 19 Dec. 1811 Conveyance (lease and release) for £300. The trustees under the marriage settlement of Nathaniel Tredcroft and his wife Sarah (nee Steele) to Charles [11th] Duke of Norfolk.  
Manor of Alksborne *alias* Hawksbourne *alias* Old Park in Horsham, with all rights and appurtenances, courts, rents, commons, wastes and other common rights belonging to Alksborne Farm

**HO**

except the royalties and rights of seignory not extending to the common land.

2170-2172           4, 5 August 1803. Conveyance (lease and release) The Parliamentary Trustees of Charles [11th] Duke of Norfolk to William Ryder of Lincolns Inn, co. Middx., gent, (to the uses and trusts expressed in two settlements, 11 June 1767 and 23 March 1771, and both recited in an Act of Parliament, 42 Geo. III, and in the present deed).

Manor and farm of Ringsfold *alias* Kingesfould *alias* Kingesforde; land called Great and Little Schenoke and Brooks (372a.); close (12a.); all in Rusper and Warnham. Tithes of Roughey Place Farm, Newhouse Farm, the Park or rabbit warren, Court House Farm and Winland Farm all in Horsham.

With counterpart lease.

2173   16 July 1806 Conveyance (bargain and sale) for £300. Charles [11th]

Duke of Norfolk and Robert Hurst of Horsham, to James Holmes Goble of Burpham, esq. Tithes of barn and lands (72a.) called Durrants in Horsham and Rusper free of all charges towards the repairs of the chancel of Horsham parish church.

2174, 2175           29, 30 July 1806 Conveyance (lease and release) for £1447 5s. James Holmes Goble of Burpham, his wife Mary Magdalen, and his eldest son and heir James Methold Goble of Burpham, to Charles [11th] Duke of Norfolk and his trustee William Ryder of Lincolns Inn, co. Middx. Barn and lands (75a., with field-names) called Durrants in Horsham and Rusper.

2176   13 October 1472 Agreement between John Yerdeley, priest, John Foys and Robert Hurst, with William Ansty of Horsham, glover, for the repayment in 7 annual instalments of a debt of £7 owed to them by Ansty.

2177   Probate, 5 April 1682, of will, 24 Sept. 1681, of Susan Pilfold of Warnham, widow.

2178   Copy of grant of administration, 27 June 1727, of estate of Richard [5th] Viscount Irwin.

2179, 2180 Copy of will, 19 Jan. 1725/6 (proved 24 April 1728) of Robert Weller of Horsham, weaver. 2 copies.

2181   Copy of will, 26 March 1736 (proved 17 August 1736) of Arthur [6th] Viscount Irwin.

2182   Copy of will, 16 June 1777 (proved 27 July 1778) of Charles [9th] Viscount Irwin.

**HO**ABSTRACTS OF TITLE, DRAFT CONVEYANCES AND MISCELLANEOUS  
DOCUMENTS RELATING MAINLY TO BURGAGE PROPERTIES

- 2183-2191 Abstracts of title to Rowlands (from 1697), Ockledens (from 1641), Hurst's House (from 1669), *King's Head* inn (from 1665), the east gateway of the *King's Head* yard (from 1707), the *Wonder* or *Talbot* inn (from 1693), Bournes (from 1586 to 1789), Bournes (from 1586 to 1809), and the west part of Gransford (from 1623).
- 2192 Draft conveyances of burgages to Henry [7th] Viscount Irwin (1747) and to various nominees of the Irwin family (1789-1795 and n.d.); list of Lady Irwin's burgages, of burgages in opposition to her, and of burgages not belonging to her but in her interest (1790-1804). 1 bundle (39 docs.).
- 2193 Draft reconveyances of burgages to Lady Irwin (1788-1796). 1 bundle (39 docs.).
- 2194 Draft reconveyances of burgages to Edwin, Lord Sandys (1790- 1792). 1 bundle (20 docs.).
- 2195 General abstracts of title to burgages. 1 bundle (3 docs.), late 18th cent.
- 2196 Copy draft schedule of votes made, mortgages and long terms of years. 1 doc., late 18th cent.
- 2197 List of bonds on conveyance of burgage properties in Horsham, 1738-1763.
- 2198 Schedule of documents in the possession of Thomas Charles Medwin belonging to the Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., w.m. 1797.
- 2199 List of burgesses of the borough of Horsham and the quitrents paid by them. 1 doc. 1738.
- 2200 Instructions of Henry [7th] Viscount Irwin for drawing conveyances at Horsham. 1 doc. c. 1750.
- 2201 Memoranda book compiled by Thomas Charles Medwin in 1787 concerning burgage tenure and tenements in Horsham; reprints of 'General Election of 1790' and 'Horsham's Notorious Election of 1847' by William Albery who presented these three items to the Arundel Castle archives.
- 2202 Copy of articles of agreement, 5 June 1721, between (a) Arthur [6th] Viscount Irwin and Charles Eversfield and (b) William Briggs and eight other named tradesmen for erecting the Market House at Horsham.
- 2203 Act, 52 Geo. III, 1812, for inclosing lands in Horsham.

**HO**

- 2204 Detailed survey of the Manor of the Borough of Horsham, 13 August 1611.
- 2205, 2206 Two 18th century copies of H02204.
- 2207-2209 Court rolls of the Borough and Manor of Horsham, with copies of various other documents relating to burgages and elections. 2 vols., 1650-1770; 1678-1736; with draft court book (index loosely inserted), 1678-1747.
- 2210-2219 Copies of chantry certificates; extract from fee farm roll; copy judgments on *quo warranto* relating to Horsham. Copy of mandamuses relating to Midhurst. 10 docs., 1547-1790.
- 2220-2221 Rough abstracts of title to burgage tenements and lands, reciting 1550-1766. 3 bundles (one very fragile), c. 1790.
- 2222 Abstract of title to the Horsham estate of Frances, Viscountess Irwin, reciting 1551-1773. 113 ff. relating to 49 separate properties.
- 2223 Lists of voters in the interests of Lady Irwin and the Duke of Norfolk, with observations. Acts of Parliament relating to the Irwin settlements and the Eversfield estates. 1 bundle (40 docs.), 1611-1796.
- 2224 Letters patent confirming the incorporation and franchises of the Borough of Horsham, 20 May 1617.
- 2225 Copy (w.m. 1867) of H02224.
- 2226 Copy judgment on *quo warranto*, Hilary 1617.
- 2227 Original documents relating to elections, 1650-1788, used as evidence in later petitions; with index. 1 bundle (36 docs, and gatherings).
- 2228, 2229 Lists of names of Members of Parliament, 1660-1784. 2 copies.
- 2230 Alphabetical list of the names signed on election returns, 1661-1783.
- 2231 Copies of returns of Members of Parliament, 25 Oct. 1669-22 April 1783. 1 bundle (41 docs.).
- 2232, 2233 Brief of the returns of Members with the names of those who signed them and the burgage houses and lands for which they voted, 1678-1770. 2 copies.
- 2234 Extracts of instances of apportionment of rents, 1679-1704.

**HO**

- 2235 Copy of poll for the 1713 election compared with entries in court rolls.
- 2236 Original documents relating to the 1715 petition on the 1714 election. 1 bundle (31 docs, and gatherings).
- 2237 Five copies of the poll for the election, 29 January 1714.
- 2238 Burgage roll and poll of 1714 compared with the Journals of the House of Commons, 1715.
- 2239-2242 Statement of the 1714 election with reference to the 1611 survey. 4 copies.
- 2243 Draft brief, extracts from the Journal of the House of Commons petitions, state of votes and miscellaneous papers relating to the 1714 election and the 1715 petition. 1 bundle (17 docs.).
- 2244 Burgesses' rolls (not detailed), 1714, 1771-3, 1778, 1782, 1790-93, 1795, 1799, 1800. 1 bundle (15 docs.).
- 2245 Copies and counterparts of returns of Members of Parliament, 1722-1818. 1 bundle (21 docs.).
- 2246, 2247 Minute books (duplicates) for court leet of the Manor of the Borough of Horsham, 1733-1788. 2 vols.
- 2248, 2249 Assignment by Charles Rochester to Henry, Viscount Irwin, of all his rights under a judgment against Charles Eversfield (King's Bench, Hilary 1734). 2 docs., 1737.
- 2250 Miscellaneous correspondence relating mainly to Horsham elections. 70 docs., 1725-1792, 1845-1860, and undated.
- 2251 General abstract from the will, 16 June 1777, of Charles [9th], Viscount Irwin, and other deeds up to 1811. 1 doc., c. 1812.
- 2252 Alphabetical list of burgesses. 1 doc., 1783.
- 2253 Oaths of bailiffs, 1788-1803, 1805-7, 1809, 1810. 1 bundle (26 docs.).
- 2254, 2255 Solicitor's bill in an action for a false return at the Horsham election, 1790; and attending at the House of Commons re Steyning election, 1791-2. 2 docs.
- 2256 Brief for the plaintiff, two affidavits, and exemplification of a verdict, Michaelmas, 31 Geo. III, in an action, Charles, Duke of Norfolk *v.* Albany Wallis, for the recovery of the 1611 survey of Horsham.<sup>1</sup> 3 docs.

<sup>1</sup> See W. Albery, *A Parliamentary History of . . . Horsham* (1927), p. 172.

**HO**

- 2257 Overseers' rate book, Horsham, 1797. 1 vol.
- 2258 Schedules of deeds, etc., belonging to the Duke of Norfolk, in the custody of Thomas Charles Medwin. 1 gathering, w.m. 1797.
- 2259 Abstract of title to the burgage and other property purchased by Charles [9th] Viscount Irwin. 1 doc., w.m. 1809, reciting 1745- 1778.
- 2260 Summons to the burgesses of Horsham by John Lanham and Drew Michell, bailiffs, to attend a court leet on 4 October 1810. 1 doc., 27 September 1810.
- 2261 Rental of the Duke of Norfolk's estate in the Borough of Horsham. 1 doc. (very fragile), 3 March 1811.
- 2262 Supplemental abstract of title to the burgage and other property in Horsham reciting conveyances, etc., to Charles [11th], Duke of Norfolk, 1811. 1 doc., w.m. 1812.
- 2263 Order from the steward of the manor of Horsham to the constables to give notice of a court leet to be held on 21 June 1831, and to summon jurors (named) to serve there. 1 doc., 11 June 1831.
- 2264, 2265 Disentailing deed, by way of lease and release, of the Manor and Borough of Horsham. 2 docs., 17, 18 August 1838.
- 2266 Sketch maps, undated but late 18th cent. [1790], of burgage properties in Horsham, and survey, 1764, with a rough map, by John Meredew.<sup>1</sup> 1 vol. [bound in green (WSRO restored)]
- 2267, 2268 Two copies of a map, 21 X 16, on a scale of 32 in. to 1 m showing the town area of Horsham in block plan but with the church drawn in elevation; principal streets are named. No surveyor, title or date; w.m. 1794.
- 2269 Map, 35 X 46, on a scale of 64 in. to 1 m., being an outline plan of the town area of Horsham with burgages numbered to correspond with a schedule that has not been found. No surveyor, title, date or other information; late 18th century.
- 2270 Extracts from wills of John Machell of Horsham, 1702; Henry [7th], Viscount Irwin, 1748; Charles [9th], Viscount Irwin, 1777; 'sketch' of the Ingram title. 4 docs.

<sup>1</sup> See W. Albery, *A Parliamentary History of . . . Horsham* (1927), p. 92.

**HO**

1790 ELECTION; 1792 PETITION

- 2271 Six copies of poll for election, 19 June 1790.
- 2272, 2273 Two copies of the general case regarding the parliamentary representation of Horsham.
- 2274 Statements regarding votes; extract of presentments; extracts from surveys and abstract of title. 1 bundle (5 docs., copies, ?early 19th cent.).
- 2275 Observations of Sylvester Douglas on burgages. 1 bundle (32 docs.).
- 2276 Briefs, cases and other legal papers. 1 bundle (20 docs.).
- 2277 Copies of returns in the Petty Bag Office of the names of burgesses signing the returns for Horsham, 1661-1790; copy of poll, 1713. 1 bundle (5 docs.).
- 2278, 2279 Two copies of the 1611 survey of Horsham compared with the polls in 1701, 1705, 1713 and 1714 and the votes polled and tendered in 1790.
- 2280-2286 Evidence for and objections to votes in the 1790 election. 7 bundles (185 docs.).
- 2287 Statement of occasional and fraudulent conveyances (4 copies, with allied papers). 1 bundle (8 docs.).
- 2288 Index of persons who served on the courts leet jury and as bailiffs of Horsham, 1733-1790. 1 gathering.
- 2289 List of male freeholders in the borough and parish of Horsham, with place of residence, value and assessments. 1 gathering, c. 1790.
- 2290 Extracts from court rolls and other manorial documents, 1747-1791. 1 bundle (13 docs.).
- 2291-2293 Three copies of an abstract of burgages in the interest of the sitting members, with evidence in support.
- 2294 Lists of burgages and voters, 1713-1776. 1 gathering, c. 1790.
- 2295-2297 Extracts from court rolls regarding burgage tenements and inclosures, 1747-1789. 3 docs.
- 2298 Analysis of burgage houses and lands, viz., Rowlands, the *George* inn, Baldwins and Apsleys, Grandford, the *Chequer* inn, Gillhams, Potters Croft, Holbrooks, Barnhouse, Hollands *alias* Church Croft, Elliotts.



**HO**

- 2299 Summary of burgages. 1 gathering, c. 1790.
- 2300 List of burgages and voters. 1 vol. (not detailed), c. 1790.
- 2301, 2302 List of tenements and the number of votes into which they are divided; rental and notes. 2 gatherings, c. 1790.
- 2303-2313 Condensed abstracts of title to burgage tenements and lands. One set with an index and one without. 11 vols., late 18th century.
- 2314-2316 Three copies of the minutes of the proceedings of the Committee of the House of Commons on the petition against the 1790 election, 16 February-8 March 1792.
- 2317 Transcript of shorthand writer's notes of the above proceedings on the 2nd, 11th, 17th and 18th days. 4 gatherings (very fragile).
- 2318 Messrs. Troward & Lee's accounts regarding the Horsham election petition. 1 bundle (37 docs.), 1791-1792.
- 2319 Papers (briefs and opinions) in an action against Timothy Shelley.<sup>1</sup> 1 bundle (5 docs.), 1788-1790.
- 2320 Papers in the same action as H02319.<sup>2</sup> 1 bundle (32 docs.), 1789.
- 2321 Papers in connection with cases heard at the Sussex Assizes at Horsham in suits, Lord William Gordon and James Baillie *v.* Drew Michell and John Rawlison.<sup>3</sup> 1 bundle (30 docs.), 1792.
- 2322 Papers and opinions in suits, Lord William Gordon and James Baillie *v.* Timothy Shelley and Wilson Braddy.<sup>2</sup> 1 bundle (28 docs.), 1792.
- 2323 Papers in actions against Adam Smith, Philip Chasemore and John Joanes.<sup>3</sup> 1 bundle (7 docs.), 1789, 1790.

## 1796 ELECTION

- 2324, 2325 Requisitions to bailiffs to give fresh notice of election. 2 docs.
- 2326 Extracts from burgesses' rolls giving lists of bailiffs and burgesses from 1622 to 1796. 1 bundle (62 docs.).
- 2327 Memoranda on the 1796 parliamentary election with minutes of proceedings before the Committee of the House of Commons, 1611-1796. 1 bundle (32 docs.).

<sup>1</sup> See W. Albery, *A Parliamentary History of . . . Horsham* (1927), p. 142.

<sup>2</sup> Albery, *op. cit.*, pp. 191, 192.

<sup>3</sup> Albery, *op. cit.*, p. 143.

## HO

### 1806 ELECTION; 1807 PETITION

- 2328-2331 Four copies of poll, 3, 4 November 1806.
- 2332 Detailed account of election expenses. 1 gathering, 1806, 1807.
- 2333-2337 Evidence for and objections to votes in the 1806 election. 5 bundles (121 docs.).
- 2338 Abstract of the title-deeds and writings to the estate of Frances, Viscountess Irwin. 1 file, c. 1800.
- 2339 Deduction of burgage houses and lands from the 1611 survey of Horsham. 1 doc., w.m. 1803.
- 2340 Analysis of burgage property of the Irwin family in regard to Mr. Medwin's general statement of the burgage tenure property in Horsham with reference to the 1611 survey. 1 doc., w.m. 1799.
- 2341 Lists of burgesses; memoranda on examinations of voters, 1743- 1807. 1 bundle (10 docs.).
- 2342 Counsels' opinions on burgage tenures; papers relating to petitions and objections to votes, 1611-1807. 1 bundle (25 docs.).
- 2343 Correspondence and vouchers. 1 bundle (26 docs., very fragile).
- 2344 Copies of indentures for the return of Members; copies of precepts; a few original accounts and bills of costs; copies of lists of burgesses; miscellaneous papers. 1 bundle (62 docs.), 1695-1807 and undated.
- 2345-2354 Briefs and other legal papers in connection with the hearing before the Committee of the House of Commons [Lords Fitzharris and Palmerston *v.* Francis John Wilder and Love Parry Jones].<sup>1</sup> 10 docs.
- 2355 Cases, briefs and other papers also relating to H02345-2354.<sup>1</sup> 1 bundle (21 docs.).
- 2356 Memoranda apparently made during the hearing of the 1807 petition. 1 bundle.
- 2357 Minutes of the proceedings of the Committee of the House of Commons, 8-17 [20] January 1807. 1 vol.
- 2358 Proceedings of the above Committee, 7-20 January 1807. 1 vol.
- 2359 Transcript of shorthand writer's notes of the above proceedings, 8-17 January 1807. 9 gatherings.

<sup>1</sup> See W. Albery, *A Parliamentary History of . . . Horsham* (1927), p. 230.

**HO**

2360 As H02359 but for 10th, 12th, 13th and 14th January only.  
4 gatherings.

2361-2366 Six copies of the poll, 11 May 1807.<sup>1</sup>

1807 ELECTION; 1808 PETITION

2367 Proofs of title to the electoral franchise on the part of various burgage tenants. 1 bundle (33 docs., reciting 1555-1807).

2368 Evidence for and objections to votes in the 1807 election. 1 bundle (46 docs.).

2369 Speakers' warrants and notices to produce deeds in connection with election petitions, 1789-1808. 1 bundle (109 docs.).

2370 Proceedings of election Committees, 1715, 1720, 1806, 1807, 1808. 1 bundle (17 docs.).

2371 Miscellaneous papers and vouchers. 1 bundle (39 docs.).

2372 Briefs for sitting members and petitioners, with legal papers, for the hearing before the Committee of the House of Commons [Joseph Marryatt and Henry Goulbourn *v.* Samuel Romilly and Love Parry-Jones-Parry],<sup>2</sup> 1 bundle (35 docs.).

2373 Briefs, petitions, etc. regarding the above, 1789-1808. 1 bundle (17 docs.).

2374, 2375 Two sets of minutes of the proceedings of the Committee of the House of Commons on the petition against the 1807 election, 9-24 February 1808. 1 bound vol. and 12 gatherings.

2376 Abstract of the title of the Marquess of Hertford to various properties in Horsham. 1 doc., c. 1809, reciting 1746-1809.

2377 Abstract of the title of burgage premises acquired by Arthur [6th], Viscount Irwin, and of his will, 26 March 1736. 1 doc., w.m. 1809, reciting 1714-1737.

2378 Burgage rentals and schedules of votes, 1611-1811. 1 bundle (12 docs., of which some are only copies).

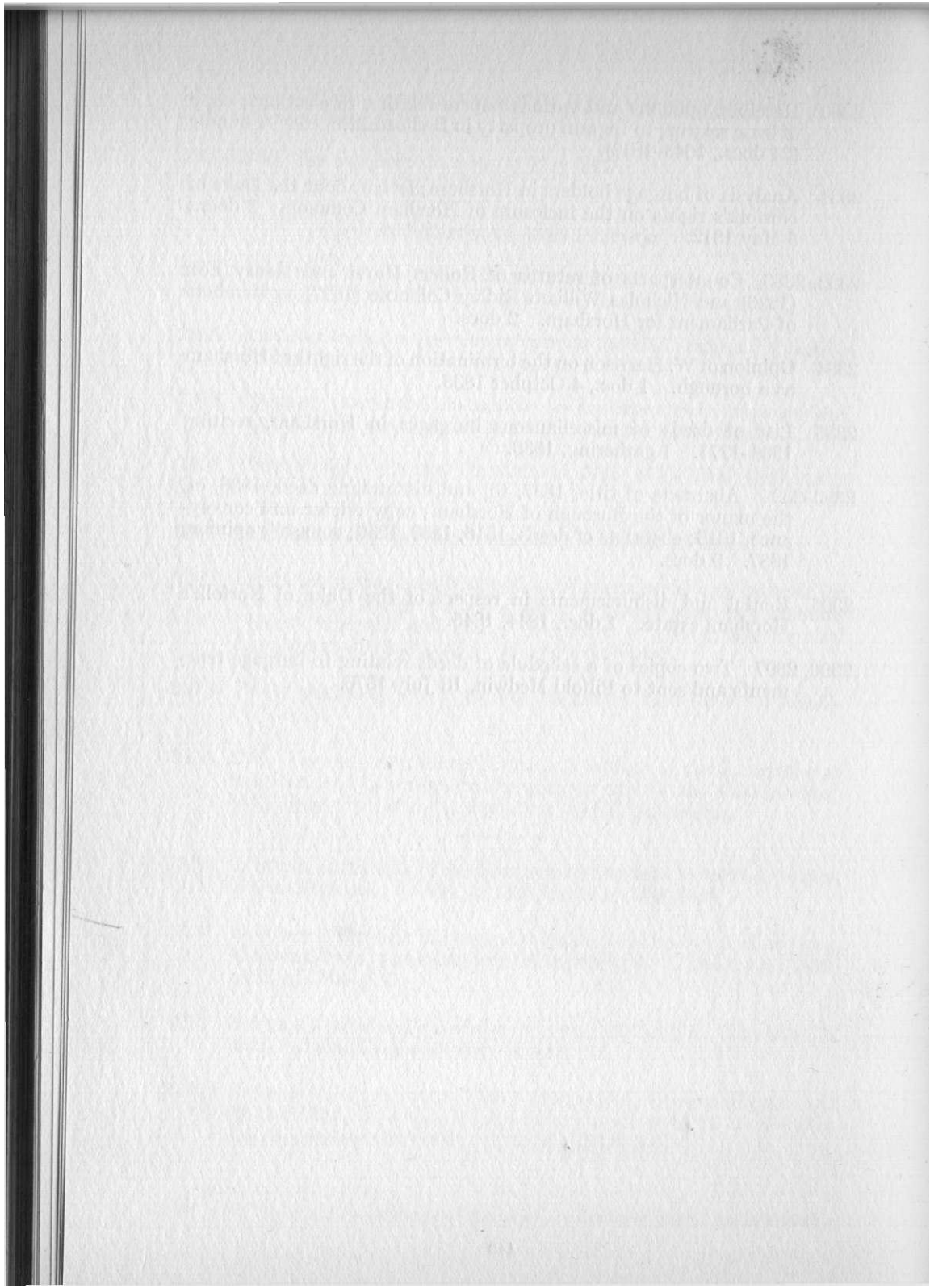
2379 Extracts from records, draft conveyances, correspondence and opinions, lists of burgesses and other papers relating to elections and inclosures, 1611-1812. 1 bundle (53 docs.).

<sup>1</sup> Albery, *op. cit.*, p. 503.

<sup>2</sup> See W. Albery, *A Parliamentary History of . . . Horsham* (1927), pp. 237-239.

**HO**

- 2380 Receipts, opinions and various papers relating to elections; copy of lease relating to Ingram property in Bedfordshire, etc. 1 bundle (24 docs., 1645-1812).
- 2381 Analysis of burgage holders in Horsham; letter about the Duke of Norfolk's rights on the inclosure of Horsham Common. 2 docs., 5 May 1812.
- 2382, 2383 Counterparts of returns of Robert Hurst and Henry Fox (1826) and Nicholas William Ridley Colborne (1827) as Members of Parliament for Horsham. 2 docs.
- 2384 Opinion of W. Harrison on the termination of the rights of Horsham as a borough. 1 doc., 4 October 1835.
- 2385 List of deeds of miscellaneous burgages in Horsham, reciting 1388-1771. 1 gathering, 1838.
- 2386-2394 Abstracts of title, 1837, to, and disentailing deed, 1838, of, the manor of the Borough of Horsham; copy release and conveyance, 1816; abstracts of deeds, 1816, 1838, 1839; counsel's opinion, 1837. 9 docs.
- 2395 Rental and disbursements in respect of the Duke of Norfolk's Horsham estate. 1 doc., 1844, 1845.
- 2396, 2397 Two copies of a schedule of deeds relating to burgage tenements and sent to Pilfold Medwin, 18 July 1876.



ARUNDEL CASTLE ARCHIVES  
INTERIM HANDLIST No. 8

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT,  
BILLS AND  
ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS

Issued by  
THE WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL  
COUNTY HALL, CHICHESTER  
1963



## ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, BILLS AND ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS

The titles have sometimes been abbreviated in the following list. There are occasional manuscript or other amendments which are of interest on some of the documents.

### AP

- 1 Office copies of Act, 17 Oct. 1491, of restitution of Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey [afterwards 2nd Duke of Norfolk] whose attainder was reversed in 1489. 2 docs.
- 2 Office copy of Act, 28 April 1539, relating to the Honor of Petworth.
- 3 Office copy of Bill, 1553, to restore Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey [afterwards 4th Duke of Norfolk] in blood following the attainder of his father Henry, Earl of Surrey.
- 4 Office copies of Act, 2 Sept. 1553, to restore Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey as in no. AP3. 2 copies.
- 96 Office copy of Act, 1 Eliz., 1559, for confirmation of the marriage between Thomas [4th] Duke of Norfolk and Lady Margaret Audley, and for confirmation of her jointure.
- 5 Office copies of Act, 15 March 1580/1, to restore Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel in blood. 2 copies.
- 6 Office copy of Act, 18 April 1604, to restore Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey (1585-1646) in blood.
- 7 Act, 3 Car. I, 1627, concerning the title, name and dignity of the Earl of Arundel, and for the annexing of the Castle, Honour, Manor and Lordship of Arundel with the titles and dignities of the Baronies 'of Fitz-Allen, Clun and Oswaldstre, and Maltravers and w<sup>th</sup> diverse other lands ... in this Acte mentioned' parcel of the possessions of Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey. 6 printed copies (1891), an office copy, a manuscript copy, and an abstract. 9 docs.  
----- Another copy in AP91.
- 8 Office copy of Act to enable the executors of Paul, Viscount Bayning of Sudbury [d. 11 June 1638] to reconvey to Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey the manors of Earsham, Ditchingham and other manors and lands in Norfolk upon payment of certain debts due to the executors and for security whereof the said manors and lands were mortgaged.
- 97 Office copy of Act, 12 Car. II, 1660, for vesting some of the manors and lands for the Duke of Norfolk and Henry, Lord Mowbray, his son, in trustees for payment of debts and the annuities charged on their estate, raising a portion for Lady Frances Howard, rebuilding Norfolk House, and continuing the residue of the manor and lands (after the trusts performed) within the Dukedom of Norfolk.



**AP**

- 9 Act, 13 Car. II, 20 Dec. 1661, for confirming an Act for the restitution of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, Surrey and Norfolk, to the dignity and title of Duke of Norfolk.
- 10 Office copy of an inspeximus, 1666, of Act, 3 Car. I (No. AP7).
- 11 Office copy of Act, 22 & 23 Car. II, 1670, for building Arundel House [in St. Clement Danes, co. Middx.] and tenements thereto belonging. Another copy in AP91.
- 12 Office copies of Act, 1 Gul. & Mar., 1688, to discharge the [7th] Duke of Norfolk and the trustees of Henry, late [6th] Duke of Norfolk, upon payment of certain sums of money to Lady Elizabeth Teresa Russell, wife of Bartholomew Russell. 2 copies.  
-----Another MS. Copy, AP99.
- 13 Office copy of Act, 1 Gul. & Mar., 1688, for building into tenements the remaining part of Arundel Ground [in St. Clement Danes, co. Middx.] as now inclosed.  
-----Another copy in AP91.
- 14 Office copy of Act, 7 Gul. III, 1695, for giving the purchasers of timber and wood now growing upon certain lands of the [7th] Duke of Norfolk in Sussex and Yorkshire power for three years to fell and carry off the same although the said Duke should not so long live.
- 15 Draft Act, to enable Henry [7th] Duke of Norfolk to marry again.  
An Act was passed 11 April 1700 for the divorce of the Duke and his wife, Lady Mary Mordaunt. Attached is a petition for an Act regarding her jointure. 2 docs.
- 16 Office copy of Act, 10 Geo. I, 1723, to enable Thomas [8th] Duke of Norfolk to make leases for 60 years of the houses and ground in Arundel, Norfolk, Howard and Surrey Streets in St. Clement Danes, co. Middx.  
-----Another copy in AP91.
- 17 Act, 12 Geo. I, 1725, to enable the present and future inhabitants of the east, north and west sides of St. James's Square [co. Middx.] to make a rate on themselves for raising money sufficient to clean, adorn, and beautify the said Square, and to continue the same in repair. Reprinted 1844.
- 18 Act, 6 Geo. II, 1733, for erecting piers in, and for repairing and keeping in repair the harbour of Little-Hampton, called Arundell- Port. One original copy, and three reprints *post* October, 1811. 4 docs.
- 19 Office copy of Act, 11 Geo. II, 1738 [dated 1641; (copied in PAL Vine, London's cat Appendix 1. Printed in full in Route to the Sea) 1738, for making a river navigable for boats and barges to pass from the Haven of Arundel through Sussex and Surrey to the River Thames.

**AP**

- 20 Act to confirm and establish exchanges of land at Dorking, co. Surrey, between Charles Howard and Edward Walter, and between Charles Howard and Jonathan Tyers.
- 21 Act, 29 Geo. II, 1756, for regulating the proceedings in personal actions in the Courts Baron of the Manors of Sheffield and Ecclesall, co. York.
- 22 Act, 4 Geo. III, 1764, for repairing and widening the road from Worksop, co. Notts., through Gateforth, Anston, Aston, Handsworth and Darnall to the N.E. end of Attercliffe, co. York., where the same joins the turnpike road from Bawtry to Sheffield.
- 23 Act, 7 Geo. III, 1766, for vesting lands, etc. in Sussex, Surrey and Kent, part of the settled estate of John Wicker, esq. in him . . . and for settling the Manor of Knepp *alias* Knapp, and divers lands, etc. in Sussex, being the estate of the said John Wicker, of greater value, in lieu thereof.
- 24 Act, 10 Geo. III, 1769, for making and maintaining a navigable cut or canal from Leeds Bridge, co. York, to the North Lady's Walk in Liverpool, co. Lancs., and from thence to the River Mersey.
- 25 Act, 11 Geo. III, 1770, for making a navigable cut or canal from Chesterfield, co. Derby, through or near Worksop and Retford, to join the River Trent at or near Stockwith, co. Notts.
- 26 Act, 11 Geo. I, 1724, for vesting in trustees several lands, tenements and hereditaments in the counties of York and Derby for the maintenance of the poor persons in the Hospital of Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, at Sheffield, and for enlarging the buildings of the said Hospital, and adding more poor persons to those already established therein.  
Act, 10 Geo. III, 1770, to explain and amend an Act, 11 Geo. I (see preceding), and for enlarging the powers contained in the said Act.  
Act, 43 Geo. III, 1802, for effectuating an exchange of estates in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, between the trustees of the estates of the Hospital of Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, at Sheffield, and George Benson Strutt, esq.  
Act, 4 Geo. IV, 1823, for changing the site of the Hospital at Sheffield, founded by Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury; and for the better regulation of the affairs of that charity.  
In one vol., with printed copy of will, 1616, of Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, inserted.
- 27 Bill for dividing and inclosing the open fields . . . and waste grounds with in the Manor of Killamarsh, co. Derby. 1777.
- 28 Act, 17 Geo. III, 1777, for dividing, allotting and inclosing the old whole-year inclosures, common fields, commons and waste lands in Carleton Rode, co. Norf.

**AP**

- 29 Bill for dividing, allotting and inclosing the commons and waste lands in Talcolneston, co. Norf. 1778
- 30 Act, 18 Geo. III, 1778, for vesting in Charles Howard, Earl of Surrey [afterwards 11th Duke of Norfolk] and his heirs, the settled estates of the said Earl in Cumberland, Westmorland and Surrey subject to certain charges. 4 copies.
- 31 Act, 19 Geo. III, 1779, for enlarging an Act, 31 Geo. II, for repairing and widening the roads from Little Sheffield, co. York, through Hathersage, Hope and Castleton to Sparrowpit Gate, co. Derby, and from The Guide Post near Barber's Fields Cupola, through Grindleford Bridge, Great Hucklow, Tidswell, Hardgate Wall and Fairfield to Buxton, co. Derby.
- 32 Act, 21 Geo. III, 1781, for dividing and inclosing the Lammas meadows, heaths, commons and waste lands in Winfarthing, co. Norf.
- 33 Bill for building a bridge over the River Adur at or near [Old] Shoreham. 1780-1.
- 34 Act, 21 Geo. III, 1781, for building the bridge referred to in No. AP33.  
-----Another copy, AP100.
- 35 Act, 23 Geo. III, 1783, to enable Charles [10th] Duke of Norfolk and others to grant building or repairing leases of certain tenements, houses and grounds in St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., and in or near Arundel. 4 printed copies; one office copy.  
----- Another copy in AP91.
- 36 Act, 24 Geo. III, 1784, for enlarging the market place and regulating the markets in Sheffield ... for widening several streets adjoining or leading into the said market place, and for taking down the present slaughter houses within the said town and erecting others.
- 37 Bill for dividing and inclosing the heaths, fen grounds, commons and waste lands in Banham, co. Norf. 1789.
- 38 Act, 29 Geo. III, 1789, for altering the powers of an Act, 33 Geo. II, for erecting piers and other works for the security and improvement of the harbour of New Shoreham, and for keeping the same in repair. 2 copies.
- 39 Act, 30 Geo. III, 1790, for vesting part of the settled estates of Charles [11th] Duke of Norfolk in the county of Sussex in him, in fee, and for settling other estates of the said Duke, in the same county, of equal or greater value, in lieu thereof. 4 printed copies; one office copy, with an abstract. 6 docs.  
----- Another copy in AP91.

**AP**

- 40 Act, 31 Geo. III, 1791, for dividing and inclosing commons or waste grounds within the lordships or liberties of Heanor and Codnor, in Heanor, co. Derby.
- 41 Act, 31 Geo. III, 1791, for the better regulation and government of the Company of Cutlers within the Liberties of Hallamshire, co. York, and within six miles of the said Liberties, and of their journeymen and apprentices.
- 42 Act, 32 Geo. III, 1792, to enlarge the term and powers of an Act, 11 Geo. III, for repairing and widening the road from Hodges to Beadles Hill, and from thence to Cuckfield, and from Beadles Hill to Lindfield; from the turnpike road between Cuckfield and Crawley to Horsham; also the road from Swingate in Burwash to Shover Green in Ticehurst.
- 43 Act, 32 Geo. III, 1792, for effectuating and establishing an exchange agreed upon between Charles, Duke of Norfolk, and Francis Ferrand Foljambe, of certain lands, etc. in Yorks., Notts, and Derby.  
----- Another copy in AP92.
- 44 Act, 33 Geo. III, 1793, enabling Richard William Howard Vyse, an infant trustee, to join in making an exchange of part of the estate of Charles, Duke of Norfolk, with Francis Ferrand Foljambe. 2 copies.
- 45 Act, 33 Geo. III, 1793, to explain and amend an Act, 6 Geo. II [AP18], and for empowering the commissioners to improve the navigation of the River Arun from the said Harbour to the town of Arundel. 2 copies.
- 46 Act, 34 Geo. III, 1794, for vesting part of the settled estates of Sir John Honeywood, bt., in trustees, to be sold or exchanged, and for applying part of the money arising by sale in discharging mortgages on other parts of the settled estates . . .
- 47 Act, 35 Geo. III, 1795, for dividing and inclosing open fields, etc. in Upton, co. Notts.
- 48 Act, 36 Geo. III, 1796, for dividing and inclosing the open fields, commons and waste grounds in the townships of Gateford and Shireoaks in Worksop, co. Notts. 4 copies.  
----- Another copy in AP92.
- 49 Act, 38 Geo. III, 1798, for vesting certain undivided moi[e]ties of messuages, etc. in Sussex, part of the settled estates of Sir John Honeywood, bt., in trustees, to be sold, and for laying out the money arising by sale thereof, under the direction of the Court of Chancery, in the purchase of other estates to be settled to the same uses.
- 50 Bill, 39 Geo. III, 1799, for dividing, allotting and inclosing the open and common fields, etc. in Houghton and South Stoke.  
Act, 39 Geo. III, 1799, as above. 2 copies, and another copy in AP92,

**AP**

- 51 Act, 39 Geo. III, 1799, for dividing, allotting and inclosing the open and common fields, etc. in Harworth, co. Notts.
- 52 Act, 39 Geo. III, 1799, for dividing, allotting and inclosing the commons and waste grounds in Rackheath, co. Norf.
- 53 Act, 42 Geo. III, 1802, for vesting several messuages and hereditaments in and near Sheffield, co. York, and divers detached parts of the settled estates of Charles, Duke of Norfolk, in trustees, to sell, and for laying out the monies in the purchase of more convenient estates. 4 copies.  
----- Another copy in AP92 and another in AP94.
- 54 Bill for dividing, allotting and inclosing open and common fields in Rustington. 1803.
- 55 Act, 45 Geo. III, 1805, for vesting several messuages and hereditaments in and near Sheffield, co. York, and divers detached parts of the settled estates of Charles, Duke of Norfolk, in trustees, to sell, and to enable the said Duke to enfranchise certain lands, parcels of manors in Norfolk, Suffolk and Sussex, and for laying out the monies arising from such sales and enfranchisements in the purchase of more convenient estates. 4 copies.
- 56 Another copy of AP55.  
----- Another copy in AP92 and another in AP94.
- 57 Act, 45 Geo. III, 1805, for vesting a farm and hereditaments in Petworth and in Ealing, co. Hants, (parcel of the estates entailed with the Castle and Manor of Arundel) in trustees, to sell, and for laying out the monies in the purchase of a more convenient estate. 1 Office copy and 4 printed copies.  
----- Another copy in AP91.
- 58 Act, 49 Geo. III, 1809, for extending the powers in an Act, 37 Geo. III, for the enfranchisement of copyhold lands, parcel of the Manor of Arundel, and other manors entailed by the Act, 3 Car. I, and for the sale of tythes also entailed by the said Act. 2 copies.  
----- Another copy in AP91 and another in AP92.
- 59 Act, 49 Geo. III, 1809, for inclosing lands in Warningcamp. 4 copies.  
Another copy in AP93.
- 60 Act, 50 Geo. III, 1810, for inclosing lands in the Manor of Brundholme, co. Cumb.
- 61 Act, 54 Geo. III, 1814, for exchanging parts of the settled estates of Charles, Duke of Norfolk, for fee simple estates of the said Duke, and for exchanging other parts of such settled estates for fee simple estates of Charles Goring.  
----- Another copy in AP93 and another in AP94.

**AP**

- 62 Bill, 57 Geo. III, for inclosing and exonerating from tythes lands in Fornham St. Martin and Fornham St. Genive [Genevieve], co. Suff. 1817.
- 63 Bill, 58 Geo. III, for making and maintaining a road from Sheffield, co. York., to join the Marple Bridge Road in Glossop, co. Derby., with a branch to Mortimer's Road in Hathersage, co. Derby.  
Act, 58 Geo. III, 1818, as above.
- 64 Act, 2 Geo. IV, 1821, for continuing and amending two Acts for repairing roads from Gander Lane, co. Derby, to Sheffield, co. York, and from Mosbrough Green to Clown, co. Derby, and also for widening and altering certain parts of the said roads . . .
- 65 Report by the Lords Committees appointed (i) to search for precedents of bills for the reversal of attainders and for restoration and restitution in blood (1824); (ii) to enquire into the state of the office of Clerk of the Parliaments ... and the office of Black Rod (1824). With the following Bills: (a) to repeal so much of any Acts now in force as to prohibit the buying or selling of game, 1824; (b) for granting certain powers to "The Australian Company" for the cultivation and improvement of waste lands in New South Wales, 1824; (c) for the punishment of idle and disorderly persons and rogues and vagabonds in England, 1824; (d) to enable justices of the peace for ridings, divisions or sokes to act as trustees for repairing and maintaining turnpike roads, 1824; (e) for the better regulating of the forms of process in the Courts of Law in Scotland, 1824; (f) for amending an Act for augmenting parochial stipends, in certain cases, in Scotland, 1824; (g) to permit flour to be substituted for foreign wheat secured in warehouses, 1824; (h) to enable certain persons to receive and hold offices in the management, collection and receipt of the revenue with taking or subscribing certain oaths and declarations, 1824. 1 file.
- 66 Bill for the restoration of William Nairne, 1824.
- 67 Bill for reversing the attainder of William, late Viscount Stafford, 1824.
- 68 Bill for the restoration of John Francis Erskine of Mar, 1824.
- 69 Bill for the restoration of James Drummond, 1824.
- 70 Bill for the restoration of John Gordon of Kenmure, 1824.
- 71 Act, 6 Geo. IV, 1825, for the more effectual security of the harbour of Littlehampton, called Arundel Port.
- 72 Act, 7-8 Geo. IV, 1827, for more effectually repairing and maintaining the road from Chapel-en-le-Frith to or near Enterclough Bridge, co. Derby, and other roads ... in cos. Derby and Chester.

**AP**

- 73 Bill for removing the corn, hay and cattle markets of Sheffield, co. York, erecting a Corn Exchange and improving the market places and regulating the fairs and markets of the town, and erecting a bridge there over the River Dun. 7-8 Geo. IV. Sess. 1826-7. 2 copies.  
Act, 7-8 Geo. IV, 1827, as above. 2 copies, with an abstract of the accounts of the Sheffield markets, 1827-1833.
- 74 Bill for better supplying with water the town and parish of Sheffield, co. York. 11 Geo. IV. Sess. 1830. 2 copies.
- 75 Bill for more effectually repairing and improving the road from Brighton to Shoreham; for building a bridge over the River Adur at New Shoreham; for making a road to Lancing and a branch road therefrom. 11 Geo. IV. Sess. 1830. 2 copies.  
Act, 11 Geo. IV, 1830, as above.
- 76 Act, 2 Gul. IV, 1831, for making and maintaining a turnpike road from Worthing to Littlehampton.
- 77 Act, 1 & 2 Vict., 1838, for giving effect to certain powers of appointment over settled estates of the Duke of Norfolk, so that by the exercise of such powers the estates to be appointed may be discharged from the Countess of Surrey's pin-money, and for discharging certain parts of the settled estates from the portions of the daughters and younger sons of the Earl and Countess of Surrey. 4 copies.  
-----Another copy in AP94.
- 101 Act, 7 & 8 Vict., 1844, to extend and amend the provisions of an Act for the more effectual application of charitable donations and bequests in Ireland. MS. copy.
- 102 Amendments and clauses to be proposed on Factories Bill. Earl of Arundel and Surrey. [1844] 3 copies and a statement showing clauses referred to in the amendments.
- 103 Bill [as amended] for the further repeal of enactments imposing penalties on Roman Catholic subjects, 1846.
- 78 Act, 9 & 10 Vict., 1846, to enable Henry Charles, Duke of Norfolk, and other the owner for the time being of Arundel Castle and the estates settled therewith, to grant leases of parts thereof. 4 copies.  
----- Another copy in AP91 and another in AP95.
- 104 Bill for the further repeal of enactments imposing penalties on Roman Catholic subjects, 1847. 4 copies.
- 79 Act, 10 & 11 Vict., 1847, for removing the market between King Street and Castle Street, Sheffield, for providing a new marketplace, and for regulating and maintaining the markets and fairs of the said town.
- 105 Draft of a bill for marriages in India. 1849.

**AP**

- 80 Act, 12 & 13 Vict., 1849, to enable the trustees of the settlement made in pursuance of the will of George Granville, late Duke of Sutherland, to grant for a long term of years to the Staffordshire Potteries Waterworks Co., certain springs and reservoirs of water in Caverswall and Stone, co. Staffs. . . . and certain waterworks . . . for supplying with water the towns of Longton and Lane End in the said county . . .
- 106 Bill to amend provisions of an Act, 7 Wm. IV, for marriages in England, 1850. 6 copies.
- 107 Bill to prevent the assumption of certain ecclesiastical titles in respect of places in the United Kingdom, 14 February 1851. 2 copies; 3 copies as amended 16 May 1851; one copy as amended 27 June 1851; also notices of motions and orders of the day, 19 May 1851.
- 108 Bill [as amended] to extend the jurisdiction of the Judges of the County Courts, and to facilitate proceedings in the High Court of Chancery, 1851.
- 109 Bill to amend the Acts for the granting of sites for schools, 1851.
- 110 Bill to extend the provisions of the Acts for the commutation of manorial rights, and for the gradual enfranchisement of lands of copyhold and customary tenure, 1852.
- 81 Act, 15 & 16 Vict., 1852, to enable the Governor and Company of the New River to improve their supply of water.
- 82 Act, 19 & 20 Vict., 1856, to facilitate leases and sales of settled estates.
- 111 Bill to provide for the instruction of young workpeople and children of the poor, 1857.
- 112 Bill to facilitate the extension of reformatory institutions in England, 1857.
- 83 Act, 21 & 22 Vict., 1858, to amend and extend the Settled Estates Act of 1856.
- 84 Act, 23 & 24 Vict., 1860, to vary or extend certain borrowing powers contained in the settlement of the Duke of Norfolk's estates. 7 copies with correspondence and other papers. 1 bundle, 1860.
- 85 Act, 25 & 26 Vict., 1862, for embanking the north side of the River Thames from Westminster Bridge to Blackfriars Bridge, and for making new streets in and near thereto. [2 copies]  
----- Another copy in AP91 and another in AP95.
- 86 Act, 26 & 27 Vict., 1863, for the better management of the estates annexed to the Earldom of Arundel, and for the sale of certain



**AP**

- parts of the same estates. With drafts, proof copies and other relevant papers. 13 docs., 1862-1863.  
----- Another copy in AP91 and another in AP95.
- 113 Act, 34 Vict., 1871, for authorizing leases of the settled estates of Lord Howard of Glossop in and near Glossop Dale. With observations, list of charges and income and a letter. 5 docs.
- 87 Act, 42 & 43 Vict., 1879, for enlarging the leasing powers relating to the estates annexed to the Earldom of Arundel, and for effecting an exchange of parts of the same estates, and for authorizing exchanges and sales. 2 copies.  
--- Another copy in AP91.
- 114 Local Government (England and Wales) Bill. Memoranda on Lord Thring's amendment. 2 docs., 1893.
- 115 Local Government Act, 1894. Orders and reports of committees of inquiry relating to Sussex.
- 88 Act, 62 & 63 Vict., 1899, to authorize the construction of works for impounding and distributing the waters of the Rivers Derwent and Ashop . . . and to constitute a Joint Board representative of the Corporations of Derby, Leicester, Nottingham and Sheffield and of the County Council of Derbyshire . . . and to confer further powers in relation to the supply of water . . . With a letter, 1900.
- 89 Act, 5 & 6 Eliz. II to preserve Arundel Castle for the benefit of the nation and as a residence for the Earl Marshal of England and for enabling the Arundel Estates settled by Act, 3 Car. I, to be disentailed. With an explanatory memorandum. 2 docs., 1956-57.
- 90 Act, 16 & 17 Car. II, 1664, for regulating the measures and prices of coals.  
Act, 2 Gul. & Mar., 1690, for reviving a former Act for regulating the measures and prices of coals.  
Act, 12 Anne, 1713, for preserving the navigation of the River Thames by stopping the breach in the Levels of Havering and Dagenham, co. Essex; and for ascertaining the coal-measure.  
Act, 3 Geo. II, 1730, for the better regulation of the coal trade.  
Act, 19 Geo. II, 1746, to prevent the frauds and abuses committed in the admeasurement of coals within the City and Liberty of Westminster . . .  
Act, 20 Geo. II, 1747, for declaring valid such acts as have been done by Thomas Paulin as one of the principal land coal-meters of the City and Liberty of Westminster . . .  
Act, 31 Geo. II, 1758, for relief of the coalheavers working upon the River Thames . . .

**AP**

- Act, 32 Geo. II, 1759, for continuing . . . and making more effectual an Act, 19 Geo. II [above].  
Act, 6 Geo. III, 1765, to continue an Act, 32 Geo. II [above]. Act, 7 Geo. III, 1766, to prevent frauds and abuses in the admeasurement of coals sold by wharf measure within the City of London . . .  
In one vol.
- 91 Copies of AP7, 11, 13, 16, 35, 39, 57, 58, 78, 85, 86 and 87.  
(a) Act, 37 Geo. III, 1797, to enable the trustees therein named to make exchange of certain estates comprised in the Act, 3 Car. I [AP7], for entailing the Castle and Manor of Arundel . . .  
(b) Act, 37 Geo. III, 1797, for the franchisement of copyhold and customary lands, parcel of the Manor of Arundel, and other Manors entailed by the Act, 3 Car. I [AP7], and for the sale of tithes also entailed.  
(c) Act, 41 Geo. III, 1801, for enlarging the powers in the Act, 37 Geo. III [see preceding item].  
-----Another copy in AP93.  
In one vol.
- 92 Copies of AP43, 48, 50, 53, 56 and 58.  
(a) Act, 40 Geo. III, 1800, for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the commons and waste grounds in East Poringland, West Poringland, Framingham Earl, Framingham Pigot, Bixley, Armeringhall, Stoke Holy Cross and Caister St. Edmund, co. Norfolk; and for making a compensation for tithes.  
(b) Act, 48 Geo. III, 1808, for regulating the proceedings in the Courts Baron of the manors of Sheffield and Ecclesall, co. York.  
(c) Bill, 49 Geo. III, 1809, for inclosing lands in Forncett St. Peter and Forncett St. Mary, co. Norfolk.  
(d) Act, 50 Geo. III, 1810, for exchanging parts of the fee-simple estates of Charles [11th] Duke of Norfolk, in Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex for parts of his settled estates in the county of York; and for vesting parts of the said Duke's settled estates in Yorks., Sussex, Middlesex and Notts, in trust to sell; and for laying out the monies in the purchase of more convenient estates.  
-----Another copy in AP94. [See also p. 90]  
In one vol., with numerous annotations and two maps.
- 93 Copies of AP59, 61 and 91(c).  
Bill, 39 Geo. III, 1799, for dividing, allotting and inclosing the whole year lands, fen lands, heaths, commons and waste grounds in Kenninghall, co. Norfolk.  
Act, 39 Geo. III, 1799, for dividing, allotting and inclosing the lammas meadows, fen grounds, commons and waste lands in Bressingham and Fersfield, co. Norfolk, and for extinguishing all rights of common, sheepwalk and shackage in, over, and upon all the lands and grounds.

**AP**

Act, 41 Geo. III, 1801, for consolidating in one Act certain provisions usually inserted in Acts of Inclosure.

Bill, 43 Geo. III, 1803, for dividing allotting and inclosing open fields, commons and waste grounds etc. in Worksop, co. Notts. Act, 43 Geo. III, 1803, for improving the road from the High Street, Arundel, to the junction of the Petworth and Pulborough roads, and from thence to join the present turnpike road on Fittleworth Common.

Act, 44 Geo. III, 1804, for inclosing the open and common fields within the hamlet of Tottington in Leominster [Lyminster].

Act, 49 Geo. III, 1809, for making and maintaining a road from Horsham to join the turnpike road leading to Guildford, with two branches therefrom.

Act, 50 Geo. III, 1810, for inclosing lands within the townships of Attercliffe and Darnal in the parish of Sheffield.

Act, 51 Geo. III, 1811, for dividing and exonerating from tithes, certain lands in the parish of Ecclesfield, co. York.

Act, 52 Geo. III, 1812, for inclosing lands in the manors of Brockham and East Betchworth in Betchworth, co. Surrey. Act, 52 Geo. III, 1812, for inclosing lands in Horsham.

Act, 52 Geo. III, 1812, for inclosing lands in North Lopham and South Lopham, co. Norfolk.

Act, 53 Geo. III, 1812-13, for inclosing lands in Whitwell, co. Derby. Act, 53 Geo. III, 1812-13, for inclosing lands in Greystoke, co. Cumb.

Act, 53 Geo. III, 1813, for making a more convenient communication from Mary-le-Bone Park and the northern parts of the metropolis, in the parish of St. Mary-le-bone, to Charing Cross; and for making a more convenient sewage for the same. Act, 54 Geo. III, 1813-14, for enabling the Rev. Sir Richard Hughes, Bt., to sell certain parts of his settled estates in Surrey and Sussex to Charles [11th] Duke of Norfolk; and for applying the money thence arising in the purchase of other estates to be settled to the same uses as the estates so sold.

Act, 55 Geo. III, 1815, for exonerating certain tithes in the manor of Shireoaks in Worksop, co. Notts., from the payment of four several annuities and from the repairs of the chapel of Shireoaks; and for charging freehold lands and the tithes thereof within the same manor with the future payment of the said annuities and repairs. Act, 55 Geo. III, 1815, for making and maintaining a navigable canal from Sheffield to Tinsley, co. York. In one vol.

- 94 Copies of AP53, 55, 92(e), 61 and 77 in one vol.
- 95 Copies of AP78, 85 and 86 in one vol.
- 98 Lists of Acts relating to the various estates of the Dukes of Norfolk. 4 docs., c. 1832-c. 1846.

ARUNDEL CASTLE ARCHIVES  
INTERIM HANDLIST No. 9

DOCUMENTS RELATING  
PRINCIPALLY TO THE  
HOWARD FAMILY

Issued by  
THE WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL  
COUNTY HALL, CHICHESTER  
1964

**DOCUMENTS RELATING PRINCIPALLY TO THE HOWARD  
FAMILY**

This group comprises:—

1. The Norris Collection (pp. 162-163).
2. Pedigrees and General Family History (pp. 163-166).

Papers relating to:—

3. John (Howard), 1st Duke of Norfolk (d. 1485) (p. 166).
4. Thomas (Howard), 2nd Duke of Norfolk (1443-1524) (p. 166).
5. Thomas (Howard), 3rd Duke of Norfolk (1473-1554) (p. 166).
6. Henry (Fitzalan), Earl of Arundel (1512-1579/80) (p. 166).
7. Thomas (Howard), 4th Duke of Norfolk (1537/8-1572) (p. 167).
8. Philip (Howard), Earl of Arundel (1557-1595) (p. 167).
9. Thomas (Howard), Earl of Arundel (1585-1646) (p. 167).
10. William (Howard), 1st Baron and Viscount Stafford (1612-1680) and his son Henry (Stafford-Howard), 1st Earl of Stafford (1648- 1719) (p. 168).
11. Thomas (Howard), 5th Duke of Norfolk (1626/7-1677) (p. 168).
12. Henry (Howard), 6th Duke of Norfolk (1628-1683/4) (p. 168).
13. Henry (Howard), 7th Duke of Norfolk (1654/5-1701) (p. 169).
14. Lord Thomas Howard of Worksop (d. 1689) (p. 169).
15. Thomas (Howard), 8th Duke of Norfolk (1683-1732) (p. 169).
16. Edward (Howard), 9th Duke of Norfolk (1686-1777) (p. 170).
17. Charles (Howard), 11th Duke of Norfolk (1746-1815) (p. 170).
18. Bernard Edward (Howard), 12th Duke of Norfolk (1765-1842) (p. 171).
19. Henry Charles (Howard), 13th Duke of Norfolk (1791-1856) (p. 171).
20. Henry Granville (Fitzalan-Howard), 14th Duke of Norfolk (1815-1860) (p. 171).
21. Edward George (Fitzalan-Howard), 1st Lord Howard of Glossop (1818-1883) (p. 171).
22. Francis Edward (Fitzalan-Howard), 2nd Lord Howard of Glossop (1859-1924) (p. 172).
23. Cardinal Edward Henry Howard (1829-1892) (p. 172).
24. Henry (Fitzalan-Howard), 15th Duke of Norfolk (1847-1917) (p. 172).
25. Bernard Marmaduke (Fitzalan-Howard), 16th Duke of Norfolk (1908 [- 1975] (p. 173).
26. Peerage Cases, excluding the Earldom of Norfolk (p. 174).
27. Miscellaneous (pp. 174-175).

The third group is the papers concerning:—

28. The Earldom of Norfolk (pp. 175-178).

The numeration employed is that for the Dukes of Norfolk of the Howard line (i.e. counting John Howard who was created Duke of Norfolk

on 28 June 1483 as the first); the members of the Mowbray family who held the title from 1397 to 1475/6 have been disregarded in this section of the catalogue.

The presence of the few documents in this section that may be thought to be out of context must be explained by the fact that, in such a large and heterogeneous collection as that now being listed, the classification of certain records must be either a matter of opinion or convenience.

#### THE NORRIS COLLECTION

The papers comprised in GI/1-18 were lot No. 33 in the sale described in GI/19 and were bought by the 15th Duke of Norfolk. The documents comprise many hundreds of notes, transcripts, pedigrees and other material relating to those families in whom the title of Earl or Duke of Norfolk has been vested; there are a few original archives and some 16th or 17th century copies. Anthony Norris (1711-1786) was an antiquary, Sir John Fenn (1739-1794) was the editor of the Paston letters, and Francis Blomefield (1705-1752) was a topographer who began to write the *History of Norfolk* which was continued by Charles Parkyn. These three men, like John Hookham Frere (1769-1846), the diplomatist and former owner of these important manuscripts, were all members of Caius College, Cambridge, and have a place in the *Dictionary of National Biography*.

#### G

- 1/1 Papers relating to the Bigods, Earls of Norfolk, 1066-1307. 11 packets in 1 bundle.
- 1/2 Papers relating to the Mowbrays, Dukes of Norfolk, 1095-1504. 7 packets in 1 bundle.
- 1/3 Papers relating to Sir John Howard, 1st Duke of Norfolk (1420- 1485). Includes compoti, 1463-1470, of bailiffs of Sir John Howard torn out of a book. 1 bundle (34 docs.).
- 1/4 Papers relating to Thomas Howard, 2nd Duke of Norfolk (1443- 1524). 1 bundle (54 docs.).
- 1/5 Papers relating to Thomas Howard, 3rd Duke of Norfolk (1473- 1554). 1 bundle (~~54~~ [64] docs.).
- 1/6 Papers relating to Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey (c. 1517-1546/7). 1 bundle (11 docs.).
- 1/7 Papers relating to Thomas Howard, 4th Duke of Norfolk (1537/8- 1572). 1 bundle (34 docs.).
- 1/8 Papers relating to Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton (1539/40- 1614). 1 bundle (~~25~~ [24] docs.).
- 1/9 Papers relating to Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel (1557-1595). Includes two copies of his will, 1588, and a copy of the settlement of Anne [Dacre], Countess of Arundel on herself and her children, 1611. 1 bundle (24 docs.). [see CRS Vol. 2, p. 368 for will]

**G**

- 1/10 Papers relating to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel (1585-1646). 1 bundle (~~71~~ [76] docs.).
- 1/11 Papers relating to Henry Frederick Howard, Lord Mowbray and Earl of Arundel (1608-1652). Includes an order of the Committee for Compounding concerning the chapelry of Knottingley, co. Yorks., 1653. 1 bundle (11 docs.).
- 1/12 Papers relating to Thomas Howard, 5th Duke of Norfolk (1626/7- 1677). 1 bundle (21 docs.).
- 1/13 Papers relating to Henry Howard, 6th Duke of Norfolk (1628- 1683/4). 1 bundle (17 docs.).
- 1/14 Papers relating to Henry Howard, 7th Duke of Norfolk (1654/5- 1701) and Thomas Howard, 8th Duke of Norfolk (1683-1723). 1 bundle (6 docs.).
- 1/15 Miscellaneous papers relating to the Howard pedigree. 7 docs.
- 1/16 Pedigree, in book form but unbound, of the Howard family. With copies of monumental inscriptions and notes from records. 1 parcel.
- 1/17 Circular pedigree showing descent of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk and 2nd Baron Howard de Walden (1584-1640). Notes on the Barony of Howard de Walden, the Earldom of Arundel and the Dukedom of Norfolk; extracts from records; pedigrees showing the Howard and Talbot alliances; sketches of coats of arms. 1 bundle (44 docs., but some of small value).
- 1/18 Drawings, engravings, notes and copies of documents relating to Fersfield, co. Norfolk, and the Blomefield family; original documents concerning the case of John Pyddock of Fersfield accused of going against the government, 1657-8; some papers relating to Great Yarmouth; a few notes on heraldry. 1 bundle (26 docs.).
- 1/19 Catalogue of the Norris Manuscript Collections relating to the County of Norfolk, and of the Collection of Manuscripts formed by Sir John Fenn . . . sold by auction, by Messrs. Christie, Manson & Woods . . . July 31, 1888. 2 copies, one with additional pages.

## PEDIGREES AND GENERAL FAMILY HISTORY

- 1/73 Pedigree, very rough and partly illegible, of the Pylkington family. 15th cent. With an exemplification of a fine, Michaelmas 1460, Richard Lover and Nicholas Stable, clerks, plts., *v.* William Haryngton, kt. and w. Elizabeth, Thomas Pylkington, esq. and w. Margaret, and Arthur Pylkington, def.

**G**

Manor and advowson of Bressingham, co. Norfolk; manors of Stansted, co. Suffolk, Clipston in Clipston and Kelmarsh, with the advowson of Clipston church and the chantry of the Blessed Virgin Mary therein, co. Northants., and of Stagenhoe, co. Herts.

Michaelmas, 1460.

- 1/20 Pedigree, compiled 1561, of the Howard family reciting from William the Conqueror to Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk (1537/8- 1572) on a vellum roll (now in four sections) with numerous tricked coats of arms.
- 1/24 Two paper fragments from a pedigree of the Dukes of Norfolk, probably c.1607. With three tricked shields of arms.
- 1/25 'A Catalogve of the Dvkes and Earles of Norfolk. Together with their seuerall Armes, Wiues, and Issue', and 'A Catalogve of the Dukes, Marquesses, and Earles of Suffolke' [printed, London, 1610], being pp. 498-546 from an unidentified work. With shields of arms.
- 1 /26 Part of a pedigree (8 generations) of the Shirburn family of Wolfhall in Chipping, co. Lancs. 17th cent.
- 1/27 Part of a pedigree (14 generations) of the Constable family on vellum (faded). 17th cent.
- 1/35 Printed extract from an unidentified book giving, under Forncett, co. Norfolk, the pedigree of the Howard family. Pages numbered 153-172, with one sheet of MS. notes. 1 gathering, c.1750.
- 1/34 Extracts from J. Edmondson relating to the Scudamore family.<sup>1</sup> 1 doc., 18th cent., reciting 1489-1649.
- 1/30 Printed pedigree showing the descent of the Barony of Pagett. With copies of the first summons to Parliament of Sir William Paget, 1549, the act of attainder of Thomas Paget, 1586, and the act of restitution of William, his son, 1605. n.d., but reciting 1549-1769.
- 1/33 Memoirs of the Howard family (particularly those of Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel, Surrey and Norfolk, 1608-1652) compiled by Charles Howard (1720-1786) of Greystoke (afterwards 10th Duke of Norfolk) who gave the book to his son Charles (afterwards 11th Duke). 1 vol., 18th cent.
- 2/2 *An analysis of the genealogical history of the Family of Howard, with its connections; shewing the legal course of descent, of those numerous titles, which are generally, but presumed erroneously attributed to be*

<sup>1</sup> Frances, dau. of Charles Fitzroy-Scudamore, married Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, as his second wife in 1771.



**G**

- vested in the Dukedom of Norfolk*. London: printed and published for the author [not named], by H. K. Causton, Birch-in-Lane, Cornhill, 1812.
- Inlaid in large sheets, pp. iv, 54, with coats of arms added in colour. Plate of pedigree of the Howard family in the state before its insertion in S. Morgan, *The Sphere of Gentry*, printed pedigrees of the Howard, Fitzalan and Arundell of Lanherne and Trerice families, and of the Barony of Mortimer of Wigmore and Earldom of March, extracted from books.
- 1/36 Certified copies of the pedigree of the family of Parsons, baronets, of Boveney and Langley, co. Bucks., reciting from c. 1600. 2 docs., 25 Oct. 1821.
- 1/74 Pedigree, reciting 1646-1825, tracing the claim of Robert Buxey, esq., of Hampshire, to the Barony of Matravers, as senior descendant in the female line of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk.
- 2/1 Unbound sheets of *Memorials of the Howard Family* by Henry Howard of Corby (1834). With numerous duplicates of portraits and other illustrations.
- 1/75-79 Five notebooks of Canon M. A. Tierney containing copies of, or extracts from, historical letters and other manuscripts concerning the Fitzalan and Howard families, Arundel Castle, college, church and town. These notes were doubtless collected for his book, *The History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel* (1834).
- 2/16 Notes on the early history of the Howard family from an elaborate pedigree in the British Museum, pp. 32. w.m. 1844.
- 1/80 Printed pedigree of the descent of the Royal House of Baliol, from John Baliol (d. 1269) to the Dukes of Bourdeaux and Parma, and to the families of Pitt Rivers and Lane-Fox, Thorp, Berners, de Burgh, Stourton, Howard and Petre. Reciting 1269-1857.
- 2/5 Cuttings from newspapers, 1693-1833, with a few autograph letters (several of Lord H. T. Howard-Molyneux-Howard, 1766- 1824) and documents written or signed by members of the Howard family, 1692-1860, mounted on sheets of paper.
- 1/81 3 May 1865. Letter from J. Brendon Curgenvin to John Maclean enclosing a short pedigree of the family of Arundell of Lanherne.
- 1/38 Pedigree on vellum showing the descent of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk and of Flora, Duchess of Norfolk, from the Saxon Kings of England, St. Margaret of Scotland and St. Louis of France. Compiled by H. Murray Lane, Chester Herald. 1 doc., c.1880, reciting from Alfred the Great.
- 2/3 Large collection of newspaper cuttings, 1716-1906; engravings of portraits and buildings; pages extracted from books giving family

**G**

history; engravings of arms and seals; original sketch by Sir D. Hayter, R.A.; maps of Norfolk by John Speed, William Kip and Richard Blome. All mounted on sheets of paper and relating mainly to the Howard family.

- 1/82 Printed pedigree of the family of Corsbie or Crosbie and of the family of Margaret Herries of Barnbarroch showing the descent of Charles Howard Herries-Crosbie. *Post* 1908.
- 1/56 Printed pedigree of the Howard family compiled in honour of the Golden Jubilee as Duke of the 15th Duke of Norfolk, 1910. 3 copies.
- 2/4 Extracts from printed books and from newspapers relating mainly to the Howard family and to Arundel; with some engravings. All mounted on sheets of paper.

JOHN (HOWARD), 1ST DUKE OF NORFOLK (d. 1485)

- 2/8 Copy of the Act of Attainder, 1485, of John Howard [1st] Duke of Norfolk (d. 1485) and of his son Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey (1443-1524).

THOMAS (HOWARD), 2ND DUKE OF NORFOLK (1443-1524)

- 2/9 Copy petition, 1510, for an Act of restitution to Thomas, Earl of Surrey (see G2/8).
- 1/83 Copy of letters patent, 1 February 1513/14, creating Thomas Howard Duke of Norfolk for services to the Crown in Scotland; also granting an augmentation of arms, and manors etc. in Berks., Derbys., Herts., Kent, Notts., Oxfordshire, Shropshire, Staffs, Warwickshire and Wilts.

THOMAS (HOWARD), 3RD DUKE OF NORFOLK (1473-1554)

- 1/84 26 February 1522/23 Letters patent appointing Thomas, Earl of Surrey (1473-1554) [afterwards 3rd Duke of Norfolk] as Lieut. Gen. of the Army against Scotland. [Great Seal missing.]
- 1/85 31 January 1543/44 Original letter, with transcript, directing Lord Thomas Howard [i.e. 3rd Duke of Norfolk] to furnish horses and men for the invasion of France. [With the King's signature impressed with a stamp.]

HENRY (FITZALAN), EARL OF ARUNDEL (1512-1579/80)

- 1/86 29 September 1556 Appointment by the Dean and Chapter of Oxford, at the request of Henry, Earl of Arundel, of John, Lord Lumley as chief steward of all their manors and estates.

**G**

## THOMAS (HOWARD), 4TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1537/8-1572)

- 2/10 Copies of the Act, 24 Oct. 1553, for restitution in blood of Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey (1537/8-1572) afterwards 4th Duke of Norfolk. 3 copies.
- 2/11 Inspeximus, 16 May 1579, of restitution as in G2/10. Seal missing.
- 1/21 Copies of three documents relating to the imprisonment of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, in the Tower of London, and the examination of Wood and others, 1569-70.
- 1 /22 Warrant, signed by Queen Elizabeth I, for the execution of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk. With a letter, 1895, from Sir Joseph C. Dimsdale, 1st Bt. (1849-1912) sending the document and a catalogue mentioning it to the 15th Duke of Norfolk.
- 2/12 Translations or transcripts of documents in the Public Record Office relating to the attainders of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk and his son Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel (died a prisoner in the Tower 1595). 1 vol.

PHILIP (HOWARD), EARL OF ARUNDEL (1557-1595),<sup>1</sup>

- 1123 Copy of a note sent to Philip, Earl of Arundel, when in the Tower of London, c.1595.

## THOMAS (HOWARD), EARL OF ARUNDEL (1585-1646)

- 1/87 Letters patent, 22 November 1608, restoring to Thomas Howard such titles of honour and precedence as Philip, Earl of Arundel, his father (who had been attainted 14 April 1589), had enjoyed, as also to the Earldom of Surrey "and to such dignities of Baronies as Thomas, late Duke of Norfolk [4th Duke, 1537/8-1572], his grandfather, lost by attainder". Also restoration of various manors and estates. (See Act of Parliament, 18 April 1604.)  
Full-length portrait of James I in initial letter; about three-quarters of the Great Seal remains.
- 1/88 Commission (letters patent), 28 March 1636, empowering Thomas, Earl of Arundel, to treat with the Emperor about the Elector Palatine.  
Signatures of Charles I and Charles Ludovic; perfect Great Seal.
- 1/89 Another copy of preceding.
- 1/90 Letters patent, 6 June 1644, creating Thomas Howard (Earl of Arundel, Earl of Surrey, and Lord Mautravers), Earl of Norfolk.  
Good portrait; Great Seal imperfect.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk.

**G**

1/91 Copy of inspeximus, 11 February 1664/5, of letters patent, 6 June 1644, creating Thomas Howard, Earl of Norfolk. 1 vol.

WILLIAM (HOWARD), 1ST BARON AND VISCOUNT STAFFORD (1612-1680)<sup>1</sup>  
AND HIS SON, HENRY (STAFFORD-HOWARD), 1ST EARL OF STAFFORD  
(1648-1719)

2/13 Extracts from the Court of Delegates Processes. VII. No. 14, and other records, 1650-1657/8, relating to the affairs of William Howard, Viscount Stafford (1612-1680), with a letter from R. C. Wilton to Father Newdigate, 1925. Also a letter from [?] J. Cov: on religious matters, endorsed To the Lord Stafford who dyed in ye Tower in Oates Plott'. 1 bundle.

2/14 Contemporary copy agreement between William, Viscount Stafford and the Hon. Charles Howard, 12 June 1654; statements of assets and debts, and discharge, 5 March 1721/2, by Mary Rosa Howard to Mrs. Mary Howard in respect of the estate of Henry Stafford Howard, 1st Earl of Stafford (1648-1719). 3 docs.

2/15 Letter from Mary Birkbeck, prioress of a convent at Antwerp, about a debt owing to the house by the late Earl of Stafford, 1719; abstract of his debts and account of things disposed of in Flanders, n.d.

THOMAS (HOWARD), 5TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1626/7-1677)

2/74 Inspeximus, 22 February 1660/1, of Act of Parliament, 25 April 1660, restoring the Dukedom of Norfolk to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, Surrey and Norfolk.  
**Coloured and gilded borders; portrait rubbed; Great Seal almost perfect.**

HENRY (HOWARD), 6TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1628-1683/4)

1/92 Warrant, 31 December 1668, signed by Charles II, giving Henry Howard (1628-1683/4, afterwards 6th Duke of Norfolk), brother of Thomas Howard (1626/7-1677), 5th Duke of Norfolk, the right to have 'the Style and Title and bee called by the name of Lord'.

1/93 Letters patent, 27 March 1669, creating Henry, Lord Howard, Baron Howard of Castle Rising [afterwards 6th Duke of Norfolk], **Coloured Royal portrait; perfect Great Seal.**

1/94 28 May 1669 Warrant to Sir Robert Long, Auditor of the Exchequer, for four trumpeters and a kettle-drummer to attend Henry, Lord Howard on his embassy to the Emperor of Morocco at a cost of £100.

<sup>1</sup> 5th but second surviving son of Thomas, Earl of Arundel (1585-1646), by Lady Alatheia Talbot, dau. of Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury.

**G**

- 1/95 Italian poem, printed on satin, addressed to Henry Howard [presumably 6th Duke of Norfolk], With letter, 1896, from G. Ambrose Lee to the 15th Duke of Norfolk.

## HENRY (HOWARD), 7TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1654/5-1701)

- 1 /96, 97 Petition of Mary, Duchess of Norfolk [Mary Mordaunt, daughter and heir of Henry, Earl of Peterborough, and wife of Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk] to the Lords Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiastical, with the Duke's answer and the Duchess's reply; with a brief also relating to the Earl of Peterborough's settlement on his daughter's marriage.

**These two documents are in connection with the separation of the Duke and Duchess in 1685 and their divorce in 1700.**

- 1 /98 1 December 1700 Lease for 3 years at an annual rent of £50. Henry [7th] Duke of Norfolk, to George Moore of Arundel.  
Bailiwick, powers, offices, jurisdictions, privileges, green wax, office of coroner, felons' goods, profits of courts, fines, forfeitures, fees and other advantages within the Rape of Arundel in as large a manner as Bryan Hay ward heretofore enjoyed them. Wreck of the sea excepted.

LORD THOMAS HOWARD OF WORKSOP (d. 1689)<sup>1</sup>

- 1/99-105 An abstract of the King's Coronation and Parliament Robes, 1685 'with other things conserning the place of Mast<sup>ter</sup> of the Robes'; 'A bill of the Leekes' for the King, Queen Dowager, Prince, Princess, 'Master of the Roobs' and 'Master of the Leekes' [in all £14 15s. 0d], delivered to Lord Thomas Howard, 'Master of the Roobs', 29 February, 1687/8; memorandum, 1687, of the allowance every three years to the Groom of the Robes; 'Things Brought into ye Office of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Robes for ye Seruice of his Maundy in ye year 1688'; memorandum about the distribution of the Royal Maundy; list of 'Treadsmen belonging to his Maj<sup>ties</sup> Robes', addressed to Lord Thomas Howard; 'Lace Patron [pattern] for the worked Bed'. 7 docs., 1685-1688 and undated. [\[inc. sample lace pattern for Bed\]](#)

- 1/31 Papers relating to Lord Thomas Howard who was lost at sea soon after embarking on board *La Tempete* at Kinsale [\[Kinsale\]](#) in Ireland on 5 December 1689. 1 bundle (17 docs.), 1689-1691.

## THOMAS (HOWARD), 8TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1683-1732)

- 1/106 4 October 1701 Appointment by Lady Mary Howard<sup>2</sup> of Worksop, mother and guardian of Thomas [8th] Duke of Norfolk, of Terry Sturgeon of Middle Temple, London, gent., as Steward of the

<sup>1</sup> Second son of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk.

<sup>2</sup> Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Savile, Bart., wife of Lord Thomas Howard of Worksop; she died 10 December 1732.

**G**

courts leet and views of frankpledge for the Rape and Borough of Bramber.

- 1/107-118 Papers relating to Lady Mary Howard. Includes brief abstract of repairs done at Worksop Manor, 1690-1705; note of linen, lace and clothes at the marriage of Walter, 4th Lord ~~Anson~~ [Aston] of Forfar and Mary, sister of 8th Duke of Norfolk, 1698; memoranda by Lady Mary Howard mainly on financial matters up to 1711; bonds, 1706, 1710, 1715; letter from the 8th Duke to his mother; letters of administration of the estate of Lady Mary Savile, 10 Jan. 1710/11; distribution of Lady Savile's gift of £10 to the poor of Standon, co. Herts., 1710; account of Miss Aston's clothes and list of presents when she was married to Mr. Weld at Standon, 1727. 12 docs.
- 1/119 10 January 1705 Certified copy of letters of naturalization accorded to Richard Howard, clerk [4th son of Lord Thomas Howard of Worksop and brother of the 8th and 9th Dukes of Norfolk], of the diocese of York, by Louis, King of France, with permission to hold benefices in that country. The original is in the Archives Nationales, Paris.

EDWARD (HOWARD), 9TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1686-1777)

- 1/120 28 May 1773 Funeral account [£539 6s. 3d.] of Mary, Duchess of Norfolk.<sup>1</sup>
- 2/17-40 Accounts for 'creation money' payable under Letters Patent, 1 February 1513, to Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk (1443-1524) and his heirs out of the farms, issues and profits arising in Norfolk, Suffolk, Surrey and Sussex by the hands of the sheriffs, the better to support the title, honour and dignity of the Dukes of Norfolk. 1729, 1730, 1754-1778 and one undated; list of payments made 1763-1780; copy discharges 1763, 1770; two letters from John Garden about creation money and other matters, 1768, 1770. 24 docs.

CHARLES (HOWARD), 11TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1746-1815)

- 2/41 Letters patent, 15 February 1727/8, appointing Charles Fitzroy<sup>2</sup> as keeper of the tennis courts at Whitehall and Hampton Court.
- 2/42 Letters patent, 20 June 1743, appointing Charles Fitzroy as groom porter of England.

<sup>1</sup> Mary, 2nd dau. of Edward Blount of Blagdon, co. Devon. She married the 9th Duke of Norfolk in 1727.

<sup>2</sup> Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk married, in 1771, as his second wife, Frances, daughter and heir of Charles Fitzroy-Scudamore, formerly Fitzroy, of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford.

**G**

- 2/43 12 January 1807 Appointment of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, as Custos Rotulorum for the county of Sussex.
- 2/44 19 January 1807 Appointment of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, as Lord Lieutenant of Sussex.

## BERNARD EDWARD (HOWARD), 12TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1765-1842)

- 2/45 4 February 1819 Letter from Stephen Piper of Newmarket to the 12th Duke of Norfolk, enclosing an impression of a seal found at Helion Bumpstead, co. Essex.  
**The seal is . . . two bars . . . between nine martlets ... for Nicholas Paynel.**

## HENRY CHARLES (HOWARD), 13TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1791-1856)

- 2/46 Letters patent, 23 July 1846, creating the 13th Duke of Norfolk Master of the Horse. With warrant signed by Queen Victoria to Earl Fortescue, Steward of the Household.
- 2/47 4 May 1848 Patent of creation of Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk, as a Knight of the Garter; with a copy of the Statutes of the Garter (1840).

HENRY GRANVILLE (FITZALAN-HOWARD, *formerly* HOWARD), 14TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1815-1860)

- 2/48 30 May 1838 Passport issued to Lord Fitzalan [afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk],
- 2/49 2 July 1842 Passport issued to the Earl [afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk] and Countess of Arundel and Surrey.
- 2/50 1 October 1850 Passport issued to the Earl [afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk] and Countess of Arundel and Surrey and their daughters, the Ladies Victoria, Minna and Mary Fitzalan-Howard.

EDWARD GEORGE (FITZALAN-HOWARD), 1ST LORD HOWARD OF GLOSSOP (1818-1883)<sup>1</sup>

- 2/51 Copy of the *Brighton Gazette*, 24 July 1851, containing (p. 5) an announcement of the marriage of Lord Edward [George] Howard (afterwards created Lord Howard of Glossop) and Augusta, dau. of the Hon. George Henry Talbot.

<sup>1</sup> Second son of Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk.

## G

FRANCIS EDWARD (FITZALAN-HOWARD), 2ND LORD HOWARD OF GLOSSOP (1859-1924)

- 1/41 Copy letters and other papers concerning 2nd Lord Howard of Glossop and his second wife, Hyacinthe Scott-Kerr. 1 bundle, 1900-1903.

CARDINAL EDWARD HENRY HOWARD (1829-1892)

- 1/39 Cuttings from European newspapers on the death of Cardinal Edward Henry Howard. 1 file.
- 2/52 29 August 1892 Letter from Emma Searle of Brighton to the 15th Duke of Norfolk enclosing hair of Cardinal Edward Henry Howard taken at tonsure.

HENRY (FITZALAN-HOWARD), 15TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1847-1917)

- 1/37 Acceptances and refusals of invitations to Arundel Castle to celebrate the birth [27 Dec. 1847] of Henry Fitzalan-Howard, afterwards 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1 bundle, 1848.
- 2/75 Drafts of addresses presented to the Duke of Norfolk, on attaining his majority, by the Corporation of Cutlers in Hallamshire, the burgesses and free tenants of Sheffield, the Fitzalan Sick Society and the Norfolk Sick Society. Lists of principal guests at two dinners in Sheffield. 6 docs., Dec. 1868-Jan. 1869.
- 2/6 Extracts from *Illustrated London News*, 9 Jan. 1869, with engravings of the celebrations at Arundel in connection with the coming-of-age of the 15th Duke of Norfolk.
- 2/53 25 February 1873 Passport issued to Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk.
- 2/54 22 February 1886 Patent of creation of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, as a Knight of the Garter; and a memorandum.
- 2/55-59 Letters of condolence sent to the 15th Duke of Norfolk on the death of Flora, Duchess of Norfolk, from Queen Victoria, Albert Edward, Prince of Wales (with forms of address in replying to them), the Marquess of Salisbury and Cardinal J. H. Newman. 5 docs., April 1887. [part letter from Rome re Prince of Wales' visit]
- 2/60 2 December 1887 Passport issued to Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, Her Britannic Majesty's Special Envoy to His Holiness the Pope, going to Rome.
- 1/40 Press cuttings relating to the retirement of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, as Postmaster-General and his departure for the South African War. 1 bundle, 1900.



**G**

- 2/61-63 Telegram and letters from or on behalf of members of the Royal Family to the 15th Duke of Norfolk on the death of his son, Philip, Earl of Arundel and Surrey (1879-1902). 3 docs., July 1902.
- 1/42 31 December 1903 Dispensation for the marriage of the 15th Duke of Norfolk with Gwendolen Mary Constable-Maxwell.
- 1/43-53 Cards and letters signifying the intention to offer a mass on the occasion of the marriage of the 15th Duke of Norfolk and Gwendolen Mary Constable-Maxwell. 11 bundles, 1904.
- 1/54 Letters addressed to Fr. Clemente of Slough concerning a wedding present for the 15th Duke. 1 bundle, 1904.
- 1/55 List (2 copies) of presents received on the occasion of the marriage of the 15th Duke and Gwendolen Mary Constable-Maxwell. 1904.
- 1/57-61 Five volumes of newspaper cutting relating to the death of the 15th Duke of Norfolk, 11 Feb. 1917.
- 1/62 Typescript life of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk; with an undated reprint of a newspaper article.
- 2/7 Volume of newspaper cuttings relating to the death of Gwendolen Mary, Duchess of Norfolk (second wife of 15th Duke), who died 28 August 1945.

**BERNARD MARMADUKE (FITZALAN-HOWARD), 16TH DUKE OF NORFOLK 1908-[1975]**

- 1/63 Invitation cards, with portrait, to celebrations on the coming-of-age of the 16th Duke of Norfolk, 1929.
- 1/64 Invitation and admission cards to the coming-of-age celebrations and luncheon at Beech Hill, Sheffield, 29 June 1929.
- 1/65 List of garden party guests, Beech Hill, Sheffield, 29 June 1929. 2 files and 1 vol.
- 1/66-69 Letters of acceptance or regret in reply to invitations to Beech Hill, Sheffield, 1929. 4 bundles.
- 1/70 General correspondence relating to the above celebrations. 1 bundle.
- 1/71 Copies of outgoing letters relating to the above celebrations. 1 vol.
- 1/72 Newspaper cuttings relating to the above celebrations. 1 vol.

**G**

- 2/64 7 February 1934 Commission of the 16th Duke of Norfolk as a Lieutenant in the 4th Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment.

## PEERAGE CASES (EXCLUDING THE EARLDOM OF NORFOLK, SEE pp. 175-178)

- 2/65 11 May 1819 Printed report, from the Committee for Privileges on the Anglesey Peerage, of the proceedings heretofore had touching the said titles.
- 2/66 8 June 1819 Printed report from the Committee for Privileges on the Anglesey Peerage of proceedings which have been had . . . touching claims of peerages, in cases in which . . . any persons previously claiming the same peerages had no right thereto, or had not made good their claim thereof.
- 2/67 7 July 1830 Printed minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom the petition of James Netterville, esq. of Frahan, to His Majesty, claiming the title, dignity and honour of Viscount Netterville of the Kingdom of Ireland, stands referred.
- 2/68 1830 Printed case of John, Earl of Darnley, &c., claiming the titles, honours, and dignities of Duke of Lennox, Earl of Darnley, Lord Aubigny, Torbolton and Dalkeith.

## MISCELLANEOUS

- 2/69 3 October ~~1437~~ [1438] Grant by Henry VI to John, Lord Talbot, ~~of the offices~~ [on the advice of Richard, Earl of Warwick] of Governor and Lieut-General of the Kingdom of France and Duchy of Normandy, with gifts of land in Normandy that belonged to ~~John Morelett~~ [Jean Morebet] rebel, and afterwards to Robert Dixon. [Great Seal missing.]
- 1/28 Papers of Sir Richard Lechford of Dorking, co. Surrey, relating to the sequestration of his estate. Administration of estate of Anne Lechford, 1617, and original or copy wills of Sir Richard Lechford,<sup>1</sup> 1666/7, 1667/8 and 1670. 1 bundle (31 docs.).
- 2/70 Printed facsimile of epitaph at Clun, co. Salop., to Sir Robert Howard (d. 22 April 1653), 5th son of Thomas Howard 1st Earl of Suffolk.
- 2/71 Demands of Thomas Cheek, Lieut. of the Tower, for keeping prisoners there, 26 December 1682-25 March 1683.

<sup>1</sup> Bernard Howard, 1641-1717, son of Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel, married Catherine, second daughter and coheir of George Tattersall and widow of Sir Richard Lechford; she died in 1727.

**G**

The prisoners were the Earl of Danby, the Earl of Powis, Lord Bellasis, Lord Petre and Lord Arundell of Wardour. The document is signed by Thomas Cheek, Lord Robert Howard, Earl of Huntingdon, Earl of Bridgwater, Earl of Peterborough, Earl of Sunderland, Earl of Craven, Earl of Ailesbury and John Nicholas.

- 2/72 Copy of letters patent, 30 October 1686, authorizing Bernard Grenville and Robert Phillipps, esqrs., to collect £20,000 from the heirs of Arthur, late Earl of Anglesey [1614-1686], which is owing to the Crown, having been paid to him on account for the payment of the army in Ireland from 2 February 1659 to 21 April 1662. The collectors are to be allowed two-thirds of such sum as they recover.  
Endorsed: Mr. Bernard Howard Privy Seale relating to 20000li.
- 1/29 Printed and MS. papers relating to the affairs of Miss Frances Howard and Charles Howard of Greystoke, heirs of their maternal uncle, M. Trublet De La Herse of St. Malo<sup>1</sup> who, although naturalized subjects in France, were denied their rights on 12 August 1758. 1 bundle (51 docs.), 1686-1765.
- 1/32 Monumental inscriptions in Huntingdonshire churches and elsewhere; genealogical papers mainly relating to the Howard and Constable families; ~~copies of letters from the Molyneux family, 1778-1784.~~ [This must be an error; there are no copies of Molyneux letters in this bundle. F.W.S. 20.ix.70] 1 bundle, mainly 18th cent.
- 2/73 Copper plate (for printing) engraved by W. Sherwin with the arms of the Duke of Norfolk.

EARLDOM OF NORFOLK<sup>2</sup>

The title of Earl of Norfolk had been conferred on Thomas de Brotherton one of the sons of King Edward I in 1312, but on Thomas's death in 1338 the Earldom reverted to and was in the disposal of the Crown where it remained until it was granted by Letters Patent, 6 June 1644, to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey (1585-1646). The title of Earl of Norfolk granted by this Patent in 1644 was borne by Thomas Howard's son and heir, Henry Frederick Howard, and also by his grandson Thomas Howard, who by Acts of Parliament in 1660 and 1661 was restored to the title of Duke of Norfolk. From this date the Dukes of Norfolk have also borne the title of Earl of Norfolk.

By Resolution of the House of Lords dated 25 June 1901, it was decided that the Duke of Norfolk should not be required to prove that he is the rightful holder of the said Earldom.

<sup>1</sup> See 'The Aylward Papers, 1672-1717' (Arundel Castle Archives, Interim Hand list No. 1).

<sup>2</sup> See G. E. C., *The Complete Peerage*, vol. 6 (1926), Appendix E and vol. 9 (1936), esp. p. 599, note e, W. Courthope, *The Historic Peerage of England* (1857), pp. 340, 341, 351, and references in F. B. Palmer, *Peerage Law in England* (1907).

## G

The case of Lord Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton was that at the date of Patent, 6 June 1644, the Earldom of Norfolk was not wholly in the disposal of the King, but was in abeyance. Lord Stourton was descended from Philip Howard of Buckenham, Norfolk (1688-1750) and his first wife Winifrede, daughter of Thomas Stonor. The case was a very involved one and raised a question of peerage law with respect to the devolution of the dignity of an English earldom which was new and important.

In 1906 the Committee for Privileges heard the case brought by Lord Mowbray who challenged the Duke of Norfolk's right to the Earldom.

The records listed below comprise large quantities of transcripts and translations of public and other records, as well as pedigrees, precedents and the minutes of evidence given before the Committee for Privileges.

- 3/3 Transcript and translation of the grant, 6 June 1644, of the Earldom of Norfolk to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey. 3 copies.
- 3/1 Copy of the Bill to restore 'the Earle of Arundell to the Dukdome of Norfolk', 19 Nov. 1660. 3 copies.
- 3/10 MS. copy of G3/1 and extracts from the Journal of the House of Lords, 1660. 6 docs.
- 3/23 Transcript and translation of the restoration of the title of Duke of Norfolk to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 29 Nov. 1660. 1 vol.
- 3/30 Extract from Collins' *Peerage of England*, 1779, relative to the Earldom of Norfolk. 2 copies.
- 3/21 Case (1807) of Charles Augustus Ellis claiming the Barony of Howard of Walden; with minutes of evidence. 1 vol.
- 3/45 Certified copies of Patent Roll, 3 Oct. 1839, granting the Barony of Brayne to Sarah Otway Cave, and 13 Nov. 1871, granting the Barony of Hastings to the Countess of Loudoun. 2 files.
- 3/44 Certified copies of Patent Roll, 21 Oct. 1861, whereby the Duchess of Sutherland was created Baroness MacLeod, and 25 Feb. 1895, terminating the abeyance of the Earldom of Cromartie. 2 files.
- 3/14 Copies of patents, 1861 and 1895, as to the Earldom of Cromartie. 3 copies.
- 3/46 Brief pedigree, extracts from books, and a letter relating to the Barony of Lumley. 4 docs.
- 3/22 Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges, 1876-77, on the petition of Lord Stourton to determine the abeyance of the dignity of Lord Mowbray. 2 copies.

**G**

- 3/32 Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges, 1877, on the petition of Lord Stourton to determine the abeyance of the dignity of Lord Mowbray and Segrave. 2 copies.
- 3/7 Printed pedigree showing the descent of the Earldom of Norfolk, reciting 1239-1893. 3 copies.
- 3/15 Printed revised pedigree showing the descent of the Earldom of Norfolk. 3 copies.
- 3/16 Case, 1901, on behalf of Lord Mowbray, senior coheir to the Earldom of Norfolk. 3 copies.
- 3/29 MS. copy of minutes for evidence on the Norfolk peerage claim heard by the Committee of Privileges, 25 June 1901. 2 vols, and 2 gatherings.
- 3/47 Correspondence, and a copy of *The Sun*, 16 July 1901. 4 docs., 1901, 1902.
- 3/13 'Copy' sent to the printer for the case on behalf of the Duke of Norfolk to determine the abeyance of the dignity of the Earldom of Norfolk. Case; propositions; drafts. 7 gatherings, 1901.
- 3/25 Copy translations of documents referred to in the case and propositions lodged on behalf of the Duke of Norfolk. 3 copies.
- 3/2 Case, 1902, on behalf of the Duke of Norfolk *v.* Lord Mowbray. 4 copies.
- 3/33 List of earls referred to in the cases of petitioner and respondent and who have died leaving coheirs. 3 copies each of two versions.
- 3/24 Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges on the Fauconberg, Darcy (de Knayth) and Meinill Baronies peerage claim, 1903. 3 copies.
- 3/18 Revised case of the Duke of Norfolk in opposition to Lord Mowbray to determine the abeyance of the dignity of the Earldom of Norfolk, 1903. 3 copies.
- 3/17 A supplementary case on behalf of Lord Mowbray, senior coheir to the Earldom of Norfolk, 1904. 3 copies.
- 3/43 Copy correspondence, 1904. 1 file.
- 3/27 Original case of Lord Mowbray, 1901; revised case of the Duke of Norfolk, 1903; supplementary cases of Lord Mowbray, 1904, and of the Duke of Norfolk, 1906. 2 copies (one with loose papers inserted).
- 3/31 Case on behalf of the Duke of Norfolk, 1902; revised case, 1903; supplementary case, 1905. 3 docs., printed and signed by counsel.

## G

- 3/19 A supplementary case on behalf of the Duke of Norfolk in reply to the supplementary case on behalf of Lord Mowbray, 1906. 3 copies.
- 3/12 Translations of public records, c. 1154-1660, referred to in the Duke of Norfolk's supplementary case. 150 files.
- 3/5 Certified office copies of public records, 1213-1800, made for the supplementary case of the Duke of Norfolk. 32 files.
- 3/42 Certified transcripts of public records; with translations. 11 files.
- 3/37-40 Transcripts of public records. 2 sets in 344 files.
- 3/11,34 Translations of public records and other documents, 1225-1472, referred to in the Duke of Norfolk's supplementary case. 162 files.
- 3/4 Translations of public records, 1214-1893, made for the supplementary case of the Duke of Norfolk. 45 files.
- 3/26 Copy translations of documents referred to in the supplementary case and propositions lodged on behalf of the Duke of Norfolk. 3 copies.
- 3/8 Certified office copies of public records and documents in the British Museum exhibited before the Committee for Privileges in 1906. 174 files.
- 3/9 Copies of public records and other documents made in 1906. 6 docs.
- 3/20 Lord Mowbray's book of documents containing copies of the original documents produced in evidence on his behalf, 1906. 3 copies.
- 3/6 Orders for witnesses to attend the Committee for Privileges, 1906. 3 docs.
- 3/35 Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges on the claim to the Earldom of Norfolk, July, 1906.
- 3/36 MS. copy of the proceedings before the Committee for Privileges on the claim, July, 1906. 1 vol.
- 3/28 Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges, 1901-1906. 3 copies.
- 3/41 List of documents and papers relating to the Earldom of Norfolk deposited by Messrs. Few & Co. in the muniment room at Norfolk House in April and May 1907.

[Papers of Sir George Young, Garter, Copies re Howard history]

ARUNDEL CASTLE ARCHIVES  
INTERIM HANDLIST No. 10

# THE TALBOT PAPERS

Issued by  
THE WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL  
COUNTY HALL, CHICHESTER  
1964





## THE TALBOT PAPERS

This group of documents is so called, for convenience, because they were found in one box bearing a temporary marking, Talbot Papers'. Bertram Arthur Talbot, 17th Earl of Shrewsbury (1832-1856) died unmarried and devised all the family estates to Lord Edmund Bernard Howard, third son of the 14th Duke of Norfolk, with remainder to His Grace's younger sons, and to his (the Duke's) brother, Lord Edward George Howard (created Baron Howard of Glossop in 1869) who married the late Earl's cousin, Augusta, daughter of the Hon. George Henry Talbot in 1851. Lord Edmund Howard, born in 1855, assumed the name of Talbot only by Royal licence, 19 July 1876, was created Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent on 28 April 1921, resumed his paternal name of Fitzalan-Howard by a further Royal licence, 9 June 1921,<sup>1</sup> and died in 1947.

There were, however, much earlier connections between the Howard and Talbot families. Thomas Howard (~~1558~~ [1585]-1646), Earl of Arundel, Surrey and Norfolk, married, in 1606, Alathea, third daughter and coheir, but eventually sole heir, of Gilbert Talbot, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury; she died in 1654. Still earlier was the marriage of John de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk (1444-1475/6) and Elizabeth, daughter of John Talbot, 1st Earl of Shrewsbury. Archives stemming from these alliances are also in the collections at Arundel.

The archives listed below on pp. 180-198 probably do not represent all that were received after the death of the 17th Earl of Shrewsbury; any others will be either the subject of a supplement to this handlist or be merged with other groups and identified through references in the general index to persons and places. Further groups of the Shrewsbury archives are in Lambeth Palace Library and Sheffield Public Library.

All the more important maps are described in some detail between pp. 67 and 95 (Interim Handlist No. 6), but for the sake of completeness most are cross-referenced to this list<sup>2</sup> in which the less important maps have been noted. The maps and survey books form a valuable series but it is a cause for some regret that the names of many of the surveyors are unknown and that a number of the maps are copies or drafts.

[Information from Jonathan Pepler, Nov. 2004, Archivist, Cheshire Record Office, that the British Library has a book of reference to their sets of these Talbot Maps, which may be the key to our maps]

1. G. E. C[okayne], ed. G. H. White, *The Complete Peerage*, vol. xi (1949), p. 727, note b.

<sup>2</sup> Only three are omitted: they were found apart from the main group and are :— Little Neston and Raby, co. Cheshire, 1794. Arundel Castle MS. P5/38 (*Handlist*, p.69)

Oxton, co. Cheshire, 1795. Arundel Castle MS. P5/43 (*Handlist*, p. 70).

Stanton, co. Staffs., 1855. Arundel Castle MS. P5/40 (*Handlist*, p. 82).

FAMILY PAPERS

**TP**

- 1 Brief pedigree of the Earls of Shrewsbury, 1453-1852.
- 1A Copy minutes of the Committee of the House of Lords, on passing the Act of 6 Geo. I, being the Act by which the Estates were annexed to the Earldom of Shrewsbury. 1 doc. (printed), 8-23 Feb. 1719.
- 2 Case of The Rt. Hon. Henry John Chetwynd [3rd] Earl Talbot, claiming to be Earl of Shrewsbury. 1 doc. (printed), 1857.
- 3 Case on behalf of Lord Edmund Bernard Fitzalan Howard [afterwards Talbot] by Henry Granville [14th] Duke of Norfolk, his father and guardian, and of Philip Andrew Prince Doria Pamphili and Mary Alathea his wife, and Rodolph Duke of Sora and Agnes his wife in opposition to the case of Henry John Chetwynd Earl Talbot claiming the honour and dignity of Earl of Shrewsbury. 2 copies (printed).
- 4 Speeches of counsel on behalf of Lord Edmund Bernard Fitzalan Howard in opposition to the claim of Earl Talbot (as above), and the speech of the Attorney-General on behalf of the Crown. With the Order of the Committee of Privileges for the adjournment of the case *sine ~~die~~ [die]*, and a pedigree, with annotations. 1 vol., London, 1858. (2 copies.)
- 5 Copy judgment of Vice-Chancellor Wood in suit, Henry John Chetwynd Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, *v.* James Robert Hope Scott and others, 16 February 1859.
- 6 Earl of Shrewsbury *v.* Scott and others. Transcript from the shorthand notes of the argument, 2nd day. 1 June 1859.
- 7 Earl of Shrewsbury *v.* Scott and others. Judgment of the Court discharging the defendants' rule, 9 June 1859. 2 copies (printed).
- 8 Judgment in case, Borghese *v.* Borghese, 13 November 1860. 1 doc. (printed).

TRUST AND GENERAL ESTATE PAPERS

- 9 An Act to enable trustees, during the respective minorities of George Talbot, esq., and his younger brothers, to grant leases of the Estates of the said infants, in the counties of Salop, Worcester, Berks, Chester, Stafford, Oxford and Wilts. 1 doc.  
The Hon. George Talbot, a younger brother of Gilbert, 13th Earl of Shrewsbury, died before that nobleman, 12 December 1733. He married, in 1719, Mary, daughter of Thomas, 4th Viscount Fitzwilliam, by whom he had George (1719-1787, who succeeded his uncle Gilbert as 14th Earl in 1743), Charles, John, James, Thomas and Francis Talbot.
- 10 Shrewsbury Estate Act, 6 Geo. I, c. 29. Copy minutes of the Committee of the House of Lords on passing the Act. 2 copies (printed), 1719.

**TP**

- 11 Counsels' opinions on trust matters; the estate of John [16th] Earl of Shrewsbury (d. 1852); Chester and Holyhead Railway Co.; encroachments in the manor of Burghfield, co. Berks.; lease of premises at Budworth, co. Cheshire; right of presentation to livings in the Established Church vested in Roman Catholics; publication of a pamphlet by the Earl of Shrewsbury; title to the Earldom of Shrewsbury. 1 bundle (20 docs.), 1796-1857.
- 12, 13 Copies of William Blount's further report for the Earl of Shrewsbury mainly on church patronage, 1853.
- 14, 15 Earl of Shrewsbury's Estate Bill, 1856. Statement by Bertram Arthur [17th] Earl of Shrewsbury (d. 1856); and appendix of documents. 1 complete, and 1 incomplete copy, 1856.
- 16 Shrewsbury Estates. Observations on behalf of Lord Edmund Howard (an infant) and his trustees. 1 doc., n.d., w.m., 1856.
- 17 Mr. Williams's memoranda on the inspection of documents belonging to Mr. Fox Talbot produced at Chippenham, co. Wilts., by his solicitors, Messrs. Awdry. 1 gathering, n.d., w.m., 1857. Recites documents, 1677-1685, and gives extracts from the Talbot pedigree.
- 18 Copy correspondence, 1858, between the [14th] Duke of Norfolk and the [18th] Earl of Shrewsbury. 1 doc., 1858.

## ESTATE ADMINISTRATION

- 19 Copy and draft leases and assignments relating to Albrighton and Wrockwardine, co. Salop, Bampton, co. Oxon., Grafton, co. Wilts., Raby and Brimstage, co. Cheshire. 1 bundle (12 docs.). 1746-1851.
- 20 Account of Fisher & Rhodes, solicitors, for professional services to the Earl of Shrewsbury. 1 doc., 1826.
- 21 Observations by Mr. Blount on the proposed Act to take powers of sale in 1828. 1 doc., n.d., w.m., 1836.
- 22, 23 Abstract of the rental and outgoings of the Earl of Shrewsbury's estates for the year ending Lady Day, 1851. 2 copies.
- 24 Copy of letter written by Mr. Blount to the late [16th] Earl of Shrewsbury respecting the general management of the estate on his Lordship succeeding to the property in 1827. 1 doc., n.d., w.m., 1852.
- 25 List of standing orders at the London Joint Stock Bank for payments from the Earl of Shrewsbury's account. 1 doc., 1852.

TP

- 26 Observations by William Blount of Farley on the estates of the Earl of Shrewsbury. 1 doc., 1853.
- 27 List of standing orders for subscriptions and charitable payments paid from the Shrewsbury estate. 1 doc., n.d., w.m., 1854.

BURGHFIELD, co. BERKS.

*Surveys and Valuations*

- 28 'A Survey and Valuation of the Estate belonging to The Right Hon<sup>le</sup> Charles Earl of Shrewsbury, in the Manor & Parish of Burghfield (near Reading) in the County of Berks. 1789. To which are added Copies of subsisting Leases.' 1 vol.
- 29 No title, but marked on cover: 'Burghfield Survey Book 1789'. 1 vol.
- 30 'A Copy of the Survey and Valuation of the Burghfield Estate and Leases in the County of Berkshire belonging to The Right Honble Charles Earl of Shrewsbury 1789. Copied by Geo. Padbury in the year 1797 from the Survey & Valuations of Messrs. Hill & Hodskinson in the year 1789.' 1 vol.
- 31 'A Copy of the Valuation of Sundry Farms belonging to The Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> The Earl of Shrewsbury [*sic*] situate in the Parish of Burghfield . . . By Henry Wakeman, 43 Upper Baker St, London, 1812.' 1 vol.
- 32 Survey of the Parish of Burghfield, by Francis Hawkes, Reading, 1854. 1 vol.
- 33 No title, but label on cover: 'Shrewsbury Estates Burghfield, Berks. 1855'. 1 vol.

*Maps*

- 34 Burghfield and Shinfield, by W. Hill, 1700. *See* handlist,<sup>1</sup> p. 67.
- 35 Burghfield [no surveyor named], 1789. *See* handlist, p. 67.
- 36, 37 Burghfield [no surveyor named], 1789; with a draft. *See* handlist, p. 67.
- 38 No title but endorsed: Burghfield, c.1800. Surveyor unknown. 8 in. to 1 m. 24 $\frac{3}{4}$  X 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Shows about 1000a. leased to 18 tenants. Field-names; names of some adjacent owners or properties.

<sup>1</sup> In all cases, the handlist is *Arundel Castle Archives Interim Handlist No. 6*.

**TP**

- 39 No title, but endorsed: Burghfield. Surveyor unknown. 8 in. to 1 m. 21½ x 30. Undated, but with some notes of papers received 11 January 1824.
- 40 Burghfield Commons [no surveyor named], 1826. See handlist, p. 67.
- 41 Burghfield, by Hawkes & Son, Reading, 1839. See handlist, p. 67.

*Architectural Drawings*

- 42 Front elevation, ground plan and section of stables at Burghfield, n.d., but w.m. 1813.

CESHIRE

*Rental*

- 43 Rental of properties in the city and county of Chester for the year ending Martinmas, 1734.

*Surveys*

- 44 'A Suruey of the Mannors With in the Countie of Chester being part of the possessions belonging to Anthony Craven of Holborne in the Countie of Middlesex Esq<sup>r</sup> and Robert Lawer of Cambridg Esq<sup>r</sup> trustees to the Right Ho<sup>bl</sup> Dame Mary Talbott, for the tearme of her Naturall life being the Inheretance of the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Francis Earle of Shrewsbury Surveyed and taken Anno Domini: 1658. by mee [blank].' On the cover, 'A Rentroll and Survey of the Cheshire Lands in the Yeare 1658'. 1 vol.
- 45 'A Perticular of the Mannors and Lands in the Hundred of Broxton in the County of Chester being part of the Possessions of the Right Honorable Charles Earle of Shrewsbury of the Present Rents of the Quantity [of Acres and] Value of what it may be worth upon Improvement Surveyed and Taken in [gone] Anno Dom' 1672.' 1 doc.
- 46 As preceding, but for properties in the Hundreds of Wirrall and Weanall, Sept. 1672. 1 doc.
- 47 Survey of properties in Dunham, Trafford, Hool[e], city of Chester, Brimstage, Barnston, Thornton, Grange, Ox[t]on, Raby, Hargrave and Budworth, with notes of bargains made in 1694-6. 1 vol.
- 48 'A Copy of the Survey and Valuation of the Manors Townships & Estates in Cheshire belonging to The Right Honourable Charles Earl of Shrewsbury 1789. Copied by Geo. Padbury in the year 1798 from the Surveys and Valuations of Mess<sup>rs</sup> Hill and Hodskinson in the year of our Lord 1789.' 1 vol. .

*Maps<sup>1</sup>*

**TP**

- 49 Mickle Trafford and Hoole, by John Streete, 1622. *See* handlist, p. 67.
- 50 Dunham on the Hill, Wimbolds Trafford and Helsby, by Francis Allen and William Hill, 1676. *See* handlist, p. 68.
- 51 Hoole, by W. Hill, 1680. *See* handlist, p. 68.
- 52 Chester Common [no surveyor named], 1755. *See* handlist, p. 68.
- 53 Hoole, by Thomas [?]Reeve, James Calveley and William Cawley, 1783. *See* handlist, p. 68.
- 54 Undated plan of part of the property described in TP53.
- 55 Barnston Township [no surveyor named], 1788. *See* handlist, p. 68.
- 56 Oxton Township [no surveyor named], 1788. *See* handlist, p. 68.
- 57 Oxton Township [no surveyor named], 1788. *See* handlist, p. 68.
- 58 Raby Township [no surveyor named], 1788. *See* handlist, p. 69.
- 59 Great Neston [no surveyor named], 1788. *See* handlist, p. 68.
- 60 Little Neston [no surveyor named], c. 1788. *See* handlist, p. 69.
- 61 Dunham on the Hill [no surveyor named], 1789. *See* handlist, p. 69.
- 62 Little Neston [no surveyor named], 1789. *See* handlist, p. 69.
- 63 Mickle Trafford [no surveyor named], 1789. *See* handlist, p. 69.
- 64 Barnston [no surveyor named], c. 1789. *See* handlist, p. 69.
- 65 Brimstage [no surveyor named], 1790. *See* handlist, p. 69.
- 66 Brimstage Township [no surveyor named], late 18th cent. *See* handlist, p. 70.
- 67 A Plan of certain Houses & Premises inth [in the] City of Chester, late 18th cent. Surveyor unknown. Small area only.
- 68 Little Budworth [no surveyor named], late 18th or early 19th cent. *See* handlist, p. 70.

<sup>1</sup> Two other maps, Little Neston and Raby, 1794, and Oxton, 1795, both by Thomas Bainbridge, clearly belong to the Talbot Papers but were not found with them. They are described on pp. 69, 70 of the handlist.

- TP**
- 69 Little Budworth [no surveyor named], late 18th or early 19th cent. *See* handlist, p. 70.
- 70 Thornton Township, late 18th or early 19th cent. No surveyor or scale. Field-names; names of adjacent townships.
- 71 Map of the County Palatine of Chester from an Actual Survey made in the Year 1819. By C. Greenwood, Leicester Sq.<sup>e</sup> London. Published by the Proprietors Wm Fowler, Wakefield & C. Greenwood. June 15<sup>th</sup> 1819. Four sheets, engraved.

BAMPTON, CO. OXON.

*Rentals and Accounts*

- 72-75 Rentals and accounts, 1765-1772, 1770, 1782, 1785. 4 docs.
- 76-90 Rentals, proposed rentals, and accounts (for half or whole years), 1810, 1811, 1814-1816, 1818, 1820, 1821. 15 gatherings or docs.
- 91 Copies of rentals and accounts, 1810-1813. 1 gathering.
- 92, 93 Rentals and accounts, 1813-1844. 2 gatherings, with a few vouchers and other papers inserted.
- 94 Rental, with some disbursements, 1811-1846. 1 vol.
- 95, 96 Rentals, 1834, 1836. 2 gatherings.

*Surveys*

- 97 No title, but label on cover: '1789 Bampton Survey'. 1 vol.
- 98 No title, but marked on cover: 'Bampton Survey, 1789'. 1 vol.; loosely inserted, 'A Plan of the Estate belonging to the Right Hon<sup>le</sup> Charles Earl of Shrewsbury at Bampton . . . 1789'. Surveyor unknown.
- 99 A copy of the survey of the Bampton Estate made by G. Padbury in 1799 and 1800 from the survey of Messrs. Faakes and Bainbridge taken in 1789. 1 vol.
- 100 No title, but label on cover: 'Bampton Survey'. Undated, but probably c. 1850.

*Maps*

- 101 Bampton [no surveyor named], 1789. *See* handlist, p. 75.
- 102 Lew [no surveyor named], undated but w.m. 1794. *See* handlist, p. 75.

**TP**

- 103 No title or surveyor, but endorsed: 'Bampton'. Undated, but w.m. 1823.
- 104 Bampton, Clanfield, Alvescot and Weald [no surveyor named], 19th cent. *See* handlist, p. 76.
- 105 Bampton [no surveyor named], 1850. *See* handlist, p. 76.

## HEYTHROP, co. OXON.

*Rentals and, Accounts*

- 106, 107 Rentals and accounts, 1782, 1785. 2 docs.
- 108 Rental for half-year, 1794.
- 109-121 Rentals and accounts (for half or whole years), 1810, 1813-1816, 1818, 1820, 1821. 13 gatherings or docs.
- 122 Heythrop rental, with disbursements, 1811-1831. 1 vol.
- 123 Rental and accounts, 1824. 1 gathering .
- 124 Rental, 1833-1849, with cottage rents up to 1854, and estate disbursements. 1 vol.

*Accounts and Valuation*

- 125,126 Heythrop, Dunthrop, Shewell, Broadstone Hill and Priory Farm accounts kept by Henry Cooper for the years ending Michaelmas 1771 and 1775. 2 gatherings.
- 127 Valuation of farming utensils, and accounts, 1806, 1807. 1 gathering.
- 128 General cash account, 1824. 1 gathering.

*Surveys*

- 129 'A Copy of the Survey and Valuation of the Heythrop Estate and Leases in the County of Oxford belonging to The Right Honble Charles Earl of Shrewsbury 1789. Copied by Richd. Lathbury in the year 1797 from the Survey **[survey]** and Valuation of Mess<sup>r</sup>.<sup>s</sup> Hill & Hodskinson in the Year 1789'. ' 1 vol.
- 130 No title, but label on cover: '1790 Heythrop Survey Oxon'. 1 vol.
- 131 No title, but marked on cover: 'Heythrop Survey Book 1790'. 1 vol.
- 132 Survey of the Heythrop Estate. 1 gathering, n.d. w.m. 1823.



*Maps*

TP

- 133 No title, but endorsed: 'Broadstone qy' It is of Heythrop. [Surveyor unknown.] 16 in. to 1 m. 15 X 34½irregular. Late 17th or early 18th cent.
- 134 Heythrop Estate [no surveyor named], 1767. *See* handlist, p. 75.
- 135 Heythrop Estate, copied by I. Henderson, 1799. *See* handlist, p. 76.
- 136 Heythrop Estate [no surveyor named], late 18th cent. *See* handlist, p. 76.
- 137 Heythrop Estate [no surveyor named], late 18th or early 19th cent, *See* handlist, p. 76.

*Estate Papers*

- 138 Draft instructions for new agent. 1 doc., c.1750.

HEYTHROP AND BAMPTON, CO. OXON.

*Rentals and, Accounts*

- 139 Copy rental and accounts, 1809-10 (Heythrop), 1814-15 (Bampton). 1 gathering.
- 140 Rental and accounts, 1853. 1 gathering.

ALBRIGHTON, CO. SALOP.

*Surveys*

- 139A 'A Survey and Valuation of the Estates belonging to The Right Honourable Charles Earl of Shrewsbury in the Lordship of Albrighton in the County of Salop as made in the Year 1789 with Remarks made on the said Estates in May 1794'. 1 vol.
- 140A 'Survey of an Estate, the Property of The Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> The Earl of Shrewsbury, situate in the Parish of Albrighton, and County of Salop'. George Taylor, Wolverhampton. [1845] 1 vol.

*Maps*

- 141 No title, but endorsed: Boningall Albrighton. [Surveyor unknown, but perhaps by W. Hill.] Late 17th cent.
- 142 Albrighton, by R. Hill, 1789. *See* handlist, p. 77.
- 143 Albrighton [no surveyor named], 1789. *See* handlist, p. 77.

TP

- 144 Albrighton [no surveyor named], 1789. *See* handlist, p. 77.  
145 Albrighton [no surveyor named], 18th cent. *See* handlist, p. 77.

*Estate Papers*

- 146 Particulars of cottages, etc. 1 doc., n.d., late 18th cent.

*Miscellaneous*

- 147 Copy translation (w .m. 1828) of a charter to the borough of Albrighton, 17 March 1663/4.

CHESWARDINE, co. SALOP.

*Manorial*

- 148, 149 Suit rolls, 1809, 1816-1820. 2 docs.  
150 Presentment, 11 Nov. 1816.

*Surveys and Books of Reference*

- 151 Survey and valuation of Cheswardine, 1738. 1 gathering.  
152 Terrier of Cheswardine Park and Castle House Farm. 1 doc., n.d., 18th cent.  
153 Survey of Cheswardine, Great Soudley and Chipnall. 1 vol., n.d., but probably, c. 1820.  
154 Survey of the Estate of Charles Earl of Shrewsbury in Cheswardine. 1 vol., n.d., but originally by Richard Hill with late 18th cent, amendments.  
155 Numerical account of lands at Cheswardine the property of the Earl of Shrewsbury. 1 vol., n.d., late 18th or early 19th cent.  
156 Number and name of the fields, &c. in reference to the map of the Cheswardine property. 1 gathering, n.d., ? late 19th cent.

*Maps*

- 157 Parish of Cheswardine [no surveyor named], 1789. *See* handlist, p. 77.  
158 Cheswardine [no surveyor named], c.1789. *See* handlist, p. 77.  
160 Cheswardine Estate. [Surveyor unknown.] n.d., w.m. 1794.  
161 Cheswardine [no surveyor named], 1798. *See* handlist, p. 77.

**TP**

- 162 Cheswardine, by Chas. B. Ash, 1828. *See* handlist, p. 78.  
 163 Cheswardine, by J. Treasure, 1840. *See* handlist, p. 78.

*Estate Papers*

- 164 Valuation of sundry small premises in Chipnal and Cheswardine, by Richard Hill, 1785. 1 doc.  
 165 Remarks and observations made by Thomas Howes upon the Earl of Shrewsbury's estate at Cheswardine in December, 1823. 1 gathering.

## FORD, CO. SALOP

*Manorial*

- 166 Account of fines, heriots, etc., received and due. 4 docs., 1769-1793.

*Maps*

- 167 Ford [no surveyor named], c.1789. *See* handlist, p. 77.  
 168 Ford [no surveyor named], late 18th cent. *See* handlist, p. 77.  
 168A The Estate of Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury in the Manor of Ford. [Surveyor unknown.] Late 18th cent.

## TASLEY, CO. SALOP.

*Rental*

- 169 Rental of estate in the Lordship of Tasley one third the property of the Earl of Shrewsbury and two thirds the property of the representatives of the late Richard Acton, esq., 1788. 1 doc.

*Survey*

- 170 'A Survey of an estate in the Lordship of Tasley in the County of Salop of which one third is the Property of Charles Earl of Shrewsbury one third of Edward Acton Barrar Esq: and the remaining one third of M<sup>rs</sup> Mabel Zouch & M<sup>rs</sup> Frances Zouch, made in the Year 1788 by Richd. Smith'. 1 vol., with map.

*Maps*

- 171 Tasley [no surveyor named], 1788. *See* handlist, p. 76.  
 172 Tasley [no surveyor named], 1788. *See* handlist, pp. 76, 77.

**TP**

173 Tasley [no surveyor named], 1788. *See* handlist, pp. 76, 77.

## WROCKWARDINE, co. SALOP.

*Surveys*

- 174 'An enquiry into the condition of the Lands Houses and Cottages, as also of the Mines of Iron Stone and of Coal in the Estate named Wrockwardine Wood, And in like manner of the Lands, situated below the Church in Wrockwardine Village (wherein there are no Mines) distant from the part called Wrockwardine Wood seven Mines [sic], The intencion being to form an annual computation of the Value of the whole, done in the Month of June 1799. Surveyed by M<sup>r</sup> Duke in the Year 1799. And a Copy made in April by Walter Cheshire at Alton Abbey in the Year 1816'. 1 vol.
- 175 'A Survey of the Township of Rockwardine Wood in the Parish of Rockwardine and County of Salop made 1808 by W<sup>m</sup> Yates'. 1 vol.
- 176 Title as TP 175, but by Wm Yates. Copy, n.d., w.m., 1818. 1 vol.
- 177 Survey of the Manor of Wrockwardine, 1808. 1 vol.
- 178 Survey of the Township of Rockwardine Wood. 1 vol., n.d., w.m., 1826.
- 179 Particular of Premises at Wrockwardine Wood . . . One undivided third part of which is proposed to be given in Exchange to John Horton Esq. by the Earl of Shrewsbury from Lady Day 1845. 1 vol.

*Maps*

- 180 Wrockwardine Wood, by Samuel Botham, 1799. *See* handlist, p. 77.
- 181 Wrockwardine [no surveyor named], 1810. *See* handlist, p. 77.
- 182 Wrockwardine Wood [no surveyor named], w.m. 1814. *See* handlist, p. 78.
- 183 Wrockwardine [no surveyor named], w.m. 1830. *See* handlist, p. 78.

*Estate Papers*

- 184, 185 Copy letter from Walter Stubbs to Robert Moreton, 1744; particulars of a portion of the manor of Wrockwardine sold to William Cludde, 1822. 2 docs.

**TP**

SHROPSHIRE : VARIOUS PROPERTIES

*Surveys and Valuations*

- 186 No title, but marked on cover: 'Shropshire, Begun in 1709'. Contains surveys by W. Hill of Albrighton, Whitchurch, Ford *alias* Fordsholme, Cheswardine, Rockwardine, Rockwardine Wood and Tasley. 1 vol., with sketch-maps.
- 187 No title, but marked on cover: 'Shropshire Survey'. 1 vol. c.1785, with additions to 1802.
- 188 'A Survey and Valuation of the Estates belonging to the Right Honourable Charles Earl of Shrewsbury within the County of Salop made in the years 1788 & 1789'. 1 vol.
- 189 A Survey Valuation and Plans of the Estates [and then as TP 188], 1 vol. Loosely inserted are (i) Plan of Lands in Roughton in Worsfield, Salop, 1790; Plan of Morfe Old Lodge; (ii) Plan of the Estate belonging to the Earl of Shrewsbury in the Manor of Ford, Salop. Surveyors unknown.
- 190 No title, but label on cover: 'Copy of Shropshire Survey Book 1789'. 1 vol.
- 191 Survey and Valuation of Estates belonging to the Right Honble the Earl of Shrewsbury in the County of Salop, 1793. 1 vol.
- 192 No title, but label on cover: 'Shropsh[ir]e Survey 181-'. 1 vol., w.m., 1813.

*Maps*

- 193 No title, but endorsed 'Ling Crofts'. [Surveyor unknown.] Probably early 17th cent.  
23a. in a location not identified. Names of adjacent owners. Buildings drawn in perspective view.
- 194 Peperhill Parke. [Surveyor unknown.] Probably late 17th cent.
- 195 Ford's Heath, by Thomas Basnett, late 17th cent. *See* handlist, p. 78.
- 196 Plan of the Premises called Guys and Rowleys. [Surveyor unknown.] c.1809.<sup>1</sup>
- 197 Plan of Vickers Tenement. [Surveyor unknown.] n.d., w.m. 1827.<sup>1</sup>
- 198 Plan of Moss, Lunts, and Crump's Tents. [Surveyor unknown.] n.d., w.m. 1827.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Location not identified but endorsed: 'Brown Shiffnal'

**TP**

199 Buildings near [the] Bridge [at] Newport. [Surveyor unknown.] 19th cent.

## ALTON, CO. STAFFS.

*Surveys*

- 200 'A Boundary of Alton Maner 1706 from an Original wrote by Mr Robt. Bill & copied by Anthony Todd in 1816'. 1 doc.
- 201 'A Boundary of Alton Mano<sup>r</sup> 1706'. 1 doc., n.d. (incomplete copy of TP 200).
- 202 A Terrier of the Township of Alventon. Surveyor unknown, but name R. Hill on cover. 1 gathering, n.d., but c.1790.
- 203 Survey of Alton and Denstone. Surveyor unknown. 1 gathering, n.d., but *post* 1787.
- 204 No title, date or surveyor, but marked 'Alton Survey'. 1 vol., w.m., 1820.
- 205 A Terrier of the Vicarage of Alveton in the Co. of Stafford, April 1829, by Charles Heaton of Farley, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. 1 doc.
- 206 Survey of an Estate in the Township of Alton the Property of The Earl of Shrewsbury, By C. Smith, 1842. 1 vol.

*Maps*

- 207 Alton [no surveyor named], c. 1750. *See* handlist, p. 78.
- 208 Alton and Rocester [no surveyor named], 1789. *See* handlist, p. 79.
- 209 Alton and Farley [no surveyor named], 1789. *See* handlist, p. 79.
- 210 Alton and Farley [no surveyor named], 1789. *See* handlist, p. 79.
- 211 A Plan of Alton Common, Threap Wood & other Contiguous Land of the Earl of Shrewsbury. [Surveyor unknown.] c.1789. *See also* handlist, p. 80.
- 212 Alton and Rocester [no surveyor named], c.1789. *See* handlist, p. 79.
- 213 Alton [no surveyor named], late 18th cent. *See* handlist, p. 79.
- 214 Plan of Chief Part of the Parish of Alventon. [~~Surveyor unknown.~~ **Cotton & Farley**] Late 18th cent.
- 215 No title, but endorsed: 'Threapwood'. [Surveyor unknown.] Late 18th cent.

**TP**

- 216 Alton, by George Padbury, c. 1800. See handlist, p. 80.
- 217 Oakamoor and Alton [no surveyor named], 1808. See handlist, p. 80.
- 218 Alton, by William M. Rogerson, w.m. 1813. See handlist, p. 80.
- 219 Alton, by William M. Rogerson, w.m. 1813. See handlist, p. 80.
- 220 Alton [no surveyor named *[Alton Lodge & Farley]*], 1817. See handlist, p.80
- 221 Alton and Rocester, by Thomas Fradgley, 1817. See handlist, p. 80.
- 222 Alton [no surveyor named], 1818. See handlist, p. 81.
- 223 No title, but endorsed: 'Alton & Farley'. [Surveyor unknown *[J. Whatman, Turkey Mills 3-sided building marked]*.] n.d., w.m. 1819.
- 224 Alton, by George Padbury, 1820. See handlist, p. 81.
- 225 No title, but endorsed: 'Alton Sketch of a piece of Ground adjoining to the East part of Garden', by Henry Hobden. ? early 19th cent.
- 226 No title, but endorsed: 'Alton Copy Plan attached to Bishops Lease'. [Surveyor unknown.] ? early 19th cent.
- 227 No title, but endorsed: 'Alton Intended Road from Alton to Farley'. [Surveyor unknown.] ? early 19th cent. *[Abbey marked]*
- 228 No title, but endorsed: 'Alton Castle Drive'. [Surveyor unknown.] n.d., w.m. 1821.
- 229 No title, but endorsed: 'Alton Common'. [Surveyor unknown.] n.d., w.m. 1822.
- 230 Alton-Farley [no surveyor named], 1824. See handlist, p. 81.

*Architectural Drawings*

- 231 A Plan of Basement Story at Alton Lodge. 1811.

*Estate Papers*

- 232 Letter from Richard Smith of Tibbington House, Birmingham, being a survey of the Ribden mining field adjoining the Weaver Hills, near Alton, 1825; report of Stephen Eddy on mineral property of the Earl of Shrewsbury in the Alton area, 1854; opinion of Richard Y. Greening on a mining lease, 1854; correspondence about mines, 1852-59. 1 bundle.

**TP**

- 233 Memoranda and other documents relating to estate, house and garden management, building works (not detailed), list of sealed boxes containing papers. All mainly concerning Alton but including references to other properties. 1 bundle, 1852-1854.

## BRADLEY, CO. STAFFS.

*Surveys*

- 234 Survey of the Estates of the Earl of Shrewsbury in the parish of Bradley in the Lordship of Alton taken in 1789 by R. Hill. 1 gathering.
- 235 Survey of Bradley by Richard Hill, marked: 'No. 4'. 1 gathering, n.d., c. 1792.
- 236 No title, date or surveyor, but marked: 'Bradley'. 1 vol., n.d., w.m. 1820.
- 237 Survey of an Estate in the Parish of Bradley the Property of The Earl of Shrewsbury. By C. Smith, Junr., Alton, 1847. 1 vol.

*Maps*

- 238 Bradley, by R. Hill, 1790. *See* handlist, p. 79.
- 239 Bradley [no surveyor named], 1790. *See* handlist, p. 79.
- 240 As TP 239. *See* handlist, p. 79.
- 241 No title, but endorsed: 'Bradley'. [Surveyor unknown.] Late 18th or early 19th cent.
- 242 Bradley, by Thomas Fradgley, c. 1820. *See* handlist, p. 81.
- 243 Bradley, by Charles Heaton, 1827. *See* handlist, p. 81.
- 244 Bradley, by C. Smith, jun., 1847. *See* handlist, p. 82.

## DENSTONE, CO. STAFFS.

*Surveys*

- 245 No title, date or surveyor, but marked 'Denstone'. 1 vol., w.m. 1820.
- 246 Survey of an Estate in the Township of Denstone in Alton and Denstone in Rocoester the Property of The Earl of Shrewsbury. By C. Smith, Junr., 1841. 1 vol.



*Maps*

TP

- 247 Denstone and Alton [no surveyor named], late 18th cent. *See* handlist, p. 80.
- 248 Denstone in Alton and Rocester. Valuable lots of Freehold Land for sale [by M<sup>r</sup> Ralph Johnson at the Red Lion Inn, Alton on Thursday the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1829].  
Attached to MS. sale particulars which mention Charles Heaton of Endon as one of the persons from whom details may be obtained.
- 249 Denstone, Alton and Rocester, by C. Smith, jun., 1841. *See* handlist, p. 81.

FARLEY, CO. STAFFS.

*Maps*

- 250 Map of Farley. [Surveyor unknown.] Late 18th or early 19th cent.
- 251 Farley, by T. Fradgley, w.m. 1817. *See* handlist, p. 80.
- 252 Farley, by T. Fradgley, c. 1820. *See* handlist, p. 80.
- 253 Farley, by Joseph B. H. Bennett, 1825. *See* handlist, p. 81.
- 254 No title, but endorsed: 'Sale Allotments and Plantations Farley'. [Surveyor unknown.] 19th cent.; ? if complete.
- 255 No title, but endorsed: 'Farley (2)'. [Surveyor unknown.] 19th cent.; ? if complete.

PRESTWOOD, co. STAFFS.

*Map*

- 257 No title, but endorsed: 'Prestwood Gerrard & Orpes Moieties'. [Surveyor unknown.] ? early 19th cent.; mutilated.

*Architectural Drawing*

- 258 Elevation, plan and specification for cow-housing at Prestwood— Mr. Ball's farm. 1851. 2 docs.

STANTON, CO. STAFFS.

*Surveys*

- 259 Survey of the estates of the Earl of Shrewsbury in the Lordship of Stanton taken in 1789 by Richard Hill. 1 gathering.
- 260 Terrier, n.d., w.m. 1809. 1 gathering.

**TP**

- 261 A new survey of Stanton, 1812. [Surveyor unknown.] 1 gathering.
- 262 New survey of Stanton. [No date or surveyor.] 1 gathering, w.m. 1817
- 263 Stanton survey. [No date or surveyor.] 1 vol., w.m. 1820.
- 264 Survey of an Estate in the Township of Stanton the Property of The Earl of Shrewsbury. By C. Smith, Junr., Alton, 1847. 1 vol.

*Maps*

- 265 Stanton, by R. Hill, 1789. *See* handlist, p. 79.
- 266 Stanton [no surveyor named], 1789. *See* handlist, p. 79.
- 267 Stanton [no surveyor named], 1789. *See* handlist, p. 79.
- 268 Stanton [no surveyor named], c.1789. *See* handlist, p. 79.
- 269 Stanton, 1789, copies by G. Padbury, 1799. *See* handlist, p. 79.
- 270 Stanton, by T. Fradgley, c. 1820. *See* handlist, p. 81.

*Estate Papers*

- 271 Correspondence and draft case. 1 bundle (11 docs.), 1769-1772. Includes letters, 1769, 1770, 1771, written by Richard Hill from Farley.

## STAFFORDSHIRE : VARIOUS PROPERTIES

*Maps*

- 272 Bishton, by Daniel Rowley, 1664. *See* handlist, p. 78.
- 273 Cauldon, by John Ensworth, late 17th cent. *See* handlist, p. 78.
- 274 Castle Church, Penkridge and Stafford, by J. Shenton, c. 1775. *See* handlist, pp. 78, 79.
- 275 A Map of so much of the County of Stafford as shews the Turnpike Roads from Uttoxeter to Leek and the Earl of Shrewsbury's Estates in the said County. [1819.] [Surveyor unknown.] 1 in. to 1 m. 17½ X 13½.
- 276 Quixhill-Rocester, by Thomas Fradgley, 1838. *See* handlist, p. 81.
- 277 Cheadle, by C. Smith, jun., 1843. *See* handlist, p. 82.
- 278 Rocester Stafford. Traced from the second class map annexed to the tithe apportionment. Exd. M. 19.3.[18]59.

WILTSHIRE

*Rental*

- 279 'Particular of Chieff Rents for Aston'. 1 doc., n.d., 18th cent.

*Maps*

- 280 Ashton Gifford in Codford St. Peter [no surveyor named], 1793.  
See handlist, p. 94.
- 281 Water Eaton Manor in Eisey, by Edward Scott, 1812. See handlist, p. 95

WORCESTERSHIRE

*Surveys*

- 282 A Survey of the Huddington Estate in Huddington, Grafton, Himbleton and Crowle near Bromsgrove belonging to The Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Charles Earl of Shrewsbury, 1789. 1 gathering, w.m. 1808.
- 283 'The Rt. Honble Earl Shrewsbury's Survey and Valuation of Huddington, Grafton, Himbleton and Crowl copied September 1812.' 1 gathering.  
Valued in 1811 by Henry W[ake], 23 Upper Baker Street, London.

*Maps*

- 284 No title, but endorsed: 'Grafton Manor'. [Surveyor unknown.]  
? late 17th or early 18th cent.
- 285 No title, but endorsed: 'Grafton Parish'. [Surveyor unknown.]  
? early 19th cent.
- 286 No title, but endorsed: 'Bromsgrove Mills & Charford'. [Surveyor unknown.] ? early 19th cent.

*Exchange of Land*

- 287 Draft deed of exchange of land in lieu of tithes between John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury and the Rev. Francis John Bodfield Hooper, rector of Upton Warren, co. Worcs., 1840. 1 doc.

COMPOSITE SURVEY

- 288 The manor of Burghfield, co. Berks., the manors of Bampton and Heyllirop, co. Oxon., and lands in Aston Gifford, co. Wilts., with particular remarks how far they were viewed and surveyed by W. Hill, 1700. 1 vol.

**TP**

UNIDENTIFIED

*Survey*

- 289 Surveyor's notebook. No title, but marked on cover: 'St. Margaret Survey 1812'. 1 vol. (mainly rough notes).

*Maps*

- 290 No title, surveyor or date, but endorsed: 'Skeleton unknown'. Vellum.
- 291 No title, but endorsed: 'Plan of Bradenham'. [Surveyor unknown.] n.d., w.m. 1808 and 1809.
- 292 No title, but endorsed: 'Skeleton Plan of property'. [Surveyor unknown.] n.d., w.m. 1825.
- 293-298 No title, but endorsed: 'Skeleton Maps Unknown'. [Surveyor unknown.] n.d., w.m. 1839. Six copies of same area.

ARUNDEL CASTLE ARCHIVES  
INTERIM HANDLIST No. 11

# CORRESPONDENCE

Issued by  
THE WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL  
COUNTY HALL, CHICHESTER  
1965

## CORRESPONDENCE

VOLUME LABELLED *Autograph Letters 1513 to 1585*

*From* King Henry VIII *to* George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, Steward of the Household, 10 June 1513. The King's signature applied by a wooden block stamp (No. 1).

*From* Thomas Hert *to* 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, 24 April 1516 (No. 2). *From* William Dacre *to* 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord President of the Council in the North, 1 Feb. 1529/30 (No. 3).

*From* George Douglas *to* Francis, 5th Earl of Shrewsbury, 23 June 1543 (No. 4). 'Thus folowes the credens ye sail shaw to the Kinges matie'. [September 1543] (No. 5)\*.

*From* Hew, 4th Lord Somerville *to* unknown, 28 Dec. [1542 or 1543] (No. 6). 'The [contemporary] Copie of A l're from S<sup>r</sup> Rob't Bowis Knight, Lord-Warden of the Myddle M'ches of the XXV<sup>th</sup> of M'che' (No. 7).

*From* Thomas, 1st Lord Wharton *to* Francis, 5th Earl of Shrewsbury, 21 July [1544] (No. 8); 8 Aug. 1544 (No. 9); informations of misdemeanours of 'Volet grans called Robin Gaves', 21 July 1544, signed by Wharton (No. 8a); contemporary copy of letter *from* Wharton *to* Shrewsbury, 10 Feb. 1544/5, with charges sustained against the tower of Langholme (No. 11)\*.

*From* Robert Lewen, mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne *to* unknown, 3 Feb. 1544/5 (contemporary copy) (No. 10).

*From* Matthew, Earl of Lenox and Thomas, Lord Wharton *to* unknown, 11 March 1544/5 (contemporary copy) (No. 12).

*From* William, Earl of Glencairn *to* Lord Wharton, 30 June [1545] (No. 13)\*.

*From* Robert Holgate, Archbishop of York, *to* 5th Earl of Shrewsbury, 9 Jan. 1545/6 (No. 14).

*From* Christopher Urswik *to* 'Lord Stuerd' [presumably 5th Earl of Shrewsbury], 30 Aug. n.y.<sup>1</sup> (No. 15).

*From* The Council [signatures: E. Somerset, W. St. John, Thomas Southampton, William Petre, Edward North and John Baker] *to* 5th Earl of Shrewsbury, 3 Aug. 1549 (No. 16)\*.

*From* The Council [signatures: H. Westmoreland, George Conyers, Ralph Chedworth, Cuthbert Conyers and Robert Te-pest] *to* 5th Earl of Shrewsbury and others of the Council of the North, 4 Dec. 1550 (No. 17).

*From* The Council [signatures: E. Somerset, R. Ryche, W. Biltoffe, F. Bedford, W. North, E. Clynton, G. Cobham, Thomas (Goodrich, Bishop of) Ely, A. Hyntsteld and W. Cecil] *to* 5th Earl of Shrewsbury, 24 March 1550/1 (No. 18).

\* An asterisk denotes that the document is printed—not always very accurately—in Edmund Lodge, *Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, & James I*, 3 vols., 2nd edn., 1838.

<sup>1</sup> Christopher Urswick, rector of Hackney, died in 1522; see *D.N.B.*

*From Queen Mary I to [Thomas Thirlby] Bishop of Norwich 'our Ambassador resident w<sup>t</sup> Themperour', 10 April 1554. With the Queen's signature (No. 19).*

Contemporary copies of letters, writer unknown, *to* William Petre, William (Herbert), 1st Earl of Pembroke and 1st Lord Wharton, 23 March 1555/6, on one sheet (No. 20).

*From* The Council [signatures: Nicholas (Heath, Archbishop of) York, Winchester,<sup>1</sup> Thomas (Thirlby, Bishop of) Ely, T. Cheyne, John Browne, William Petre, John Mordaunt and John Baker] *to* 5th Earl of Shrewsbury 24 Aug. 1557 (No. 21).

*From* The Council [signatures: Nicholas (Heath, Archbishop of) York, Winchester,<sup>1</sup> William Paget, Anthony Mountague, Thomas (Thirlby, Bishop of) Ely, W. Haward [sic], Thomas Cheynye, John Browne and E. Haistinges] *to* Lord [William] Dacre, Warden of the West Marches against Scotland, 31 Oct. 1557 (contemporary copy) (No. 22).

*From* William Dacre *to* 5th Earl of Shrewsbury, 7 Nov. 1557 (No. 23).

*From* Thomas Wharton *to* 5th Earl of Shrewsbury, with the names of Captains discharged and remaining at Berwick, 8 Nov. 1557 (No. 24).

*From* Henry (Fitzalan), Earl of Arundel (1512-1579/80) and N. Wotton *to* Thomas Thirlby, Bishop of Ely, 14, 15 Nov. 1558 (No. 25).

*From* Margaret Hertsyde *to* Henry (Fitzalan), Earl of Arundel, n.d. [?c.1559] (No. 26).

*From* Queen Elizabeth I *to* 5th Earl of Shrewsbury, 3 Jan. 1559/60 (No. 27); *to* George, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, 30 July 1565 (No. 29); 24 Nov. 1569 (No. 40); all with the Queen's signature.

*From* H. Herbert *to* 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, 14 May 1563 (No. 28).

*From* Robert, Earl of Leicester *to* 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, 23 Feb. 1568/9 (No. 30), 23 Sept. [?] 1570 (No. 43), 19 April 1581 (No. 97\*), 11 March 1582/3 (No. 103), 12 July 1584 (No. 107); *to* Gilbert Talbot (afterwards 7th Earl of Shrewsbury), 1, 7 March 1583/4 (Nos. 104, 105), [~~before the end of 1584~~ **before Sept. 1582**] (No. 109).

*From* William Cecil [from 1571, Baron Burghley] *to* 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, 9 April-22 Sept. 1569 (Nos. 31\*, 32\*, 33\*, 34\*, 36\*); *to* 6th Earl of Shrewsbury and Henry, 3rd Earl of Huntingdon, 13 Oct. 1569 (No. 37\*); *to* 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, 4, 23 Nov. 1569 (Nos. 38\*, 39); 26 Oct., 28 Nov. 1570 (Nos. 44\*, 45†); 14 May-19 Oct. 1571 (Nos. 46\*, 47\*, 48\* **[17 Sept. 1571]**, 49†, 51\*); 4 March 1571/2-16 Dec. 1572 (Nos. 52\*, 57\*. 58\*, 59\*); 13 April- 14 June 1573 (Nos. 64, 65 **[?1574]**, 66\*); 29 June 1575 (No. 74); 1 Jan. 1575/6, 21 July 1576 (Nos. 76\*, 79); 20, 31 July 1577 (Nos. 80, 81); 2 April, 20 Sept. 1580 (Nos. 86, 88†); 11 March 1583/4, 26 July 1584 (Nos. 106, 108); *to* Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury, 13 Oct. 1571 (No. 50\*).

<sup>1</sup> i.e. William Paulet, 1st Marquess of Winchester.

\* An asterisk denotes that the document is printed—not always very accurately—in Edmund Lodge, *Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, & James I*, 3 vols., 2nd edn., 1838.

† Printed in M. A. Tierney, *The History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel* (1834).

*From Richard Topclyffe to 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, 26 Nov. 1569, 30 Aug. 1578 (Nos. 41, 82\*).*

*From Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk (written from the Tower) to John Blennerhaisset, treasurer of his household, 6 July 1570 (No. 42). Order of Queen Elizabeth I for the degradation of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk as a Knight of the Garter, 22 Jan. 1571/2. With the Queen's signature (No. 51b). Extract (originally enclosed in No. 52) from a letter of Lord Hunsdon [Henry Carey], 28 Feb. 1571/2 (No. 53\*).*

*From 6th Earl of Shrewsbury to Lord Burghley, 6 March 1571/2, 2 Aug., 21 Dec. 1572 (Nos. 54, 55\*, 60 [Dec. 1572]\*); 4 Oct., 30 Nov. and 6 Dec. 1573 (Nos. 68‡, 69\*), 14 May, 28 Dec. 1574 (Nos. 72\*, 73\*), 27 Jan. 1579/80, 26 July 1580 (Nos. 85‡, 87\*); to his son Gilbert [afterwards 7th Earl of Shrewsbury], 8, 22, 25 Feb. 1580/1 (Nos. 91-94); to Queen Elizabeth I, 16 Aug. 1572 (No. 56\*), 3 March 1572/3 (No. 62\*); to Sir Thomas Smythe, 21 Feb. 1572/3 (No. 61‡)-*

*From H. Huntingdon to 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, 1 March [1572/3] (No. 63\*, copy originally enclosed in No. 62).*

Seven documents relating to Greystoke College, including a copy letter sent by George Pyerson, priest, to William Warde, 15 Feb. 1573/4; copy of Warde's reply, 26 Feb. 1573/4; letter from Thomas Lucas to Thomas North, 2 July 1573 (No. 67).

*From Thomas Leslie to 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, 11 April, 8 May 1574 (Nos. 70, 71).*

*From Robert Beale to 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, 19 Sept. 1575 (No. 75‡), 2 April 1582 (Nos. 98\*, 99\*).*

*From M. Castelnau to 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, 3 May 1576 (No. 77).*

*From Francis Walsingham to 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, 6 July 1576 (No. 78‡), 30 July 1582 (No. 100\*).*

*From Henry Cavendish to 6th Earl and Countess of Shrewsbury, 4 Nov. [?] 1578 (No. 83).*

*From Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York to 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, 14 Oct. 1579 (No. 84\*), 5 Sept. 1582 (No. 101).*

*From Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury to her step-son Gilbert Talbot [afterwards 7th Earl of Shrewsbury], William Cavendish and 'my cosen Clarke', 31 Jan. 1580/1 (Nos. 89, 90).*

Copy of petition of 6th Earl of Shrewsbury to the Queen, March 158[?0-1] (No. 95‡).

*From Earl of Sussex to Gilbert Talbot [afterwards 7th Earl of Shrewsbury], 25 March 1581 (No. 96).*

\* An asterisk denotes that the document is printed—not always very accurately—in Edmund Lodge, *Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, & James I*, 3 vols., 2nd edn., 1838.

‡ Partly printed in M. A. Tierney.

† Printed in M. A. Tierney, *The History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel* (1834).



Contemporary copies of letters *from* 6th Earl of Shrewsbury to Francis Walsingham and [Robert] Earl of Leicester, 18 Oct. 1582 (No. 102§).  
*From* Henry Talbot to 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, 22 Aug. 1585 (No. 110\*).

VOLUME LABELLED *Autograph Letters 1585 to 1617* [Vol II]

*From* Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury to 6th Earl of Shrewsbury 14 Oct. [1585] (No. 111).

*To* William, Lord Burghley *from* Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury [13 June 1586] (No. 113), 19 Dec. 1590 (No. 123); ~~Robert, Earl of Leicester~~ **6th Earl of Shrewsbury**, 16 Jan. 1586/7 (No. 116); Anne, Countess of Arundel, 12 Nov. 1589 (No. 119†); 6th Earl of Shrewsbury, 27 May 1590 (No. 120); 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, 18 Nov. 1590 (No. 122), 10 March 1593/4 (No. 127) enclosing a letter from E. Levesbye, 3 March 1593/4 (No. 128).

*To* Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury *from* Robert, Earl of Leicester, 23 Nov. ~~1586~~ **[1580]** (copy) (No. 114†) with a copy reply **[from Earl of Shrewsbury]**, 28 Nov. ~~1586~~ **[1580]** (No. 115†). *To* Gilbert, Lord Talbot [afterwards 7th Earl of Shrewsbury] *from* E[dw]in Sandes] Archbishop of York, 20 April 1588 (No. 117); Thomas, 10th Earl of Ormonde, 18 Sept. 1588 (No. 118).

*From* 6th Earl of Shrewsbury to Leonard Bamforth, 20 June 1590 (No. **121**).

*From* 7th Earl of Shrewsbury to Sir Thomas Lake, 24 June 1609 (copy) (No. 171).

*To* Mary, Countess of Shrewsbury *from* Elizabeth, Dowager Countess of Shrewsbury, 18 Feb. [? 1590/1] (No. 124); John Wood, 28 Nov. 1594 and undated (Nos. 129-132); 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, 3 May 1605 and undated (Nos. 144, 145, 168 **[post 1610]**, 187); Henry, 8th Earl of Kent, 2 Feb. 1606/7 (No. 150); Lady Elizabeth Grey, n.d. (No. 162); Sir Charles Cavendish, 28 April 1612 (No. 184), 17 April 1614 (No. 189\*) enclosing verses (No. 190\*); William, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, n.d. (No. 200); George Savile, 20 July 1616 (No. 210).

*To* Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury *from* Thomas Lawley, 16 Jan. 1593/4 (No. 125); Richard Richardson, 30 Nov. 1597 (No. 134); Thomas, 10th Earl of Ormonde, 8 May 1590 (No. 135); Lawrence Esmonde, 12 Nov. 1598 (No. 136); Edward, 3rd Baron Cromwell [1598] (No. 137); [Sir] Anthony Sherley, 10 June 1600 (No. 138); Anne, Countess of Warwick, 18 Sept. 1600 (No. 139); [Sir] J. Stanhope, 2 April [1602] (No. 141); John Hercy, 16 June 1603 (No. 146), 4 July 1609 (No. 173); Robert Cecil [afterwards 1st Earl of Salisbury], n.d. [?1603] (No. 147); William, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, 8 Nov. [?1606]-10 Nov. [1609] and undated (Nos. 151, 152\*, 165, 176, 201-203); Thomas Edmonds, 11 April 1609 (No. 159\*); Lady Elizabeth Grey, 19 May 1609 (No. 161), 3 Nov. n.y. (No. 175); Henry, 8th Earl of Kent, 20 May 1609 (No. 163), 28 Oct. 1611 (No. 181); Donough (O'Brien) 3rd Earl of Thomond, 25 May 1609 (No. 164); Thomas Lake,

§ Partly printed in Lodge.

\* An asterisk denotes that the document is printed—not always very accurately—in Edmund Lodge, *Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, & James I*, 3 vols., 2nd edn., 1838.

† Printed in M. A. Tierney, *The History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel* (1834).

8 June 1609 (No. 166); Lady Arabella Stuart, 17 June 1609 (No. 167\*); [Sir] William Browne, 9 Oct. 1609 (No. 174\*); Thomas Coke, 15 Feb. 1608/9 (No. 177), 20 Jan. 1610/11 (No. 179), 23 Nov. 1612 (No. 186†); William Leigh, 31 March 1611 (No. 180); George More, 12 Feb. 1615/16 (No. 208).  
*From* William Hammond *to* ----- Bouth, 5 March 1593/4 (No. 126).  
*From* John Puckeringe *to* Sir Richard Shuttleworth, 10 July 1595 (copy) (No. 133).  
*To* Lord William Howard *from* Henry Bayes, 28 Oct. 1600 (No. 140); Thomas Henslow . . . , 4 July 1604 (No. 148).  
*To* Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel (1585-1646) *from* Anthony Maria (Browne), 2nd Viscount Montague, 4 Sept. 1602 (No. 142); Duke of Lenox, 10 May 1605 (No. 149); Anne, Countess of Arundel, 15 May [1609] (No. 160); Thomas Coke, 31 Oct. 1612 (No. 185), 29 Aug. 1617 (No. 219, giving a copy of a letter from Antony Trasie to the Countess of Arundel); Robert Darcy, 6 Sept. 1615 (No. 198); Alatheia, Countess of Arundel, 11 Oct. n.y. [1633]. (No. 207); William Smith, 17 March 1616/17 (No. 209); Robert Causfield, 21 Jan. 1616/17 (No. 213); William, Lord Roos, 22 Jan. 1616/17 (Nos. 214\*, 215); Samuel Harsnett .Bishop of Chichester, 12, 22 Sept. 1617 (Nos. 220†, 221); Philip Mainwaring, 29 Oct. 1617 (No. 223). *To* Alatheia, Countess of Arundel *from* Thomas, Earl of Arundel, 26 Feb. [? 1607/8]—15 Oct. 1616 and undated (Nos. 153, 154, 155†, 191, 192, 193†, 194, 195, 196†, 199†, 204†, 205, 206, 212).  
*From* unknown *to* 'Cousins' William and Charles [18 June 1608] (copy) (No. 156).  
*To* unknown *from* William, 1st Earl of Northampton, 27 Jan. 1618/9 (No. 157); ----- Diego, 26 March 1612 (No. 182); Peter Pervis, 3 Dec. 1613 (No. 188); John Cockes, 1 April 1617 (No. 217); Robert Causfield [25 July 1617] (No. 218, with verses on back\*).  
*To* Lady Arabella Stuart *from* Alexander, 4th Lord [Sir John S.] Elphinstone, 9 March 1608/9 (No. 158); [Sir] John Haryngton, 19 Nov. n.y. (No. 169); Mary Markham, ~~10 Nov~~ [11 April]. n.y. (No. 170).'  
*From* W. Wingfield *to* Sir Charles Cavendish, 20 May 1610 (No. 178).  
*From* Archibald Allen *to* Richard Bate, 30 March 1612 (No. 183).  
*From* [Thomas, Earl of Arundel] *to* Edward Havers, 12 Aug. 1616 (No. 211).  
*From* Ralph Lowe *to* Mary, Dowager Countess of Shrewsbury, 1 Feb. 1616/17 (No. 216).  
*From* Dudley Carleton *to* Sir Horace Vere, 14 Oct. 1617 (No. 222).

'A brief declarac'on of the Erle of Shrewesburie his favors towards his wief and her dealings & ingratitude for the same' [1585] (No. 112).

\* An asterisk denotes that the document is printed—not always very accurately—in Edmund Lodge, *Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Marv, Elizabeth, James I*, 3 vols. 2n'd edn., 1838.

† Printed in M. A. Tierney, *The History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel* (1834).

Memorandum about the signatures to a petition from persons injured by the proposed weir in Derby, n.d. [16th cent.] (No. 143).

Proceedings in the Parliament at Edinburgh, 30 June 1609 (No. 172\*).

Copy of a note concerning 'the maner of treaty &c delivered to my lo: Burghley' [at the time of the marriage of the younger daughter of the Earl and Countess of Shrewsbury to Lord Coke], 15 Aug. 1615 (No. 197).

VOLUME LABELLED *Autograph Letters 1617 to 1632* [Vol. III]

To Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel (1585-1646) from Sir Dudley Carleton, 3 Nov. 1617 (No. 224); Samuel Harsnett, Bishop of Chichester, 20, 29 Dec. 1617 (Nos. 225, 226†); Lady Haryngton, 22 March 1617/18 (No. 228); Tobias Matthew, Archbishop of York, 17 April 1618 (No. 229\*); Jean Herault, Bailiff of Jersey, 12 May 1618 (No. 230); Sir Horace Vere' 7 July 1618 (No. 231); W. Trumbull, 22 Sept. 1618 (No. 232†), 17 June [1620] (No. 243); Henry Jernegan, 26 Oct. 1618 (No. 233); W. Smith, 4 Nov. 1618 (No. 234); Philip Mainwaring, 22 Nov. 1618 (No. 235\*), 24 April 1626 (No. 285); William, 1st Earl of Northampton, 27 Jan. 1618/19 (No. 237); F. Fane, 1 Feb. 1619/20 (No. 242); unknown [? 17 July 1620] (No. 244†), [Feb. 1625/6] (No. 284); Inigo Jones, 17 Aug. 1620 (No. 245†); Henry Spiller, 26 Aug. 1620 (No. 246); Thomas Coke, 15 Sept.-8 Oct. 1620, 27 June 1621 (Nos. 247-249, 251); George Calvert, 13 Oct. 1620 (No. 250); W. Mansfield, 19 Nov. 1621 (No. 253), 29 Jan. 1625/6 (No. 281); Edmund Suckling (Dean of Norwich) and others, 26 Nov. 1621 (No. 254); Sir Lionel Cranfield, 1 Jan. 1621/22 (No. 255); Sir John Borough, 5 July 1622 (No. 256†); James Rolloc(k), 12 Feb. 1623/4 (No. 263); Isaac Wake, 1 Sept. 1624 (No. 265); his son, William Howard, n.d. (No. 267); Sir William Monson, n.d. (No. 268); Lawrence Esmond, 5 May 1625 (No. 271), 28 Nov. 1626 (No. 288), 7 Oct. 1630 (No. 295); 9th Earl of Shrewsbury, 9 May 1625 (No. 272); R. Lisle, 10 May 1625 (No. 273); David Thomson, 1 July 1625 (No. 275); John Holles, 1st Earl Clare, 23 Oct. 1625 (No. 277); William, 2nd Lord Petre, 15 Jan. 1625/6 (No. 278); W. Wallingford, n.d. (No. 282); Robert Snelling (Mayor of Thetford) and others, 14 Jan. 1626/27 (No. 290); Samuel Harsnett, Bishop of Norwich, 20 July 1627 (No. 291); Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, 1 July [1629] (No. 292), 7 June [~~1630~~ 1632] (No. 293), 7 Nov. n.y. (No. 302); his son, Henry, Lord Maltravers, 10 Dec. 1630 (No. 296); from an agent at Danzig describing a book, 3 May 1631 (No. 297); Anne Stafford, 10 June 1631 (No. 298); Arthur Hopton, 29 July, 7 Aug. 1631 (Nos. 299,300†), the latter with an account for paintings, etc.; Thomas Richardson, 1 Oct. 1631 (No. 301); William Cavendish, 1st Earl [afterwards 1st Duke] of Newcastle, 16 July 1632 (No. 304); Proconsuls and Senators of Hamburg, 7 Aug. 1632 (No. 305); William Lisle, 9 Nov. 1632 (No. 306†); L. Vosterman, 24 Oct. 1632 (No. 307); ----- Burlamachi, 23 Dec. 1632 (No. 308), [6 Jan. 1632/3] (No. 326); Thomas, 4th Baron Wentworth, 23 Dec. 1632 (No. 310); Capt. Richard Plumleigh, 28, 29 Dec. 1632 (Nos. 313, 314), 7 Jan. 1632/3 (No. 328); Matthew Peke

\* An asterisk denotes that the document is printed—not always very accurately—in Edmund Lodge, *Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, & James I*, 3 vols., 2nd edn. 1838.

† Printed in M. A. Tierney, *The History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel* (1834).

(Mayor of Sandwich), 30 Dec. 1632 (No. 317); Thomas Teddeman (Mayor of Dover), 30 Dec. 1632 (No. 318); William Boswell, 1, 12 Jan. 1632/3 (Nos. 321, 333); John Coke, 11 Jan. 1632/3 (No. 331).

*From* Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel *to* Capt. Richard Plumleigh, 27, 29 Dec. 1632 (copies) (Nos. 312, 315); Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, 31 Dec. 1632 (copy) (No. 319); John Coke, 31 Dec. 1632, 3, 6 Jan. 1632/3 (copies) (Nos. 320, 324†, 325†); Lord Treasurer Weston, 3 Jan. 1632/3 (copy) (No. 322); King Charles I, 3, 7 Jan. 1632/3 (copies) (Nos. 323†, 327†).

*To* Mary, Dowager Countess of Shrewsbury *from* Richard Sale, 10 Feb. 1617/18 (No. 227).

*To* Alatheia, Countess of Arundel *from* her husband Thomas, Earl of Arundel, 1618-Feb. 1625/6 (Nos. 236, 238, 239, 240†, 241†, 283); F. Peyton, 18 Jan. 1623/4 (No. 262); Ralph Winwood, 17 April n.y. (No. 269); Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, 29 Aug. [~~1630~~ 1633] and n.d. (Nos. 294, 303).

*To* Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury *from* Charles Cavendish, 3 Aug. 1611 (No. 252).

*From* William, 3rd Earl of Pembroke *to* ----- Sherfield, 3 Jan. 1623/4 (No. 261).

*From* Sir Richard Weston *to*----- [~~Robert Cansfield~~] Carnsfield, n.d. (No. 270).

*From* William Pemble *to* unknown, 9 June 1625 (No. 274).

*From* Humfrey Haggett *to* the farmers of the Customs, 14 July 1625 (No. 276).

*From* John Peers *to* Robert Spyller, 16 Jan. 1625/6 (No. 279).

*From* Sir Walter Covert *to* Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Edward, 4th Earl of Dorset, 18 Jan. 1625/6 (No. 280).

*To* Humfrey Haggett *from* his father, Bartholomew Haggett, n.d. (No. 286); Henry, Lord Maltravers, 5 July 1626 (No. 287); Robert Spyller, 4 Dec. 1626 (No. 289).

*To* Philip Calandrin *from* ----- Burlamachi, 23 Dec. 1632 (No. 309).

*To* Edward Norgate *from* William Boswell, 7 Jan. 1632/3 (No. 329); John Quarles, 10 Jan. 1632/3 (No. 330).

*From* Edward Norgate *to* John Coke, 12 Jan. 1632/3 (No. 332).

#### EARL MARSHAL'S PAPERS

*From* Thomas, Earl of Arundel *to* unknown, regarding Sir Anthony Forest's two sons, -----Feb. 1622/3 (copy) (No. 258); *to* unknown, regarding petition of Edward Dacomb *v.* Stephen Williams, 24 May 1623 (copy) (No. 259); *to* unknown, being a summons 'to runne at the Tilt',-----March 1623/4 (copy) (No. 264).

*From* Thomas Whatman *to* ----- Hagget, Earl Marshal's secretary, 20 Dec. 1623 (No. 260).

*From* Richard Houghton *to* Philip Mainwaring, 5 Nov. 1624 (No. 266).

† Printed in M. A. Tierney, *The History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel* (1834)

Copy of writ under the privy seal, 1 Aug. 1622, establishing the jurisdiction of the Earl Marshal (No. 257).

Copy of the Earl of Arundel's petition to the King on his departure for his mission to Holland, Dec. 1632 (No. 31 1†).

Directions to be observed by those attending the Earl of Arundel on his mission to Holland, 1632 (No. 316†).

VOLUME LABELLED *Autograph Letters 1632 to 1723* [Vol IV]

*From* Capt. Richard Plumleigh to Edward Norgate, 13 Jan. 1632/3 (No. 334).

*To* Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel (1585-1646) *from* John Coke, 18, 20 Jan. 1632/3 (Nos. 335, 337†); [Sir] R[ichard] Weston, 20 Jan. 1632/3 (No. 338); William Boswell, 22, 26, 27 Jan., 6, 12 Feb. 1632/3, 1 Jan. 1637/8 (Nos. 339, 343, 344, 351, 352, 374); [Sir] Robert Anstruther, 24, 28 Jan.,

2 Feb. 1632/3 (Nos. 340, 345†, 348); Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, 28, 29 Jan., 6 Feb. 1632/3 (Nos. 346, 350); William Marsh, 14 April 1633 (No. 353); Jo. Philipott, Somerset Herald, 2 June 1633 (No. 354); Richard Clemence, mayor of Castle Rising, and others, 29 Oct. 1633 (No. 355); Richard Adams, 9 March 1634/5 (No. 356); William Cavendish, 1st Earl [afterwards 1st Duke] of Newcastle, 23 Feb. 1635/6 (No. 358); Capt. Richard Plumleigh, 15 April 1636 (No. 360); John Christian, Duke of Silesia, 12 May 1636 (No. 361); George, 1st Lord Chaworth, 27 May, 10 June 1636 (Nos. 362, 365); Fra. Trisoni [? 1636] (No. 363); Sir H. Vane,

3 June 1636, 29 April 1640, 29 Aug. n.y. (Nos. 364, 379, 380); Thomas Colepepyr, 21 June 1636 (No. 366); Herman Mylius, 18 May 1637 (No. 371), with the Earl of Arundel's reply, 16 June 1637 (No. 372); John Butler, 3 Aug. 1637 (No. 373); Francis Howard, 31 Jan. 1638/9 (No. 377); B. Gesler, 6 July 1639 (No. 378); John Leslie, 6th Earl of Rothes, 29 Jan. 1640/41 (No. 381); [Alexander] Leslie [afterwards 1st Earl of Leven], 3 Aug. 1641 (No. 382); J. Ousley, n.d., with pedigree of the Wake family (No. 437).

*From* Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel to Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, 26 Jan. 1632/3 (copy) (No. 341); Prince Charles and Prince Rupert, ? 26 Jan. 1632/3 (copy) (No. 342) and their reply to him, 5 Feb. 1632/3 (No. 349); Sir Paul Pindar, 25 Aug. 1636 (No. 367); Sir William Hamilton, 6 Sept. 1636 (No. 368); Mr. Wake, n.d. (No. 383†).

*From* Henry Howard [afterwards Earl of Norwich and 6th Duke of Norfolk, 1628-1683/4] to Father Lesley, 30 Aug. 1667 (No. 399†), with copy (No. 400); Sir Robert Paston, 30 Aug. 1671 (copy) (No. 408); his brother, Cardinal Philip Howard, 14 June 1675 (No. 410†); Mr. Hay, 28 June 1675 (copy) (No. 411); Mr. Mariot, 24 April 1677 (copy) (No. 419).

*To* Henry Howard [afterwards Earl of Norwich and 6th Duke of Norfolk] *from* his brother, Bernard Howard, 12 Oct. 1669 (No. 407); Owen Hughes, 26 June 1676 (No. 412); Mr. Negus, n.d. (draft) (No. 438). *From* Cardinal Philip Howard to his brother Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, 20 Sept. 1671, 30 Aug. 1681 (Nos. 409, 424); Mr. Hay, 27 July 1675, 3

† Printed in M. A. Tierney, *The History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel* (1834)

April 1677 (extracts) (No. 418); Henry Howard [afterwards 7th Duke of Norfolk], 23 Oct. 1677 (No. 420); his niece, Lady Catherine Howard, 22 April 1684 (No. 427); [Mary] Dowager Duchess of Norfolk, 31 April [sic], 16 Sept. 1684, 11 March 1684/5 (Nos. 428, 430†, 431).

*From the States General to King Charles I*, 31 Jan. 1632/3 (copy) (No. 347†).

*To Henry, Lord Maltravers [Henry Frederick Howard, afterwards Earl of Arundel, 1608-1652] from Lionel Playters*, 15 Oct., 18 Nov. 1636 (Nos. 369, 370).

*From D. Mytens to Edward Walker*, 18 Feb., 12 March 1637/8 (Nos. 375, 376†).

*From Alatheia, Dowager Countess of Arundel to Charles (Howard), Viscount Andover [afterwards 2nd Earl of Berkshire]*, 14 Sept. 1648 (No. 390). *From Carlo Theobaldi to Henry Howard [afterwards 6th Duke of Norfolk]*, 28 June 1657 (No. 396), 2 Aug. 1668 (No. 403); n.d. (No. 404); 8 Nov. 1668 (No. 405, enclosing accounts for Padua household, No. 402, for year ending June 1668; see also below).

*To John Wright from Thomas Chappell*, 19 Dec. 1676 (No. 415); Thomas Parsons, 25 Dec. 1676 (No. 416); Henry Knyvet, 20 March 1676/7 (No. 417).

*From John Wagstaffe to Richard Marryott*, 2 Feb. 1677/8 (No. 421).

*From Titus Oates to Charles Howard*, 30 June 1681 (No. 422†) and Charles Howard's replies, 30 June, 1 July 1681 (No. 423).

*From Lord Thomas Howard of Worksop (d. 1689) to W. Longueville*, 8 Dec. 1683 (No. 425); [Mary] Dowager Duchess of Norfolk, 22 March 1683/4 (No. 426).

*To Matthew Scott from Paul Rycout and [Dr.] Cuthbert Browne*, 14 May 1684 (No. 429); -----Conne, 20 March 1686/7 (No. 432).

*From George Talbot [afterwards 9th Earl of Shrewsbury] to [Gilbert 7th] Earl of Shrewsbury*, n.d. [but between 1610/11 and 1616] (No. 434).

*From John Darcy to the Earl of Shrewsbury*, 2 Oct. n.y. (No. 435). *To unknown from J. Jones*, 10 Dec. 1635 (No. 357); Carlo Theobaldi, 17 Nov. 1667 (No. 401); B. Clarke, 17 Nov. 1676 (No. 413); Charles Howard, n.d. (No. 424A); John Blake, Sept. 1723 (No. 433); William Laborer, n.d. (No. 436); J. G. Foule, n.d. (No. 439). Two draft letters written from St. Germain's to an unidentified Earl (Nos. 440, 441).

'The State of the busines betweene Mr; Quarles & the Marchants of Delft' 19 Jan. 1632/3 (No. 336).

Account of the Earl of Arundel's reception at the Hague [April 1636] (No 359†).

Copy of the orders of the House of Lords respecting the estates of Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, in Sussex and Shropshire, 31 Aug. 1644 (No 384).

† Printed in M. A. Tierney, *The History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel* (1834)

'Remembrances' *from* Thomas, Earl of Arundel *to* John Evelyn, n.d. (copy in Evelyn's hand [?]) (No. 384A).  
 Physicians' report on Thomas Howard [afterwards 5th Duke of Norfolk], 7 May 1647 (original and attested copy) (Nos. 385, 386). Copies of letters *from* prisoners in the Tower *to* King Charles I, 12 Aug. 1647, with copy of his reply, 15 Aug. 1647 (No. 387); Sir Thomas Fairfax [Aug. 1647] (No. 388).  
 List of documents, in the office of sequestration, relative to the Earl of Arundel's estates, etc., n.d. [1647] (No. 389).  
 Resolutions of Parliament for discharging the Earl of Arundel's sequestration, 14 Nov. 1648 (No. 391).  
 Certificates of the lunacy of Thomas, Earl of Arundel [afterwards 5th Duke of Norfolk], 3, 8 Oct. 1652 (No. 392), with attested copy (No. 393); 24 Jan. 1655/6 (No. 394); 23 April 1657 (No. 395); 26 Nov. 1658 (No. 397); [25 June 1659] (No. 398).  
 Accounts for the household at Padua for year ending June 1669 (No. 406; see also under Carlo Theobaldi above).  
 Affidavits of Joyce Skelton and John Richardson concerning the appearance of armed men, 11 Dec. 1676 (No. 414).

VOLUME LABELLED *Howard Letters & Papers 1636-1822 I Various Letters*<sup>1</sup>

*From* Francis Howard *to* the Earl Marshal [Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 1585-1646], 1641/2; *to* his brother, Charles Howard (d. 1713), n.d.  
*From* Alatheia (Talbot), Countess of Arundel and Surrey *to* her husband, Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey (1585-1646), 1636; *to* her grandson, Charles Howard (d. 1713), 1649-1654/5 (5).  
*From* [Cardinal] Philip Howard (1629-1694) *to* his brother, Charles Howard (d. 1713), 1665.  
*From* Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey (1585-1646) *to* Henry Howard [? afterwards 6th Duke of Norfolk], 1645, 1646 (2).  
*From* Elizabeth (Stuart), Countess of Arundel and Surrey *to* her son, Charles Howard (d. 1713), 1669.  
*From* Thomas Howard, the younger, of Norfolk *to* 'Aunt' Howard, n.d.  
*From* Mary Howard (*nee* Tattershall) *to* her husband, Charles Howard (d. 1713), 1683, n.d. (2).  
~~*From* Thomas, 5th Duke of Norfolk~~ [Henry, later 6th Duke] (1627-1677) *to* his brother, 1676 (with copy letters *from* Alexander MacDonell and *to* Lord Howard of Escrick).  
*From* Thomas Howard of Worksop (d. 1689) *to* unknown, 1682 (2).  
*From* Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk (1653/4-1701) *to* the Solicitor-General, 1694/5.  
*From* George Tattershall *to* his daughter, Mrs. Mary Howard, n.d.

<sup>1</sup> Unless otherwise stated in round brackets following the date, there is only one letter to each person.

*From Henry Charles Howard (d. 1730) to his father, Charles Howard (d. 1713), 1700.*

*From Sir Edward Scott to John Aylward, 1691.*

*From Mary [probably nee Sherburne, wife of 8th Duke], Duchess of Norfolk to Mrs. Howard, n.d.*

*From F. Hyde to Charles Howard,<sup>1</sup> 1749.*

*From R. Westby to Charles Howard,<sup>1</sup> 1738/9-1757, and two papers dealing with financial matters (in all 92 docs.).*

*From Thomas Kennedy to Charles Howard, jun.,<sup>2</sup> 1766-1772 (6). From Thomas Ryder to Charles Howard, jun.,<sup>2</sup> 1767. From unknown to unknown, n.d.; to uncle Charles Howard, n.d. From Walter Lomax to 15th Duke of Norfolk enclosing a copy of *An Interesting Account of Stony hurst Buck Hunt*, 1876.*

#### Documents

Revocation by Elizabeth (Stuart), Countess of Arundel and Surrey of the power of attorney which she gave to William Williams of Greystoke. 1 doc., 1669.

Appointment by Thomas Howard of Worksop (d. 1689), Master of the Robes, of Richard Peirson of London, goldsmith, as his attorney to receive £625 payable by the Treasury. 1 doc., 1688. Demand by the 'Crown' to John Aylward to pay 800 crowns to Capt. Daniel McDonnell for which Capt. James Clerke was pledged. *Given at St. Germain's*, 6 Feb. 1691/2; signed by, James II.

Order of R. Westby to pay Francis Loggin the contents (£43 10s. 9d.) of his bill. 1 doc., 1738.

'An Act to dissolve the Marriage of Henry Duke of Beaufort with Frances Scudamore . . . and to enable him to Marry again, and for other Purposes therein mentioned.' 1 doc. (printed), 1743.

Affidavit, 14 March 1758, of Martha Black concerning the baptism in 1719 of Charles Howard [afterwards 10th Duke of Norfolk] of Greystoke, son of Henry Charles Howard by Mary Aylson Aylward.

Original will of Charles FitzRoy Scudamore of St. George, Hanover Square, co. Middx. 1 doc., 1762.

Account of John Carroll for professional fees for legal work done for Charles Howard [afterwards 10th Duke of Norfolk] in 1766.

'A Copy of the first letter [from Charles Howard, jun., afterwards 11th Duke of Norfolk] to M<sup>rs</sup> Coppenger', with articles proposed by Charles Howard. 1 doc., n.d., c.1767.

Heads of marriage settlement [presumably for Charles Howard and Mary Ann Coppinger], 1 doc., n.d., c.1767.

Answer to the proposal of Charles Howard, esq., regarding estates in Cumberland, Westmorland and Surrey. 1 doc., n.d., c.1767, with two undated drafts.

<sup>1</sup> Afterwards 10th Duke of Norfolk. Born 1720, died 1786; Duke from 1777-1786.

<sup>2</sup> Afterwards 11th Duke of Norfolk. Born 1746, died 1815; Duke from 1786-1815. Two of the Kennedy letters are simply addressed to Charles Howard.



Memorandum of agreement between Charles Howard, sen. and jun., relative to the preceding. 1 doc., n.d., c.1767.

Extract from a rental of the Cumberland estate, 1756-1765, with some observations. 1 doc., n.d.

Licence of the Archbishop of Armagh for the marriage of Charles Howard [afterwards 11th Duke of Norfolk] of Dublin, esq. and Mary Ann Coppinger of St. Thomas, Dublin, spinster. 1 doc., 25 July 1767.

Receipt from Richard Fryell to Charles Howard, jun. [afterwards 11th Duke of Norfolk] for a mortgage deed. 1 doc., 1773.

Newspaper cutting about the funeral of Frances (Scudamore), Duchess of Norfolk [second wife of the 11th Duke] at Holme Lacy. 5 Nov. 1820.

VOLUME LABELLED *Howard Letters & Papers 1636-1822 II Various Letters*<sup>1</sup> and Documents

*From* 1st Viscount Scudamore *to* Mons. Dupont, 1639 (copy); *to* unknown, 1639 (copy); *to* his son, 1656/7 (copy).

*From* John Scudamore *to* [his brother], 1637.

*From* James Scudamore *to* his father, 1st Viscount Scudamore, 1658- 1659/60 (4).

*From* Charles Townley *to* Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk,<sup>2</sup> 1783, 1788, 1797 (3).

*From* Rev. C. Wyvill *to* Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, 1786, enclosing a copy of Dr. Franklin's observations on Pitt's plan for reforming the representation of the people; 1810, enclosing a copy of 'Paper to be submitted to a private Meeting of Gentlemen friendly to a Moderate Reform of Parliament'.

#### Leominster Election Dispute

*From* Coningsby Malden [Viscount Malden, afterwards 5th Earl of Essex, 1757-1839] *to* the Freemen of the City of Hereford, 1784; *to* Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, 1784, 1789, 1796 (11).

*From* Francis Edwards *to* Viscount Malden, 1796 (copy).

*From* John Morris *to* Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, 1796 (4).

*From* Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk *to* Viscount Malden, 1796 (5, copies).

*From* unknown *to* Viscount Malden, 1796 (copy).

Printed notice of a denial by John Morris about a charge circulated to the inhabitants of Leominster, 1796.

Copy of a handbill addressed to the inhabitants of Leominster, 1796. *A Narrative of Facts addressed to the Inhabitants of the Borough of Leominster, by the Right Honorable Lord Viscount Malden* (Leominster, 1796). pp. 24.

<sup>1</sup> Unless otherwise stated in round brackets following the date, there is only one letter to each person.

<sup>2</sup> Some letters in this volume are addressed to the 11th Duke as Earl of Surrey; he succeeded his father in 1786.

Memorandum by J. Wombwell and F. Taylor about a duel between Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk and Viscount Malden [1796].

*From* John Charles Brooke, Somerset Herald, *to* Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, enclosing a copy of a letter, 1625, from the Corporation of Thetford to Sir Robert Cotton, n.d.; enclosing copy of a memorandum about the rectory of Ellingham, co. Norfolk, 1785; various important letters, 1786-1793 (11); memorandum about the Scudamore family. Engraved portrait of Sir Francis Buller, bart., from the *European Magazine*. 1800.

*From* Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk *to* 1st Earl Camden, 1789 (2, copies); 1st Lord Sydney, 1789 (copy).

*From* 1st Earl Camden *to* Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, 1789 (4).

*From* John Losh *to* Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, 1789.

*From* Henry Howard *to* Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, 1789.

Draft heads of petitions from the County of Cumberland to be laid before the King and the Lord Chancellor, 1789.

Dismissal of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk from the Lieutenancy of the West Riding of York and the command of the 1st West York Regiment of Militia, 1798  
Index to papers and explanatory notes by Henry Howard.<sup>1</sup>

Letters *to* Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk *from* 3rd Duke of Portland; Major G. Milner; Frederick, Duke of York; Thomas Gascoigne (2); Thomas Erskine; C. J. Fox; 5th Earl of Scarbrough; Major G. Milner and the officers of the 1st West York Regt. (4); Capt. J. Wombwell. Copies of letters from Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk *to* Major G. Milner (5); King George III (2); Frederick, Duke of York; Major G. Milner and the officers of the 1st West York Regt. (2); Capt. J. Wombwell and H. Howard.

Copy of letter *from* the officers of the 1st West York Regt. *to* George, Prince of Wales.

Copy of letter *from* Col. J. McMahon *to* Capt. J. Wombwell; original letter *to* H. Howard.

Copy of letter *from* Henry Howard *to* 4th Earl Fitzwilliam.

Duke of Norfolk's minute of what passed at the audience he had of His Majesty on the subject of his dismissal.

Memorandum dictated to Henry Howard by Col. J. McMahon being a message through him from 2nd Duke of Northumberland to the Duke of Norfolk.

Paragraph prepared by the Duke of Norfolk for insertion in the papers, previous to his dismissal.

Extracts, made in 1827, from the Duke of Norfolk's diary, 24 Jan. 1798 to 2 April 1799.

<sup>1</sup> All the papers except the extracts from the diary are dated 1798, and unless stated in round brackets following the name there is only one letter for each person.

VOLUME LABELLED *Howard. Letters & Papers 1636-1822 III Various Letters*<sup>1</sup>

*From* Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk *to* Charles Howard of Greystoke, 1754; William Oldys, Clarenceaux, 1757; Henry, 2nd Duke, and the Duchess of Newcastle, 1764.

*From* Thomas Howard *to* Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk, 1777.

*To* Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, either as Duke or Earl of Surrey, *from* John Brooke, 1796; 5th Earl of Carlisle, 1780, 1789 (2); 1st Baron Erskine, 1807; 1st Baron Grenville, 1806; 2nd Earl Grey, 1812; 3rd Baron Holland, 1806 [*recte* 1807], [1812] (2); ----- Howard [1802]; Sir George Howard, 1786; H. C. Howard, 1812; K. Howard, 1806; Philip Howard, 1782; Richard Bagot Howard, 1789, 1807 (2); 4th Baron Howard de Walden, 1785; J. McMahon, 1806; Dr. John Milner incorporating an extract from a letter written by Denys Scully, 1814; 2nd Earl of Moira (afterwards Marquess of Hastings), 1812 (2); Baron Nicolay, 1802; Sir Samuel Romilly, 1811; James Smirnove, 1803; 15th Earl of Suffolk, 1798, 1804 (2); Sir John Borlase Warren, 1802; Count A. de Woronzow, 1803.

*From* Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, either as Duke or Earl of Surrey, *to* Freemen of the City of Carlisle, 1783; Richard Ryder, 1812 (copy); William Windham, 1797.

*Undated letters* probably *to* Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk *from* The Margravine of Anspach; George Grenville, 1st Marquess of Buckingham; ? Francis, 5th Marquess of Hertford; H. Howard; ? George, Viscount Lewisham (afterwards 3rd Earl of Dartmouth); 2nd Earl of Moira (afterwards Marquess of Hastings); F. Montague; Samuel Parr; Capt. Payne; R. Spencer; Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex; ? Edward, 1st or 2nd Baron Thurlow.

*From* Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk *to* Lord Nugent, 1822; unknown, 1819.

*From* G. Berkeley *to* unknown, n.d.; J. Dickinson *to* unknown, n.d.; George [Prince Regent] *to* Frederick [Duke of York], 1812 (copy); Frederick William, Lord Hervey (afterwards 1st Marquess of Bristol), *to* ----- Howard, [1802]; Charles Grey, Lord Howick (afterwards 2nd Earl Grey) *to* George [Prince Regent], 1806; Frances Howard *to* Charles Howard of Greystoke, 1769; H. Howard *to* Richard Lowndes, 1804 and n.d. (2); Thomas Howard *to* unknown, 1777; J. E. Hurst *to* Henry Howard, 1812; Sir A. Piggott *to* ? Charles, 11th Duke of York, 1812; B. Seuers and Edward Howis *to* Richard Ryder, 1812; Elizabeth Mary Michael, Countess of Stafford *to* Miss Howard of Greystoke, 1769; Count A. de Woronzow *to* Sir John Borlase Warren, 1802.

Documents

Memorandum by Earl of Arundel, afterwards 12th Duke of Norfolk, on George Canning's motion about Catholics, 1822.

Minutes of conversation between 2nd Earl of Moira (afterwards Marquess of Hastings) and ? Francis, 5th Duke of Bedford, n.d.

<sup>1</sup> Unless otherwise stated in round brackets following the date, there is only one letter to or from each person.

Memorandum about Col. Howard who was killed in an engagement with the *Vengeance*, American privateer.

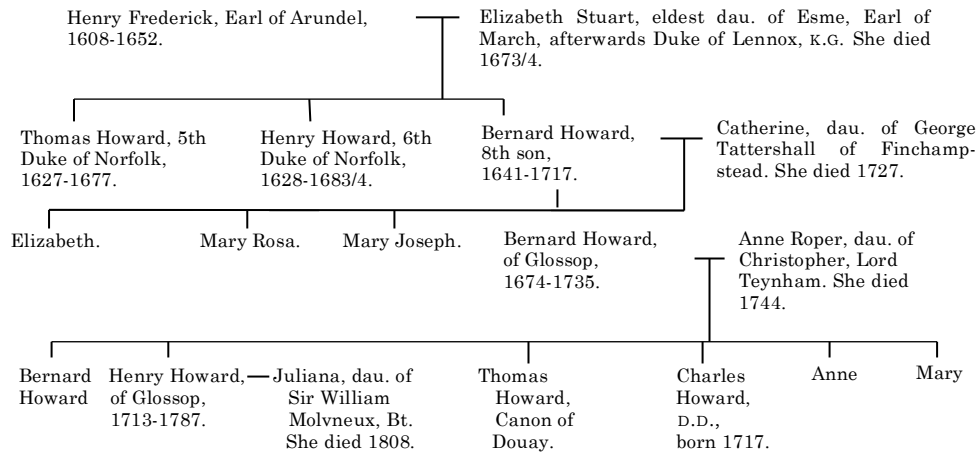
'References & Remarks and narration on the Events which took place in 1812, on the expiration of the Term of the Limited Regency of the Prince and the formation of the Ministry'. By Henry Howard of Corby, 1828. [Some of the letters listed above form part of this account.]

Minutes of a conversation between Frederick, Duke of York and Charles 11th Duke of Norfolk [1812],

Biographical note about James Butler, 2nd Duke of Ormonde (1665-1745). n.d.

VOLUME LABELLED *Howard Letters 1687 to 1735*

Some of the Howard relationships in this correspondence are shown in this pedigree:—



*From* Bernard Howard 'of Norfolk' (1641-1717) *to* James (Bertie), Earl of Abingdon, 1686/7 (1); Sir John Talbot, 1690 (1 copy).

*To* Bernard Howard (1674-1735) *from* Daniel Antheen, 1732 (1); Joseph Clarkson, gunsmith, 1732 (1); Thomas Day, 1733/4 (1); Robert Dolman, 1728 (1); G. Forster, 1732/3 (1); George Graham, watchmaker, 1731/2-1734 (3); Anne Howard, his dau., 1734-1735/6 (3); Bernard Howard, his son, 1734 (2); Charles Howard, his son, 1735/6 (1); Elizabeth Dominica Howard, his sister, 1733, 1734 (3); Henry Howard, his son, 1734 (1); Henry Charles Howard, his cousin, 1717, 1718 (2); Mary Howard of Worksop, 1732, 1732/3 (2); Mary Rosa Howard, his sister, 1726/7-1734 (6); Philip Howard, 1728-1732 (3); Thomas Howard, his son, 1733-1734 (4); Charles Jernegan, 1732 (2); Kenneth Mackenzie, 1722 (1); Anthony (Browne), Viscount Montagu [1734] (1); Mary, Viscountess Montagu [1722] (1); Christopher Parker, 1733 (1); Walter Parker, 1729 (1); [Mrs. Plowden], ? 1732/3, 1734 (2); Viscount Roche of Fermoy, 1734 (1); Louisa Stafford, 1733, 1735/6 (2); T. Stonor, 1732 (1); Mannock Strickland, 1721, 1734 (2); R. Vitham, 1734 (1); R. Westby, 1733 (1).

*From Bernard Howard (1674-1735) to Mary, Viscountess Montagu, 1722 (1 copy).*

*From Elizabeth Dominica Howard to Anne Howard, her niece, 1734 (1).*

*From Thomas Howard to Mary Rosa Howard, his aunt, 1733 (1); Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, 1734 (1).*

Most of the 58 letters are addressed to Bernard Howard at his house in Winchester; a few, which have no addressee, were identified by the late Mr. R. C. Wilton (the compiler of an index at the front of the volume) as having been sent to Bernard Howard. Henry Charles Howard of Greystoke (died 1730) was the son of Charles Howard of Greystoke and grandson of Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel. Philip Howard (1687/8-1749/50), 5th son of Thomas Howard of Worksop by Mary Elizabeth Savile and grandson of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, married Winifrede, daughter of Thomas Stonor in 1723/4.

VOLUME LABELLED *Howard Letters 1760 to 1816 I Letters addressed to the 10th & 11th Dukes of Norfolk*

Charles Howard (1720-1786), 10th Duke of Norfolk, was the second son of Henry Charles Howard of Greystoke (who was the second son of Charles Howard of Greystoke, who was the fourth son of Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel, 1608-1652); he succeeded his cousin, Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk in 1777.

Charles Howard (1746-1815), 11th Duke of Norfolk, was the only son of the 10th Duke. He was styled as Earl of Surrey from 1777 to 1786 when he succeeded his father.

*Letters to the 10th Duke of Norfolk*

*From Richard Burn, 1769 (1); 3rd Duke of Grafton, 1769 (1); David Hume, 1764 (1); J. Oglethorpe, 1777 (1); 3rd Duke of Richmond, 1769 (1).*

*Letters to the 11th Duke of Norfolk*

*From William Adam, 1794 (1); 1st Lord Amherst, 1784 (1); The Margravine of Anspach, 1799 (1); 1st Lord Auckland, 1793 (1); 5th Duke of Bedford, 1789, 1793 (2); Joseph Berington, 1781 (1); Sister Mary Clare Bond, 1786 (1); A. R. S. Bowes, 1787, 1788, 1804 and undated (4); W. Braddyll, 1798 (1); 11th Earl of Buchan, 1783, 1786 (2); Edmund Burke, 1778 (1); Richard Burke, 1789 (1); John (Douglas), Bishop of Carlisle, 1790 (1); Lord John Cavendish [1784] (1); H. T. Conway, 1783 (1); Henry Curwen, 1775 (1); J. L. De Lolme, 1791, 1794 (2); 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, 1783-1791 (4); C. J. Fox, 1795 (2); Thomas Gascoigne, 1797, 1798 (2); Lord George Gordon, 1790 (1); Sir J. Guise, 1789 (2); John Hawkins, 1786 (1); Sir Isaac Heard, 1783 (1); 1st Earl of Hertford, 1783 (1); "Duke of Hexham", 1787 (1); John King, 1795 (1); 10th Earl of Kinnoull, 1788 (1); Edward Law, 1785 (1); John Lee, 1778 (1); Charles Len[n]ox, 1789 (1); Richard (Watson), Bishop of Llandaff, 1787 (1); 1st Lord Loughborough (afterwards Earl of Rosslyn), 1797 (1); Sir James Lowther, 1780 (1); 1st Duke of Montagu, 1789 (1); Charles Morrice, 1794-1796 (7); 4th Earl of Newburgh, 1783 (2); 8th Lord North, 1783 (1); George Augustus North, 1789 (1); William Pitt, 1785 (1); 3rd Duke of Portland, 1776, 1777, 1782-1797 (13); 3rd Duke of Richmond, 1780 (1); 2nd Marquess of Rockingham, 1778 (1); Lord John Russell, 1793 (1); 5th Duke of St.*

Albans, 1793 (1); George Savile, 1782 (3); 2nd Earl of Shelburne (afterwards 1st Marquess of Lansdowne), 1782 (1); M. Freeman Shepherd, 1796 (1); Richard D. Sheridan, 1782 [1783] (2); 1st Lord Thurlow, 1783, 1789 [1798] (3); Henry Vernon, 1794 (1); W. Weddell, 1787 (1); W. Wilberforce, 1797 (1); Richard Wilson, 1795 (1); W. Windham, 1786 (1); Joseph, Chevalier de Wolff, 1788-1790 (3).

*Letters from the 11th Duke of Norfolk*

To C. J. Fox, ?1795 (1); Lord George Gordon, 1790 (1); Charles Morrice, 1794 (2); Chevalier [de] Wolff, 1790 (1).

*Miscellaneous Letters*

To H. Howard from Robert Murray Keith, 1781 (1); George Tierney, undated.  
To Philip Howard from . . . Bolemauy, 1780 (1); Robert Murray Keith, 1781 (1).  
From 3rd Duke of Portland to unknown, 1786 (1); Dr. Charles Walmesley and Rev. Joseph Wilks 1791 (1 copy).

VOLUME LABELLED *Copies of Howard Letters 1760-1816 I* Typed copies of the letters listed in the preceding entry with the following exceptions: one letter from . . . Bolemauy [to Philip Howard], 1780, and three from Joseph, Chevalier de Wolff, 1788-1790.

VOLUME LABELLED *Howard Letters 1760 to 1816 II Letters addressed to the 11th Duke of Norfolk*

*Letters to the 11th Duke of Norfolk*

From 4th Earl of Albemarle, 1802 (1); The Margravine of Anspach, 1811, 1812 (2); 1st Lord Auckland, 1805, 1808 (2); [Prince] Augustus Frederick [Duke of Sussex], 1813 (1); 5th Earl of Berkeley, 1806 (1); James Dallaway, 1807 (1); William Charles Daman 1810 (1); Jules Delinuit and Espiridion Des Camps, ?1810 or 1811 (1); 12th Earl of Derby, 1802 (1); 9th Earl of Dundonald, 1810 (1); 1st Earl of Eldon, 1803 (1); 1st Lord Ellenborough, 1802-1807 (3); D. M. Erskine, 1813 (1); Henry Erskine, 1809 (1); 1st Lord Erskine, 1811 (1); 5th Earl of Essex, 1808 (1); W. Fawkes, 1804, 1806 (2); Charlotte Henry Fitzgerald, 1801 (1); 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, 1806 (1); 3rd Lord Foley, 1807 (1); 7th Earl of Galloway, 1802 (1); 1st Lord Grenville, 1806, 1809 (2); 2nd Earl Grey, 1809 (1); 4th Earl of Guilford, 1804, 1808 (2); Sir Berkeley William Guise, 1806-1810 (4); Lord Hawkesbury (afterwards 2nd Earl of Liverpool), 1808 (1); Sir Isaac Heard, 1812 (1); Ingram Hertford [Francis Seymour, 2nd Marquess of Hertford], 1808 (1); 3rd Lord Holland, 1806-1813 (3); Lord Howick (afterwards 2nd Earl Grey), 1807 (2); William Huskisson, 1809 (1); 6th Duke of Leeds, 1807 (1); 1st Earl of Lonsdale, 1808, 1815 (2); J. McMahon, 1805-1808 (3); Lord Milton (afterwards 5th Earl Fitzwilliam), 1806 (1); 1st Lord Minto, 1806 (1); 2nd Earl of Moira, 1812 (1); R. Montalembert, 1810 (1); Charles Morrice, 1801, 1813, 1815 (5); Charles Morris, 1809, 1810 (3); Henry (Bathurst), Bishop of Norwich, 1813 (1); 2nd Duke of Northumberland, 1806 (1); J. E. Oxford, 1811 (1); Sir A. Piggott, 1809 (1);

3rd Duke of Portland, 1800 (1); W. Price, 1803, 1809 (2); 2nd Earl of Radnor and the 1st Earl of Romney, 1801 (1); Admiral R. and Ann Roddam, 1806 (1); Samuel Romilly, 1815 (1); Lord William Russell, 1806 (1); R. B. Sheridan [?] 1807 or 1808 (1); 1st Viscount Sidmouth, 1813 (1); 1st Earl Somers, 1811 (2); 2nd Earl Spencer, 1812, 1814 (2); Thomas Powell Symonds, 1812 (1); 9th Earl of Thanet, 1802 (3); R. Vyse, 1812 (1); T. Westfaling, 1808 (1); S. Whitbread, 1812 (1); W. Wilberforce, 1812 (1); William Frederick [2nd Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh], 1808 (1); William Windham, 1805, 1806 (3).

*Letters to H. Howard*

From C. J. Fox, 1803 (1 copy); The Bailli of Malta (Prince Ruspoli), 1803 (1).

*Various Letters*

From Francis Hawksworth to P. Wentworth, 1804 (and reply); Henry Innis to an unknown correspondent, 1803 (1 copy); R. B. Sheridan to an unknown correspondent [on the death of the Duke of Norfolk], 1816 (1).

*Letters from the 11th Duke of Norfolk*

To 4th Earl of Albemarle, 1802 (1); 1st Earl of Lonsdale, 1808 (1); 2nd Earl of Radnor and the 1st Earl of Romney, 1801 (1).

CORRESPONDENCE OF BERNARD EDWARD, 12TH DUKE OF NORFOLK, 1765- 1842

Jan., Nov., 1819; June, 1827; April, 1831; Dec., 1833; Sept., 1834; Oct.' 1835; April, Aug.-Nov., 1837; Jan.-March, Oct., Dec., 1838; Jan., 1839; Jan., Dec. (and without month or other date), 1840; Jan.-March, 1841; undated letters. 1 file.

CORRESPONDENCE OF HENRY CHARLES, 13TH DUKE OF NORFOLK, 1791- 1856

Sept., Oct., 1833; Jan., Oct., 1836; Feb., 1837; Oct.-Dec., 1838; June, 1839; March, May, June, 1842; June, July, 1843; March, 1844; Jan., 1845; Nov. 1849; Dec., 1853; undated letters. 1 file. [\[37 docs\]](#)

CORRESPONDENCE OF HENRY GRANVILLE, 14TH DUKE OF NORFOLK, 1815-1860

He was generally known as Lord Fitzalan until 1842 from which date he was styled Earl of Arundel and Surrey until he succeeded his father, the 13th Duke, in 1856; he died 25 November 1860. He was Liberal M.P. for Arundel, 1837-1851, and for Limerick, 1851-1852. The correspondence includes some drafts or copies of letters written by him.

Dec., 1838; Jan., Feb., May, Sept., Oct., Dec., 1839; Feb., March, May, July, Nov., 1840; Jan.-March, July, Aug., 1841. 1 file. March, June, Sept., Nov., 1842; Jan.-July, Oct. (and without month or other date), 1843. 1 file.

Feb.-Nov. (and without month or other date), 1844. 1 file. [\[67 docs\]](#)

Feb., March, May, June, 1845; May, July-Sept., Nov., Dec., 1846; Jan., April-Sept., Nov., Dec. (and without month or other date), 1847. 1 file.  
 Jan.-May, July-Dec. (and without month or other date), 1848. 1 file. [56 docs.]  
 Jan.-March, May-July, 1849. 1 file. [26 docs.]  
 Jan.-March, May-Sept., Nov., Dec., 1850. 1 file. [ 56 docs.]  
 Jan.-March, May-Dec., 1851; Jan.-June, Aug., Nov., Dec., 1852. 1 file. [ 64 docs.]  
 Jan.-Dec., 1853. 1 file. Jan.-Dec., 1854. 1 file.  
 Jan.-Nov., 1855. 1 file. Jan.-Dec., 1856. 3 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1857. 4 files. Jan.-Dec., 1858. 4 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1859. 4 files.  
 Jan.-Nov. (and one letter for Dec., received after the Duke's death), 1860. 1 file.  
 Undated letters. 2 files.

CORRESPONDENCE OF HENRY, 15TH DUKE OF NORFOLK, 1847-1917

This extensive correspondence, amounting to several thousand letters and occupying 245 cubic feet of storage space, has been arranged chronologically under months (but not in date order within any month) and is now filed flat between sheets of cardboard.

The letters cover every aspect of the Duke's life and interests—religious, personal, political, estate administration, military, charitable works and building—and, except for a few years, is probably complete. He saved, and usually endorsed, almost everything. There are some invoices (mainly for the purchase of antiques), monthly statements of bank balances, and documents dealing with estate and trust matters but linked with the correspondence and as such ought not to be separated. There are a few copies or drafts of letters written by the Duke and a small number of letters not addressed to him but included in the main series because they are either related or he dealt with them. All the correspondence concerning the office of Earl Marshal has been removed and listed separately. A proportion of the letters was sorted in 1935 but this work was of no practical value and none of the brief typed lists which were with some of the bundles have been saved.

The letters will form a valuable source for any biography of the 15th Duke, ~~but they are not at present accessible to readers.~~

Dec., 1860; Sept., 1862; Aug., Sept., 1863; March, 1864; March, 1865; Feb., March, Aug., Oct., Nov., 1866; March, April, Aug., Oct., 1867; Dec., 1868. 1 file.

April, Aug., Oct., Dec., 1869. 1 file.

Jan.-June, Aug.-Oct., Dec., 1870. 1 file.

Feb., March, June, Nov., Dec., 1871. 1 file.

Jan.-Dec., 1872. 1 file.

Jan.-May, Aug.-Dec., 1873. 1 file.

Jan.-Aug., Oct., Dec., 1874. 1 file.

[See also Vol. IV pp. 142-145; Vol III, pp. 83-84; Vol II, pp. 206-207]



Feb.-May, July-Sept., Nov., Dec., 1875. 1 file.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1876. 2 files.  
 Jan.-May, Sept.-Dec., 1877. 1 file.  
 Jan.-March, May, June, Dec., 1878. 1 file.  
 Feb., March, May-July, Sept., Nov., Dec., 1879. 3 files.  
 Jan., March-June, Sept.-Dec., 1880. 1 file.  
 Feb.-Aug., Oct.-Dec., 1881. 1 file.  
 Jan.-March, May, July-Dec., 1882. 2 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1883. 1 file. Jan.-Dec., 1884. 3 files.  
 Jan., March-June, Sept.-Nov., 1885. 1 file.  
 Jan.-May, July-Dec., 1886. 2 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1887. 2 files. Jan.-Dec., 1888. 12 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1889. 12 files. Jan.-Dec., 1890. 10 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1891. 7 files. Jan.-Dec., 1892. 6 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1893. 11 files. Jan.-Dec., 1894. 12 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1895. 12 files. Jan.-Dec., 1896. 12 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1897. 12 files. Jan.-Aug., Oct.-Dec., 1898. 2 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1899. 9 files. Jan.-May, July-Dec., 1900. 2 files.  
 Jan., March-Dec., 1901. 3 files. Jan.-Dec., 1902. 6 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1903. 12 files. Jan.-Dec., 1904. 11 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1905. 10 files. Jan.-Dec., 1906. 4 files.  
 Jan.-Aug., Oct.-Dec., 1907. 6 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1908. 12 files. Jan.-Dec., 1909. 12 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1910. 11 files. Jan.-Dec., 1911. 12 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1912. 12 files. Jan.-Dec., 1913. 7 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1914. 10 files. Jan.-Dec., 1915. 8 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1916. 12 files. Jan., Feb., 1917. 1 file.  
 Undated and incomplete letters. 1 file.

Correspondence of the 15th Duke dealt with by his secretary, J. Dunn, at 1 John Street, St. James's Square, London, S.W.I. A few of the letters are addressed to Dunn.

Dec., 1891. 1 small packet.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1892. 12 files. Jan.-Dec., 1893. 12 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1894. 12 files. Jan.-Dec., 1895. 12 files.  
 Jan.-Dec., 1896. 12 files.

Correspondence of the 15th Duke relating to requests for assistance. Relief granted, Dec. 1891-Dec. 1896. 61 bundles. Relief not granted, Dec. 1891-Dec. 1896. 61 bundles

MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE

- C**
- 1 *From* Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk *to* Edward De Vere, 17th Earl of Oxford. 3 July 1569.
  - 2 *From* Sir Thomas Browne *to* Mr. Necton. 9 Aug. 1590.
  - 3 *From* Sir Davy Williams *to* Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury. 15 May 1610.
  - 4 *From* Charles Chute *to* [?] Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel. 23 April 1650.
  - 5 Copies of letters *from* Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel *to* his mother, Alatheia (Talbot), Countess of Arundel and Surrey, 18 Sept. 1651, with reply from her, 3 Nov. 1651, and copy of will, 3 Sept. 1641, of Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey (1585- 1646).
  - 6 *From* Francis Ratcliffe *to* [?] Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel (afterwards 5th Duke of Norfolk). 10 Feb. 1653/4.
  - 7 *From* Alatheia, Countess of Arundel and Surrey *to* her grandson, Charles Howard. 6 Mar. 1653/4.
  - 8-12 *From* Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk *to* Sir Edward Walker. 5 May -24 Sept. 1654.
  - 13-22 *From* Sir Edward Walker *to* Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk. 29 May-18 Dec. 1654.
  - 23, 24 *From* George Edwards *to* Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk. 22 May, 19 June 1654.
  - 25 *From* Sir Edward Walker and Mr. Jane *to* Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk. 3 July 1654.
  - 26 *From* Sir Edward Walker *to* Lady Anne Howard [1st wife of 6th Duke], 3 Oct. 1654.
  - 27-36 *From* Sir Edward Walker *to* Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk. 22 Jan. 1654/5-25 Nov. 1655.
  - 37-39 *From* Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk *to* Sir Edward Walker. - Jan. 1654/5-19 Oct. 1655.
  - 40 *From* Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk *to* his brother Charles Howard. 2 Mar. 1654/5.
  - 41, 42 *From* Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk *to* George Edwards. 23 Mar. 1654/5-7 Sept. 1655.
  - 43 *From* Sir Edward Walker *to* Charles Howard. 26 Mar. 1655.

- C**
- 44 *From Elizabeth, Countess of Arundel and Surrey to Ludovic Stuart, Seigneur d'Aubigny. 9 April 1655.*
- 45 *From Lady Agnes Walker to Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk. - Dec. 1655.*
- 46-50 *From Sir Edward Walker to Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk. 10 Jan. 1655/6-23 June 1656.*
- 51 *From Alexander Balam to Charles Howard. 15 May 1658.*
- 52 *From Cosmo III, Grand Duke of Tuscany to unknown. 21 July 1671.*
- 53 *From Thomas, 5th Baron Fairfax to unknown. 3 Jan. 1677/8.*
- 54 *From Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk to Marquis de Grana. 21 May 1681.*
- 55 *From John Stapleton to Henry [Charles] Howard of Greystoke. 27 April 1682.*
- 56 *From Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk to Mr. Secretary Jenkins. 22 May 1682.*
- 57 *From Lord Thomas Howard of Worksop to unknown. 26 June 1682.*
- 58 *From Edward Hasell to Charles Howard of Greystoke. 25 April 1683.*
- 59, 60 *From Thomas Parsons to Charles Howard of Greystoke. 18, 20 May 1683.*
- 61 *From S. de Paz to Sir Richard Bulstrode. 29 June 1683.*
- 62 *From Cardinal Philip Howard to Sir Richard Bulstrode. 18 Aug. 1685.*
- 63 *From M. Le Pin to unknown. 28 Sept. 1685.*
- 64 *From Cardinal F. de Rougemont to unknown. 3 Jan. 1685/6.*
- 65 *From Richard Fowke to Charles Howard of Greystoke. 16 Jan. 1687/8.*
- 66 *From P. Ronchi to unknown. 26 Mar. 1688.*
- 67 *From Lord Thomas Howard of Worksop to unknown. 9 Oct. 1688.*
- 68 *From Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk to Sir Richard Bulstrode. 7 Nov. 1688.*

**C**

- 69 Copy of reply made by the Emperor to the Prince of Orange. From *La Gazette d' Hollande*, 10 Jan. 1688/9.
- 70 *From* Cardinal Philip Howard *to* Sir Richard Bulstrode. 11 Sept. 1690.
- 71 Copy letter *from* John Amand, Abbot of La Trappe *to* Mareshal Belfonds. 2 Nov. 1690.
- 72 *From* Cardinal Philip Howard *to* Sir Richard Bulstrode. 24 Feb. ~~1690/1~~ [1685].
- 73 *From* John Robson *to* Charles Howard of Greystoke. 22 Feb. 1692/3.
- 74 *From* Charles Howard of Greystoke *to* William Wud [*recte* Wood]. 24 Aug. 1696.
- 75 *From* Robert Bertie *to* unknown. 15 July 1697.
- 76 *From* Elizabeth, Countess of Lindsey *to* her brother. 28 July [?] 1697.
- 77 Envelope in which nos. 75 and 76 were contained.
- 78 *From* Robert Lightfoote *to* Stephen Harvey. 27 Aug. 1698.
- 79 *From* Charles Howard of Greystoke *to* William Innwood. 4 May 1700.
- 80 Copy of letter *from* M. Nermont *to* unknown. 31 Oct. 1700.
- 81 Memorandum *from* William Wood *to* Daniel Hall. 29 May 1702.
- 82 *From* Lewis Davis *to* John Aylward. 21 Feb. 1704/5.
- 83 *From* Andrew Richmond and Christopher Crackanthorp *to* Charles Howard of Greystoke. 2 Aug. 1705.
- 84-86 *From* Peter Walker *to* Charles Howard of Greystoke. 31 Aug.- 17 Oct. 1705.
- 87 *From* Henry Charles Howard *to* Charles Howard of Greystoke. 6 Oct. 1705.
- 88 *From* Nicholas Saers *to* Charles Howard of Greystoke. 24 Oct. 1705.
- 89 *From* Henry Charles Howard *to* unknown. 15 Nov. 1705.
- 90 *From* Mary Howard of Worksop *to* Charles Howard of Greystoke. 24 Feb. 1705/6.

**C**

- 91 *From Thomas Collings to unknown.* 28 July 1707.
- 92 *From Thomas Collings to Charles Howard of Greystoke.* 4 Nov. 1708.
- 93 *From unknown to [Thomas] Col[l]ings.* 2 Dec. 1708.
- 94 *From Henry Charles Howard to unknown,* 17 Sept. 1709; endorsed with facetious letter, undated, *from Mary Howard to her son Thomas.*
- 95-98 *From William Morley to Charles Howard of Greystoke.* 23 Oct. - 23 Dec. 1709, 22 Jan. 1709/10.
- 99 *From Sir Richard Moore to Henry Charles Howard.* 29 Oct. 1710.
- 100 *From J. Jones to Mr. Pinckard, attorney.* 15 Oct. 1711.
- 101 *From Thomas Hodgson to Mrs. Mary Howard (nee Aylward).* 6 Sept. 1712.
- 102 *From Elizabeth, Duchess of Gordon to Henry Charles Howard.*  
9 April 1713.
- 103 *From Trublet de Nermond to Henry Charles Howard.* 25 June 1714.
- 104 *From Michel Trublet to Mary Howard (nee Aylward).* 12 Aug. 1714.
- 105 *From Sir Richard Moore to Henry Charles Howard.* 14 Aug. 1714.
- 106, 107 *From Mme. Le Desclose to Mary Howard (nee Aylward).* 9 Dec. 1714, 11 Oct. 1716.
- 108, 109 *From Gilfrid Lawson to unknown.* 12, 24 Nov. 1716.
- 110 *From William Bromley to unknown.* 3 Dec. 1716.
- 111-114 *From Phillis Balguy to Mr. Heaton, jun.* 24 Mar. 1716/17-  
10 June 1717.
- 115 *From Antony Quersey to Mary Howard (nee Aylward).* 2 May 1717.
- 116 *From Mrs. Townel[e]y to [Henry] Charles Howard.* 15 Dec. 1717.
- 117 *From Sir Richard Moore to Henry Charles Howard.* 30 July 1718.
- 118 *From Mme Le Desclose to Mary Howard (nee Aylward).* 1 Nov. 1718.
- 119 *From F. Simons to [Henry] Charles Howard.* 27 May 1720.
- 120 *From Mrs. Towneley to Henry Charles Howard.* 27 May 1720.

**C**

- 121 *From Mary Howard (nee Aylward) to Mme. De La Herse Trublet.* 27 May 1720.
- 122 *From Daniel Arthur to Mary Howard (nee Aylward).* 8 Dec. 1720.
- 123-125 *From Sarah Hall to Mary Howard (nee Aylward).* 25 Jan. 1721/2-1 July 1722.
- 126 *From Therese De La Herse Trublet to Mary Howard (nee Aylward).* 4 Jan. 1723/4.
- 127 *From [? Sister Standish, a nun] to [?] Mary Howard (nee Aylward).* 5 Aug. 1731.
- 128 Draft letter of authority *from* unknown *to* Francis Pemberton to pay money due from the Corporation of Bedford Level. 15 May 1734.
- 129-131 *From Mary (Blount), Duchess of Norfolk to Edward Southwell.* 11 Sept.-9 Dec. 1735.
- 132 *From T. Hildeyard to his brother at the Duchess of Norfolk's house.* 5 July 1736.
- 133 Copies of correspondence between Mr. Crosby and Mrs. Sherdley. 26 Aug.-4 Sept. 1755.
- 134 *From Henry Howard to Mrs. Catherine Howard (nee Brockholes), afterwards Duchess of Norfolk.* 30 Aug. 1755.
- 135 *From Henry Howard to Frances Howard.* 24 Sept. 1755.
- 136 *From Henry Howard to his cousin, [?] Frances Howard.* 4 Dec. 1756.
- 137 *From Henry Howard to Frances Howard.* 24 Feb. 1757.
- 138, 139 *From John Maire to Mrs. Catherine Howard (nee Brockholes).* 28 May, 11 Aug. 1757.
- 140 *From Henry Howard to Mrs. Catherine Howard (nee Brockholes).* 24 May 1762.
- 141 *From George Calvert to Mrs. Catherine Howard (nee Brockholes).* 23 June 1763.
- 142 *From John Garden to [blank] Vaughan.* 1 Oct. 1767.
- 143 *From James Wellington to Mr. Rudg.* 18 Jan. 1777.
- 144 *From Lady Mary Lowther to Catherine (nee Brockholes), Duchess of Norfolk.* 15 Oct. 1777.

**C**

- 145-147 *From* Frances (*nee* Scudamore), Countess of [Arundel and] Surrey (afterwards Duchess of Norfolk) *to* 'Mrs.' Howard.
- 148 *From* William Sheldon *to* Mr. Seymour. 19 Aug. 1781.
- 149 *From* [Mr. Seymour] *to* [William Sheldon], 27 Aug. 1781.
- 150 *From* J. Howard *to* [William] Seymour. 25 Sept. 1781.
- 151 *From* Henry Howard *to* William Seymour. 20 July 1782.
- 152 *From* H. Howard *to* Dr. Wasdale. 18 July 1789.
- 153 *From* Gard<sup>r</sup> Harwood *to* unknown. 6 Jan. 1790.
- 154 *From* J. Howard *to* [William] Seymour. 7 Feb. 1790.
- 155 *From* Henry Howard *to* unknown. 11 Dec. 1791.
- 156 Copy of part of a letter *from* Horace Walpole *to* Miss Berry. 19 Aug. 1795.
- 157, 158 *From* William Pierrepont *to* William Seymour. 12 March 1797.
- 159-161 *From* Elizabeth Pierrepont *to* William Seymour. 14 March- 4 July 1797.
- 162 *From* Thomas Percy *to* unknown. 30 Nov. 1815.
- 163 *From* James Smithson *to* 'Miss' Howard. 2 Jan. 1817.
- 164 *From* Henry Howard of Corby *to* unknown. 22 Oct. 1825.
- 165 *From* C. Few *to* Edward Blount. 25 Oct. 1826.
- 166 *From* [Edward] Blount *to* Mr. Harting. 26 Aug. 1827.
- 167 *From* Charles Marshall *to* Robert Watkins. 6 Sept. 1829.
- 168 *From* Thomas Stapleton, jun., *to* [blank] Gage. 19 April 1836.
- 169 *From* M. McNeal *to* 'Mr.' Molteno. 14 Aug. 1840.
- 170 *From* J. Montgomery *to* Michael Ellison. 23 Sept. 1840.
- 171 *From* James Stephen *to* Lord Edward Howard (afterwards 1st Baron Howard of Glossop). 26 March 1842.
- 172 *From* William Ottley *to* E. H. Gibbon. 7 Feb. 1844.
- 173 *From* W. Padwick *to* H. Howard Gibbon. 17 Oct. 1844.
- 174 *From* Georgiana, Countess of Carlisle *to* unknown. 19 Aug. [1845],

**c**

- 175 *From Poor Law Commission Office to R. Watkins.* 28 Feb. 1846.
- 176, 176A *From R. Abraham to 'Mr.' Butler.* 8 Aug. 1846, with copy letter *from Minton & Co. to R. Abraham.*
- 177 *From W. T. Nixon to E. H. Gibbon.* 20 Sept. 1847.
- 178 *From W. T. Nixon to E. S. Dendy.* 11 Nov. 1848.
- 179 Copy letter *from Henry Holmes to The Mayor of Arundel.* 15 March 1850.
- 180 *From R. O'Brien to William Monsell.* 27 Dec. 1855.
- 181 *From W. A. Blaauw to unknown.* 26 June 1856.
- 182 Printed letters testifying to the character of F. Montgomerie. 9-13 Nov. 1856.
- 183 *From C. E. Long to unknown.* 16 Sept. 1857.
- 184 *From John Kirkland to Thomas Boniface.* 15 Jan. 1859.
- 185 *From Sir George Brooke-Pechell to Thomas Boniface.* 21 Jan. 1859.
- 186 *From Rev. [Wilfred] Faber to [J.] Hope-Scott.* 12 July 1863.
- 187 Copy letter *from Edward Bellasis to C. R. J. S. Scott Murray.* 18 May 1865.
- 188 *From Pilfold Medwin to Few & Co.* 16 Aug. 1867.
- 189 *From Richard & George Holmes to Few & Co.* 19 Aug. 1867.
- 190 *From Charles Nosotti to J. R. Hope-Scott.* 12 Nov. 1868.
- 191 *From Caroline Pearson to James [R. Hope-Scott].* 18 Nov. 1874.
- 192 *From Sec. of Royal Naval School to Mrs. Venables.* 17 Dec. 1875.
- 193 Copy letter *from John Norris to Lord Edward Fitzalan-Howard, Baron Howard of Glossop.* 4 Feb. 1877.
- 194 Printed letter *from Pym Yeatman.* Aug. 1885.
- 195 *From A. Hilliard Atteridge to G. M. Arnold.* 14 Apr. 1886.

The following letters are undated:—

- 196 *From Philip Howard at Bornheim to The Countess of Arundel and Surrey.*



**C**

- 197 *From A. Fox to his brother [-in-law] Mr. Ibbotson.*
- 198 *From H. L. N. to 'Mr.' Howard.*
- 199 *From James Lahy to his brother Peter Richard Lahy.*
- 200 *From William Widgett to 'Mr.' Lahy.*
- 201 *From unknown [at Wotton, co. Surrey] to 'Mrs.' Howard.*
- 202 *Part of a letter concerning the Catillon family, post 1754.*
- 203 *From Mary (Blount), Duchess of Norfolk to [?] Catherine Howard (nee Brockholes).*
- 204 *From W. V. Eyre to 'Mr.' Maude.*
- 205 *From Francis Grant to [J. R.] Hope-Scott.*
- 206 *From Edward, Lord Howard of Glossop to unknown.*
- 207 *From J. Vaughan to unknown.*
- 208 *From The Prefect of Police to an unknown General about an act of brigandage at Athens.*
- 209 *Memorandum about the insurance of a painting.*

## CORRESPONDENCE OF THE DUKES OF NORFOLK AND EARLS OF SURREY

- 210 *From Thomas Howard, 3rd Duke of Norfolk (1473-1554) to Madame de Savoy dated from Boulogne, 18 October, but no year given.*
- 211 *Facsimile of letter from Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey (1516-1518; d. 1546/7) to the Abbot of Bury, n.d.*
- 212 *Copy of letter from Thomas Howard, 4th Duke of Norfolk (1536- 1572) to his children shortly before his execution.*
- 213 *From Henry Howard, 6th Duke of Norfolk (1628-1683/4) to Sir Richard Bulstrode.*
- 214-276 *Correspondence of Charles Howard, 10th Duke of Norfolk (1720-1786) From R. Clayton, 1739 (214); John Maire, 1742-1765 (215-260); F[rances] Howard, 1747 (261); George Gibson, 1752 (262); Abraham Tucker, 1754 (263); H. Howard, 1755 (264); Thomas Winckley, 1757 (265); Peter Beeston, 1757 (266); Charles Grave Hudson, 1758 (267); R. Pinckard, 1761 (268); John White, 1766 (269); John Stone, n.d. (270); John Relph, n.d. (271).*

**c**

*From* M. Maire, 1755 (272); F[rances] Howard to John Maire, 1755 (copies) (273, 274). These letters each have a postscript by John Maire.  
*To* unknown, 1752 (275); his sister Frances Howard [1740-46] (copy) (276).

277-298 Correspondence of Charles Howard, 11th Duke of Norfolk (1746-1815)  
*From* The Catholics of Norwich [1788] with reply to Rev. [E.] Beaumont, 1788 (277, 278); H. Howard, 1788-1790 (279-282); H. Howard, 1789 (283); H. Howard [not a relation], 1790, with a letter to him from Sir George Howard (284, 285); Commissioners of the Rivers Thames and Isis, 1793 (286); Thomas Burberry, 1805 (287); John Milner, 1809, 1810 (288, 289); an unidentified nephew at Aldingbourne [1815] (incomplete) (290); Mary Ann O'Callaghan, 1815 (291); Earl of Leicester as President of Society of Antiquaries [*post* 1786, *ante* 1811] (292).  
*To* Miss [?] Frances Howard, 1758 (293); his mother Catherine Howard (*nee* Brockholes), afterwards Duchess of Norfolk, 1766 (294, 295); unknown, 1766 (296); [William] Seymour, 1788 (297, 298).

299-472A Correspondence of Bernard Edward Howard, 12th Duke of Norfolk (1765-1842)  
*From* Henry Charles Howard, afterwards 13th Duke of Norfolk, 1811 (299, 300); Shelford Bidwell, with copy letter to Lord Petre, 1815 (301, 302); Robert Plumptre, 1816 (303); Robert Hurst, 1816 (304); Rev. Edward Beaumont, 1816 (305); Jane Eliza Wheatley, 1816 (306), with copy of Sir Arthur Piggott's letter to her and one from him to the Duke, 1816, 1817 (307, 308); James Smithson, 1817 (309); Henry Bowdon, 1817 (310); John Buckner, Bishop of Chichester, 1817 (311); Sir Arthur Piggott, 1817 (enclosing letter from James Harting) (312, 313); Henry Frederick Stephenson, 1817 (314); James Harting, 1817-1829 (315-324); Edward Blount, 1819-1825 (325-330); Charles Butler, 1819-1825 (331- 333); J. F. Barham, 1819 (334); Earl of Albemarle, 1819 (335); J. P. Jones, 1819 (336); C. Goring, 1821 (337); Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, 1821, with draft reply (338, 339); Francklin Howe S. Heptinstall, 1823 (340); J. C. Clarmont, 1823 (341); ? W. Petre, (342); Michael and Thomas Ellison, 1824 (343); T. S. Heptinstall, 1824 (344); T. B. Morris, ? 1825 (345); C. Few, 1825, 1826, n.d. (346-348); F. S. Barlee, 1825 (349); Messrs. Wilson & Cutler, 1825 (350); William Brougham, 1825 (351); Vassall Holland, 1825 (352); Mary Leontine Burton, 1825 (353); Henry Norwich, 1825 (354); Messrs. Wright, 1825 (355); H. Howard, 1825 (356, 357); Henry Walton, 1825 (358); H. Stephens Meryweather, 1825 (359); W. S. Meryweather, 1825 (360); secretary to the Catholics of Ireland, 1825 (361); George Glover, 1829 (362); William Holmes, 1830 (363); Anna Maria Petre, 1837 (364); Francis Frayer, w.m. 1839 (petition) (365); Edward Parry, 1840 (366); Jacob Poulson, 1840 (367, 368); Sophia Hall, 1840 (369); W. Hall, 1840, 1841 (370, 371); Islington Catholic Schools, 1840 (372); Henry Robinson, 1840

**c**

(373); M. M. Holloway, 1840 (374); R. Watkins, 1840, 1841 (375- 384); John Muskett, 1840, 1841 (385-393); C. W., 1840 (394); E. J. Stanley, 1840, 1841 (395-397); Rev. A. Magee, 1840 (398); Theresa Godfrey, 1840 (399); R. Abraham, w.m. 1840 (400); Thomas Thorpe, 1841 (401)<sup>1</sup>; W. Weld (402); S. T. Souizat (403); John Kelly (404); C. R. Leslie (405-409); Copley Fielding (410); Earl of Effingham (411); John Stacy (412, 413); George Crossley (414); Mary Mackennellee (415); Anne Morgan (416); Anthony G. Wright Biddulph

(417) ; trustees and directors of the Commercial Bank of London  
 (418) ; Walter McAvila (419); Thomas Henry Ewart (420); J. Parker (421); W. May (422); John Prujean (423); Mr. Buckingham (424); Edwin Atherstone (425); Robert Wilson (426-430); Michael Ellison, 1841, n.d. (431-439); Lady Adeliza Howard, 1841, n.d. (440, 441); W. Fortescue (442); J. Clare (443); Philip H. Howard (444); L. A. Tucker (445); James Hitch . . . (446); George D'Albiac (447); Pryse L. Gordon (448); Maria Robinson (449); East London Catholic School (450, 451); Lord Palmerston (452); Henry Petre (453); J. Motteux (454); Henry Courtenay (455); C. A. M. Clarke (456); Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey (afterwards 13th Duke of Norfolk) (457); Edward George Howard (afterwards 1st Lord Howard of Glossop) (458, 459); Robert R. Hodgson (460); John Anderson (461); Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smith (462); Robert Trench (463); J. Eccleston (464); M. Womack (465); John R. Barry (466); Charles Parker (467); Marianne Hamilton (468); Frederick H. T. Barnwell (469); Henry Granville Fitzalan-Howard (afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk), n.d. (470); E. Mahony, n.d. (471).  
*To* Sir Arthur Piggott, 1817 (472); George IV (copy, n.d., w.m. 1818) (472A).

473-483 Correspondence of Henry Charles Howard, 13th Duke of Norfolk (1791-1856)

*From* George Glover, 1829 (473); Mr. Matthews, 1842 (474); Charles Few, 1843 (475); R. Abraham, w.m. 1842, 1848 (476, 477); secretary of the Royal Bavarian Chapel, 1844 (478); Vincenzo Ceccarelli, 1849 (479); John Bray Booth, 1852 (480, 481); S. Cornwallis, n.d. (482).  
*To* John Wright, 1827 (483).

484-498 Correspondence of Henry Granville Fitzalan-Howard, 14th Duke of Norfolk (1815-1860)

*From* Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, n.d., but ? 1839 (484, 485); R. Holmes, 1844 (486); unidentified, n.d. (487); George Talbot, 1851 (488); John, 16th Earl of Shrewsbury, 1851 (489, 490); Bishop Ullathorne, 1851 (491); Philip H. Howard, 1851 (492); Paul Cullen, 1851 (493); George Hill, 1851 (494); E. E., 1853 (495); Royal Botanic Society of London, 1857 (496); Miss Mahony, n.d. (497).  
*To* Edward George Howard (afterwards 1st Lord Howard of Glossop), 1846 (498).

<sup>1</sup> All letters in this group are, from this point, dated 1841 unless otherwise noted.

**c**

Correspondence of Henry Fitzalan-Howard, 15th Duke of Norfolk (1847-1917)

These letters are 'strays' from the main series of this Duke's correspondence which is listed on pp. 217 and 218.

- 499-501 1862 (1); 1865 (1); 1867 (1); 1868 (5); 1869 (72); 1870 (60); 1871 (15); 1872 (2); 1880 (1); 1886 (1); 1898 (1); 1901 (2); 1907 (1); 1908 (1); 1909 (1); 1914 (1); undated (6).
- 502 1864 (1); 1870 (1); 1874 (1); 1877 (1); 1880 (2); 1882 (1); 1883 (1); 1884 (1); 1885 (6); 1886 (5); 1887 (3); 1891 (5); 1892 (1); 1893 (1); 1897 (1); 1898 (1); 1899 (6); 1900 (7); 1901 (4); 1902 (1); 1904 (2); 1906 (3); 1909 (1); 1910 (1); 1911 (1); 1913 (5); 1915 (2); undated (12).
- 503 'The Lesser Book of Entries Of all Letters writt to and by the Lord Thomas Howard and Sr. Robert Howard Trustees for his Grace the Duke of Norfolk Relateing to their Trust and also of all Orders & acquittances concerning the same begunn att Lady day. 1686.' 1 vol., 13 March 1685/6-11 Nov. 1687.
- 504 Book, similar to preceding, but without a title, containing copies of letters and receipts, 26 June 1686-20 Oct. 1687.
- 505 Letters, from Charles Howard (d. 1713) and others, addressed to Layton Mounsey at Penrith, Greystoke Castle and Patterdale Hall, 6 Aug. 1682-23 Jan. 1682/3, 10, 14 Jan. 1683/4, and undated. Letters from him to Charles Howard at Greystoke, 12 Sept. 1682, 19 April... May 1683, and undated. Letter to John Mounsey at Patterdale Hall from Gawen Wren, 7 May 1683. 23 docs.
- 506 Letter from Thomas Bryan Richards of Benson, co. Oxon., about the Flodden sword. 21 Feb. 1786.
- 507 Letters to Lady Charlotte Wynn Belasyse and Mr. T. Wynn Belasyse. 28 docs., 1811-1823.
- 508 Copy of proposed letter from R. Wilmot Horton to the 12th Duke of Norfolk on 'the Catholic Question'. 2 copies, n.d., w.m. 1823

VOLUME LABELLED *Autograph Letters from J. H. Newman to the Rev<sup>d</sup>. S. L. Pope*  
1824 (1); 1825 (2); 1829 (1); 1830 (3); 1831 (2); 1832 (1); 1834 (1); 1835 (2);  
1836(3); 1837 (2); 1839 (2); 1842 (1); 1844 (1); 1845 (2); 1851 (1); undated  
(1). [[Biblioteca Norfolciana p. 13](#)]

- 509 Photostat copies of letters in the preceding volume and photostat of list of visitors to Cardinal Newman on the occasion of his public receptions at Norfolk House, St. James's Square, whilst he was the guest of the Duke of Norfolk, May 1880.

- c**
- 510 Letters of J. H. Newman (afterwards Cardinal) to the 15th Duke and Duchess of Norfolk, Edward Bellasis and James R. Hope-Scott. 1852 (1); 1855 (1); 1857 (1); 1858 (4); 1861 (3); 1862 (9); 1863 (3); 1864 (1); 1872 (2); 1873 (3); 1874 (1); 1875 (3); 1876 (1); 1879 (11); 1880 (5); 1881 (5); 1882 (2); 1883 (2); 1884 (4); 1885 (1); 1886 (1); 1887 (2); undated (2).
- 511 Photostat copies of letters in C510.
- 512 Letters of J. H. Newman (afterwards Cardinal) and T. A. Pope to 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1859 (1); 1877 (1); 1879 (12); 1880 (2); 1887 (1).
- 513 Letters to, and copies of letters sent by, the Rev. M. A. Tierney. 1831 (3); 1832 (3); 1833 (3); 1834 (8); 1842 (4); 1855 (1); 1857 (1); 1859 (1); undated (4, including fragment of a letter from Bishop Thomas Grant about the sale of Canon Tierney's effects).
- 514 Letter from the Rev. James Dallaway, 9 May 1833, to Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey (afterwards 13th Duke of Norfolk) enclosing two sheets of Yeakell & Gardner's Map of Sussex. 3 docs.
- 515 Printed copies of the correspondence of Philip Griffith, late Charge d'Affaires and Consul-General to the United States of Columbia, with the Foreign Office and Treasury on the subject of his retiring pension. 1 gathering, 1837-1867.
- 516 Copy letter from Mr. Hurst, jun., to Mr. Few about the purchase of Kingsfold and Great Benham Farms in Warnham and Horsham by Robert Henry Hurst. 1 doc., 8 March 1838.
- 517 Letters from Elizabeth Mary, wife of 2nd Marquess of Westminster, to Miss Coutts. 4 docs., 1839-1841, now bound together.
- 518 Letters from Charlotte Sophia, wife of 13th Duke of Norfolk, to Miss Coutts. 10 docs, (including 2 undated and one incomplete), 1841-1847, now bound together.
- 519 Letter to Lord John Russell from John Legard of Bridlington, Yorks., asking for assistance in furthering his case as heir at law of the estates of Legard of Anlanby; endorsed with notes of reply. 1 doc., 13 May 1845.
- 520 Letters concerning Mrs. and Miss Datman written to Henry Granville, Earl of Surrey (afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk) and the Hon. G. C. Norton. 6 docs., 1845, 1846.

**C**

- 521 Letters to the 15th Duke of Norfolk from Cardinal Manning, Dr. J. W. Ogle, the Marquess of Ripon, Bishop Ullathorne and others, about Cardinal Newman, his portrait and Catholic matters. Queen's message on the Duke of Norfolk's marriage, 1877; Oratory School Society; presentation of the South Africa medal to the Duke; copies of letters to and from Cardinal Newman. 36 docs., 1858 (copy), 1866-1901.
- 522-524 Letters addressed to Francis H. Lascelles, secretary to the 15th Duke of Norfolk at Norfolk House, St. James's Square. 8 Jan.-25 July, 1-20 Dec. 1869; 10 Feb.-21 Aug. 1870; 21 Jan., 30 Oct.-29 Dec. 1871; 12 Jan. 1872.
- 525 Correspondence between the 15th Duke of Norfolk, King Leopold, and members of the Belgian Court. 7 docs., 1873-1880, 1914 and undated.
- 526 Letters and accounts from doctors, or relating to medical matters, sent to the 15th Duke of Norfolk and mainly concerning Philip, Earl of Arundel and Surrey (1879-1902). 1 bundle, 1879-1899, 1910, 1915.
- 527 Correspondence (mainly addressed to the 15th Duke of Norfolk), memoranda, petition and legal papers concerning the estate of Captain William Berjew Pauli and Mrs. Christina Pauli. With a copy of Mrs. Pauli's will, 15 July 1884. 1 bundle, 1881-1889.
- 528 Correspondence of Charles Kent, librarian and archivist to the 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1890 (1); 1896 (1); 1898 (13); 1899 (14).
- 529 Letters, mainly from Gwendolen Mary, Duchess of Norfolk, and her sister, Angela Mary, Countess of Perth, to their father, Marmaduke Francis, 11th Baron Herries. 1 bundle, 1904-1907 and undated.
- 530 Letter, 30 Aug. 1922, from Sir Edward Stewart enclosing (i) extract about the vineyard at Arundel Castle, 1763; (ii) bookplates of Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk.



ARUNDEL CASTLE ARCHIVES  
INTERIM HANDLIST No. 12

# INDEX

TO ARUNDEL CASTLE HANDLISTS  
Nos. 1-11

Issued by  
THE WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL  
COUNTY HALL, CHICHESTER  
1967



INDEX

## INDEX

Unless otherwise stated, all places in this index are in Sussex.

Attention is drawn to the fact that no indication is given in the index of a name occurring more than once on a page.

- Abbey Farm, Thetford, Norf.: 72  
 Abell, Francis: 10  
 Abingdon, Earl of: *see* Bertie  
 Abraham: H. R., 70; Robert, 70, 225, 228  
 Accounts: 7-9, 15, 34-36, 142, 145, 146, 170, 181, 186, 187, 209, 217; *see also* Business, Computus, Estate, Household  
 Acton, Richard: 76, 189  
 Acts of Parliament and assoc. documents: 27, 28, 32, 140, 149-160, 167, 168, 176, 180, 209  
 Adam, William: 214  
 Adams: Richard, 206; Thomas, 49  
 Addington, John, 1st Viscount Sidmouth: 216  
 Adur River: bridges, 152, 156; maps, 63, 64, 66  
 Agate, A.: 61  
 Agness: *see* Power & Agness  
 Agreements: 8, 105, 140, 168, 210  
 Aguiro, E.: 10  
 Ailesbury, Earl of: *see* Bruce  
 Albemarle, Earl of: *see* Keppel  
 Albert Edward, Prince of Wales: 172  
 Albery, W.: 96, 97, 132n., 133, 140, 142  
 Albrighton, Salop: leases, 181; maps, 77, 187, 188; surveys, 187, 191  
 Aldington: Matthew, 9; & Bowles, 3; *see also* Enys, Aldington & Bowles  
 Aldridge, William: 102, 121  
 Alfoldean Bridge: 49, 61, 63  
 Alicante, Spain: 3, 14  
 Alkshorne (Hawkesborne), Horsham: 138  
 Allen: Archibald, 203; Francis, 68  
 Alton, Staffs: maps, 78-81, 192, 193; mining and misc. docs., 193-4; surveys, 192  
 Alventon, Staffs.: 192  
 Alverstone, Derbys.: 21  
 Alvescot, Oxon.: 76, 186  
 Amand, John: 221  
 Amberley: 37, 47, 54, 56, 59  
 Amherst, Jeffery 1st Lord: 214  
 Amoore, Richard: 53  
 Ampleforth, Yorks.: 23  
 Amsterdam, Holland: 2-6, 14  
 Anderson: J. & F., 22; John, 228  
 Andover, Viscount: *see* Howard, Charles  
 Angers, France: 14  
 Anglesey, Earl of: *see* Annesley  
 Anglesey peerage docs.: 174  
 Angmering: 39, 41, 42, 47, 49, 52-56, 60-62; *see also* Combe, Combe-log, Lee New Place, Old Place, Priorsleas and Upper Barpham Farms  
 Angus, Garner: 116  
 Annesley, Arthur, 1st Earl of Anglesey: 175  
 Ansell: Philip, 104; Thomas, 108  
 Anspach, Margravine of: 212, 214, 215  
 Anstruther, Sir Robert: 206  
 Ansty, William: 139  
 Antheen, Daniel: 213  
 Apsleys, Horsham: 102, 111, 112, 125, 144  
 Arbuthnot, Rev. George: 24  
 Archer, Daniel: 10  
 Armagh, Archbishop of: *see* Robinson, Richard  
 Armeringhall, Norf.: 159  
 Armorial Bearings: 38-40, 50, 68, 71, 75, 83, 85, 163-166, 175  
 Arnold: Elizabeth, 103, 116, 121; George, 19, 121, 130; G.M., 35, 225  
 Arscott, Salop: 77  
 Arthur: Daniel, 2, 223; Francis, 2, 10; & Forty, 8, 10; & Wescombe, 2, 10  
 Arun Navigation: Acts, 150, 153; plans, 63, 65  
 Arundel: almshouses, 27, 32; bailiwick, 169; Church, 15, 24, 28, 29, 32; Corporation, 27; Fitzalan Chapel, 24-36; High Horn Tower, 66; Honor and Manor of, 149, 159; Maltravers Street, 59; manor, 154; Newlands Meads, 42; plans or maps of, 44-66; Presbytery, inventory of, 16; Queen Street, 55; road to Petworth and Pulborough, 160; school house, 28; survey, 1778, 43; Town Hall, 27, 28; *see also* Offham Farm, Rewell Wood, Rooks Farm  
 Arundel Castle: Acts relating to, 156, 158, 159; illustrations of, 32; inventories, 15-17; library catalogues, 23; vineyard, 231  
 Arundel Catholic Magazine: 34  
 Arundel, Earldom of: Act, 1862, 157, 158  
 Arundel, Earls of: *see* Fitzalan-Howard, Howard  
 Arundel House, London: 150  
 Arundel Park: description, 38; maps, 39, 40, 48, 50; survey, 1778, 43  
 Arundel Rape: map, 65  
 Arundell of Lanherne: pedigree, 165  
 Arundell of Trerice: pedigree, 165  
 Arundell of Wardour, Henry, 3rd Baron: 175  
 Ash, Charles B.: 189  
 Ashburnham: 130; *see also* Paynes  
 Ashington: maps, 47, 49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 61

- Ashleys, Horsham: 102, 107, 115, 129  
Ashop, River: 158  
Ashton (Aston) Gifford, Wilts.: 94, 197  
Ashurst: maps, 37, 63; *see also* Horse Bridge Common  
Aston: Harriet, 106; Henry H., 106; Miss, 170; *see also* Ashton Gifford  
Aston of Forfar, Baroness: *see* Talbot  
Athens, Greece: 226  
Atherstone, Edwin: 228  
Atkins, Aaron: 2, 10  
Attainders: 149, 155, 166, 167  
atte Noure: *see* Noure  
Attercliffe, Yorks.: 160  
Atteridge, A. Hilliard: 225  
Aubigny: *see* D'Aubigny  
Auckland, Lord: *see* Eden  
Audley, Lady Margaret: 149  
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex: 212, 215, 227  
Australia: *see* New South Wales  
Australian Company: 155  
Awdry, Messrs.: 181  
Awfold-Dean: *see* Alfoldean  
Aylward: Helene, 2, 4-9, 19; Jeannette, 8, 10; John, 2-9, 19, 209, 221; Marie, 8, 10; Mary, 19, 20, 209, 222, 223; Nicholas, 2, 10; Paul, 2, 10; Richard, 8, 10; papers, 1-14  
Bagshawe, Mr.: 28, 29  
Baillie, James: 145  
Bainbridge, Thomas: 70; *see also* Faakes & Bainbridge  
Bake, Benjamin: 2, 10  
Baker: Ann, 101, 110, 111; George, 82; James, 120; John, 199, 200  
Bakers, Horsham: 121, 124  
Bakewell, Derbys.: 28  
Balam, Alexander: 220  
Baldwyns, Horsham: 102, 112, 125, 144  
Balguy, Phillis: 222  
Baliol, Pedigree of: 165  
Bamforth, Leonard: 202  
Bampton, Oxon.: leases, 181; maps, 75, 76; rentals, 185, 187; surveys, 185, 186, 197  
Banham, Norf.: 74, 75, 152  
Bardney, John: 137  
Barham, J. F.: 227  
Barkers, Horsham: 104, 111  
Barlee, F. S.: 227  
Barnard, Thomas: 110, 111, 130  
Barnardiston, John: 10  
Barnhouse, Horsham: 102, 107, 112, 121, 125  
Barns, Mr.: 88  
Barnston, Cheshire: 68, 69, 183, 184  
Barnwell, F. H. T.: 228  
Barracks: 49  
Barrar, Edward A.: 189  
Barry, John R.: 228  
Baskerville, Hannibal: 119  
Basnett, Thomas: 76  
Bassett, John: 111, 124  
Basurto, Simone: 10  
Bate, Richard: 203  
Bateman, J. F.: 66  
Bath, Prior of: 26  
Bathurst, Henry: *see* Norwich, Bishops of  
Batt, John: 10  
Batworth Park, Lyminster: 43, 45, 46  
Bayacca & Cloots: 10  
Bayes, Henry: 203  
Bayly, Ann: 112  
Bayning, Viscount: *see* Townshend, Charles  
Bayonne, France: 5, 13  
Beacham: *see* Beauchamp  
Beadles Hill Road, Lindfield: 153  
Beale, Robert: 201  
Beanbridge, Horsham: 111, 135  
Bear Green, Surrey: 92, 93  
Beauchamp (Beacham), James: 105, 114  
Beaumont: E., 227; Thomas, 84  
Beckett, John: 108, 109  
Beddington, Surrey: 83  
Bedford: Dukes of, *see* Russell; F., 199; Level, 223  
Beeston, Peter: 226  
Belasyse: Lady Charlotte Wynn, 229; Edward, 22, 225, 230; John, Lord, 175; T. Wynn, 229  
Belfast, Ireland: 13  
Belfonds, Mareshal: 221  
Belgium: 231; *see also* Bruges, Liege, Ostend  
Belgrave: Mews West, 16; Square, 16  
Bellasis: *see* Belasyse  
Benett, Master: 30  
Benhams (Jenhams), Horsham: 134  
Bennet: Andrew, 9; Thomas, 21  
Bennett: Edward, 33; John, 121; Joseph B. H., 81; Thomas, 113  
Bennetts Rough, Worth: 48  
Bensons, Horsham: 47, 133  
Berington, Joseph: 214  
Berkeley: Earl of, *see* Fitzhardinge; G., 212  
Berkshire: Earl of, *see* Howard; *see also* Burghfield, Shinfield  
Bernard: *see* Peltier & Bernard  
Berners family: pedigree, 165  
Berry: Miss, 224; Robert, 12  
Berry Hill, Dorking, Surrey: 90  
Bertie: James, Earl of Abingdon, 213; Robert, 221  
Best: Nicholas, 115; William, 102, 111, 112, 125  
Best's, Horsham: 107, 125, 129, 133  
Betchworth, Surrey: 86-91, 93, 160  
Bethune, Rev. Dr.: 87  
Bicknoll, Henry: 138  
Biddulph: Anthony G. Wright, 228; Charles, 40  
Bidwell, Shelford: 227  
Bigg, Henry: 37  
Bigod family: Earls of Norfolk, 162  
Bilbao, Spain: 14  
Bill, Robert: 192  
Billingshurst: 63, 65  
Bills: *see* Accounts; Acts of Parliament  
Biltoffe, W.: 199

- Binderton: 44  
 Bines Bridge: 63  
 Binsted: 54, 56  
 Biographical details concerning 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Duke of Norfolk: 173  
 Bird, John: 130  
 Birkbeck, Mary: 168  
 Birkin [James]: 8; *see also* Priaux & Birkin  
 Birmingham, Bishops of: Ullathorne,  
 William, 228, 231  
 Bishops, Horsham: 103, 107, 109, 116,  
 118, 130, 131  
 Bishton, Staffs.: 78, 196  
 Bixley, Norf.: 159  
 Blaauw, W. A.: 225  
 Blackbrook, Dorking, Surrey: 91  
 Blacklands, Horsham: 116, 130  
 Blackwell, Cornelius: 70  
 Blake: John, 207; William, 116, 123  
 Blakehurst Farm, nr. Poling: 43  
 Blakes, Horsham: 102, 107, 116, 130  
 Blennerhaisset, John: 201  
 Bletchingley, Surrey: 92  
 Blome, Richard: 166  
 Blomefield family: 163  
 Blount: Edward, 170n., 224, 227; Mary,  
 170, 226; William, 181  
 Blunden, George: 54-56, 62, 65  
 Blunt: Samuel, 119, 122; William, 122; &  
 Raper, 120, 121  
 Bocage: ----- \*, 3; *see also* Du Tramble &  
 Bocage  
 Bohemia, Queen of: *see* Elizabeth  
 Bolemauy, -----: 215  
 Bolger, Parnell: 117  
 Bond, Mary Clare: 214  
 Boniface, Thomas: 225  
 Bonnet, Jacob: 10  
 Bonneuse, Luc: 10  
 Bonus, James: 15  
 Boocher: *see* Cowper *alias* Boocher  
 Booker: Agnes, 138; Edmund, 138;  
 Elizabeth, 138; John, 128; Robert 138  
 Bookers, Horsham: 102, 107, 116, 128, 130  
 Bookplates: 231  
 Booth, James: 21; John Bray, 228  
 Bordeaux, France: 13; Dukes of, 165  
 Borer: Benjamin, 105, 114; Hannah, 114  
 Borer's Garden, Horsham: 105, 114, 127  
 Borghese family: 180  
 Borough, Sir John: 204  
 Boswell, William: 205, 206  
 Bosworth, William: 21  
 Boteler, Henry: 134  
 Botham, Samuel: 190  
 Botley, Thomas: 84  
 Botting, Henry: 138  
 Bottings, Horsham: 100, 105, 108, 113,  
 114, 127, 128, 135, 138, 144  
 Bourgault: (?La Veuve), 2; & Le Breton, 10  
 Bourne: Ann, 101; Thomas, 113  
 Bournes, Horsham: 119, 125, 126, 140  
 Bouth, -----: 203  
 Bowdon, Henry: 227  
 Bowen, Charles: 29, 30, 33  
 Bowes, A. R. S.: 214  
 Bowis, Sir Robert: 199  
 Bowles: *see* Aldington & Bowles; Enys,  
 Aldington & Bowles  
 Bowling Green, Horsham: 126; Greens,  
 39, 50  
 Boxgrove: 46  
 Boyland, Bressingham, Norf.: Hall  
 Farm, 71-74; New Farm, 74  
 Bracken, John: 15  
 Braddyl, Wilson: 145, 214  
 Bradenham (?county): 198  
 Bradley, Staffs.: maps, 79, 81, 194;  
 surveys, 194  
 Brailsford: Thomas, 2, 10; & Holder, 10  
 Bramber: 37, 53, 54, 56; Rape of, 170  
 Braose, William de: 96  
 Bray: Barony of, 176; Mary, 5, 10  
 Breedy, James: 3  
 Bressingham, Norf.: 72-75, 159, 164  
 Brest, France: 3-5, 14  
 Breton: *see* Le Breton  
 Brian, Thomas: 116  
 Bridger: —, 30; George, 103, 107;  
 Joan, 137; Richard, 137  
 Bridgwater, Earl of: *see* Egerton  
 Briggs: Ann, 105, 114; Sarah, 105, 114;  
 William, 19, 116, 140  
 Briggs, Horsham: 127  
 Brimstage, Cheshire: 69, 70, 181, 183, 184  
 Brindley, James: 95  
 Bristol: 14; Marquess of, *see* Hervey  
 Broadbridge, John: 55  
 Broadbridges, Horsham: 103, 107, 116,  
 121, 130, 131  
 Broadhembury Priory, Devon, 4n., 14  
 Broad Stone, nr. Slinfold: 63  
 Brockham, Surrey: 86-91, 93, 94, 160  
 Brockhales, Catherine: 223, 226, 227  
 Bromley, William: 222  
 Bromsgrove, Wores.: 197  
 Brook House Farm, Horsham: 47, 124  
 Brooke: John, 212; John Charles, 211  
 Brooke-Pechell, Sir George: 225  
 Brookfield, Lyminster: 51  
 Brooking, Parker & Holditch: 10  
 Brooks: 139  
 Brooks & Hedger: 92  
 Broome, Norf.: 73  
 Broomhurst Farm, Lyminster: 49  
 Brotherton, Thomas de, Earl of Norfolk: 175  
 Brougham, William: 227  
 Broughton, Sir Thomas: 105  
 Brown(e), Sir Ambrose: 83, 85; Andrew, 2,  
 10; Anthony, 2nd Viscount Montagu, 203;  
 Anthony, 6th Viscount, 213; Anthony,  
 7th Viscount, 44; Benjamin, 47; Cuthbert,  
 207; Elizabeth, 137; Joan, 137; John, 200;  
 Mary, Viscountess Montagu, 213, 214;  
 Misses, 51; Thomas, 39; Sir Thomas, 219;  
 William, 137; Sir William, 203  
 Broxton, Cheshire: 183  
 Bruce, Robert, 1st Earl of Ailesbury: 175

- Brudenell, George, 4th Earl of Cardigan and 1st Duke of Montagu: 214
- Bruges, Belgium: 2, 14
- Brundholme, Cumb.: 154
- Bryan, Samuel: 104, 114, 115, 128
- Bryant, Thomas: 102, 112, 114
- Buchan, Earl of: *see* Erskine
- Buckingham, Norf.: 20, 21
- Buckingham: Marquess of, *see* Grenville, George; Mr., 228
- Buckler, C. A.: 33, 35
- Buckner, John: *see* Chichester, Bishops of
- Budd's Farm, Horsham: 47
- Budgen: John Smith, 84, 85; Richard, 84, 85; Thomas, 84
- Budworth, Cheshire: 181, 183
- Building Records: 149, 150, 152, 170; *see also* Plans
- Bull Green, Horsham: 101, 120
- Bullen, Thomas: 103
- Buller: Sir Francis, 211; Thomas, 107
- Bulstrode, Sir Richard: 220, 221, 226
- Bulverhythe: 132
- Bungay, Suffolk: 72-75, 82
- Bunts Common, Surrey: 86, 94
- Burberry: Richard, 88; Thomas, 227
- Burgess, Edward: 111
- Burghfield, Berks.: 67, 181-183, 197
- Burke: Edmund, 214; Richard, 214
- Burlamachi, -----: 204, 205
- Burn, Edward: 214
- Burnell, Edward: 123
- Burpham: maps and surveys, 38, 42-44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62; *see also* Combe-log Farm, Peppering Farm, Wepham
- Burrell: John, 38; Lady, 54, 55, 62
- Burstow: Ann, 115; James, 119, 128; John, 115
- Burton, Mary Leontine: 227
- Burwash: 153
- Bury: maps and surveys, 43, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 59, 60, 63, 66; *see also* Houghton Farm, Kimboly Land, Langhamland, Nighwood Land, Timberley Farm
- Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk: Abbot of, 226; map, 82
- Business Accounts and Papers: 7-9
- Bute, Marquess of: *see* Crichton-Stuart
- Butler: Ann, 8, 10; Charles, 227; James, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, 213; John, 206; Mr., 225; Peter, 10; Robert, 2, 10; Thomas, 8; Thomas, 10th Earl of Ormonde, 202
- Butlers, Horsham: 106, 129, 133
- Butterfield, William: 35
- Buxey, Robert: 165
- Bythewood, Samuel: 136
- Byworth Manor: 64
- Cadiz, Spain: 2-7, 9, 14
- Caffyn (Caffen): John, 118, 128; Samuel, 104, 114
- Caister St. Edmund, Norf.: 159
- Calandrin, Philip: 205
- Calceto, Lyminster: 44, 47, 49, 61, 64
- Calden: *see* Cauldon
- Calveley, James: 68, 184
- Calvert, George: 204, 223
- Cambiasso: *see* Saporito & Cambiasso
- Camden, Earl: *see* Pratt
- Campersnao (Champernoun), Walter: 10
- Campioni, Francesco: 10
- Camps: *see* Des Camps
- Canals: Adur, 63, 64; Arun, 150; Birmingham, Warw., 78; Chesterfield, Derbys., 95, 151; Croydon, Surrey, 63; Leeds, Yorks., 151; Liverpool, Lanes., 78, 151; Retford, Notts., 95; Sheffield, Yorks., 160; Tinsley, Yorks., 160
- Cane: *see* Du Cane
- Canning, George: 212
- Canterbury, Land at Horsham of Archbishop of: 108
- Capata, Juan: 10
- Capel, George, 5th Earl of Essex: 215
- Capel, Surrey: 83, 86-90, 92, 93; *see also* Bear Green, Misbrook Green, Swires Farm
- Capron, A.: 51
- Capton [? Capetown]: 14
- Caraccioli, Charles: 27, 28
- Carey, Henry, 1st Lord Hunsdon: 201
- Carfax, Horsham: 100, 124, 125; *see also* Scarfox
- Carleton: Sir Dudley, 203, 204; Edward, 64
- Carleton Rode, Norf.: 151
- Carlisle, Cumb.: 212; John Douglas, Bishop of, 214; Earls of, *see* Howard
- Carnsfield, -----: 205
- Caroll, Widow: 109
- Carpenter, Thomas: 132
- Carroll, John: 209
- Cartagena, Spain: 14
- Castlenau, M.: 201
- Castillo, Francesco del : 10
- Castle Church, Staffs.: 78
- Castle Hills, Suffolk: 74
- Catalogues of Libraries: 23
- Catillon family: 226
- Cauldon (Calden), Staffs.: 78, 196
- Caunter: [Samuel], 3; & Howe, 10
- Causfield, Robert: 203
- Cave, Sarah Otway: 176
- Cavell, W.: 38
- Cavendish: Sir Charles, 202, 203, 205; Henry, 201; Lord John, 214; Mary, 202, 203, 205; William, 201; William, 1st Earl and Duke of Newcastle, 204, 206; William Henry, 3rd Duke of Portland, 211, 214-216
- Caverswall, Staffs.: 157
- Cawley, William: 68, 184
- Ceccarelli, Vincenzo: 228
- Cecil: Robert, 1st Earl of Salisbury, 202, 204; Robert, 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, 172; William, 199-202; William, Baron Ros, 203
- Celebrations at coming of age: 172, 173
- Certayn, John: 134
- Chamberlin, Slocombe & Lee: 3, 10
- Chambers: John, 120; William, 104, 108

- Chambon, Rodolpho: 10  
 Champernoun: *see* Campernao  
 Champion, Thomas: 111, 137  
 Champneys & Pitts: 3, 10  
 Chancery, High Court of: 157  
 Chancton: *see*  
     Lower Chancton  
 Chanons Farm, Thetford, Norf.: 72  
 Chantry Stone, Patching: 41, 42  
 Chapel-en-le-Frith, Cheshire: 155  
 Charford, Worcs.: 197  
 Charities: 156, 170, 182  
 Charles 1: 205, 208  
 Charles, Prince: 206  
 Charlwood, Surrey: 53, 84, 85, 87, 88, 90-94;  
     *see also* Coopers Farm, Greenings, Marks  
     Wolland Green, Muttons Farm, Page  
     Wood Common, Quakers Land, Ringmers  
     Farm, Rolls Lands, Russees Farm,  
     Wollands Farm  
 Charman, William: 135  
 Chasemore: Jane, 118; John, 104, 116, 118;  
     Mary, 118; Philip, 118, 120, 121, 145  
 Chaworth, George, 1st Lord: 206  
 Cheadle, Staffs.: 82, 196  
 Chedworth, Ralph: 199  
 Cheek, Thomas: 174  
 Chequers, Horsham: 104, 108, 114, 115, 128  
 Cheshire: Walter, 190; *see also* Baraston,  
     Brimstage, Broxton, Budworth,  
     Chapel-en-le-Frith, Chester, Dunham on  
     the Hill, Grange, Great Neston, Hargrave,  
     Harpsford, Helsby, Hoole, Little  
     Budworth, Little Neston, Mickle Trafford,  
     Oxton, Raby, Thornton, Trafford, Weanall,  
     Wimbolds, Wirral  
 Chester, Cheshire: 68, 183, 184  
 Chesterfield, Derbys.: 95  
 Cheswardine, Salop: 77, 78, 188, 189  
 Chetwynd, Henry John, 3rd Earl Talbot: 180  
 Cheyne, T.: 200  
 Chichester, Bishops of: 26, 27; Buckner,  
     John, 227; Curteys, Robert, 25, 26;  
     Harsnett, Samuel, 203, 204 [*& as Bishop  
     of Norwich, p. 204*]; Rede, William, 24  
 Chiclana, Spain: 14  
 Chipnall, Salop: 78, 188, 189  
 Chippenham, Wilts.: 181  
 Chipping, Lancs.: 164  
 Church Notes: 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 165,  
     175; *see also* Tombs  
 Chute, Charles: 219  
 Cidermill Farm (Wrights), Newdigate,  
     Surrey: 84, 94  
 Clanfield, Oxon.: 76, 186  
 Clapham: 40, 41, 47, 49, 53, 54, 56, 60, 62  
 Clare: Earls of, *see* Holies; J., 228  
 Clark(e), Clerke: -----, 201; B., 207;  
     C.A.M., 228; James, 3, 10, 209; John, 102,  
     113; Joseph, 10; Robert, 135; Thomas,  
     137; William, 49, 64, 91, 113  
 Clarkson, Joseph: 213  
 Clarmont, J. C.: 227  
 Clavyer, -----: 10  
 Clay Hill Farm, Leigh, Surrey: 85  
 Clayton, R.: 226  
 Clemence, Richard: 206  
 Clemente, Father: 173  
 Clerke: *see* Clarke  
 Climping: 43, 55, 59; *see also* Cudlow Farm  
 Clipston, Northants.: 164  
 Clofier, John: 134  
 Cloots & Son, Pablo: 3, 10; *see also*  
     Bayacca & Cloots  
 Clothes: 169, 170  
 Clough: P., 38; Roger, 38  
 Clover's Farm (Hopkins), Horsham: 47  
 Clown, Derbys.: 155  
 Clun, Barony of: 149  
 Clympenges (Clympinges), Horsham:  
     102, 107, 111, 112, 125  
 Clynton, E.: 199  
 Coal, Acts relating to: 158, 159  
 Cobbett's Bridge, Horsham: 100, 116,  
     117, 132  
 Cobham, G.: 199  
 Cochrane, Archibald, 9th Earl of Dun-  
     donald: 215  
 Cock: Henry, 122, 135; Richard, 108, 114  
 Cokes, John: 203  
 Codford St. Peter, Wilts.: 94, 197  
 Codnor: *see* Heanor & Codnor  
 Coe: Lucy, 123; William, 115, 120, 121, 132  
 Coffins, Inscriptions on: 27  
 Coke: John, 205, 206; Thomas, 203, 204;  
     Thomas, 1st Earl of Leicester, 227  
 Coker, Robert: 137  
 Colborne, Nicholas: 148  
 Colebrooke, Sir James: 21, 39  
 Colepeper (Colepepyr), Thomas: 206  
 Coleridge, John Duke, 1st Baron: 24  
 Collings, Thomas: 222  
 Colestaple, Horsham: 50, 124  
 Colvill, John: 116  
 Combe-log Farm, Burpham: 42  
 Combes, Horsham: 50, 66, 134  
 Comerford, Joseph: 8, 10  
 Commissions: 174; *see also* Militia  
 Compotus Rolls: 36, 162  
 Compounding, Committee for: 163  
 Compton, William, 1st Earl of Northampton :  
     203, 204  
 Compton's Farm, Horsham: 124  
 Condolence, Expressions of: 173  
 Conne, -----: 207  
 Constable: Beatrice, 115, 129; George,  
     65; pedigrees, etc., of, 164, 175  
 Constable-Maxwell: Angela Mary, 23, 173,  
     231; Gwendolen Mary, 23, 231;  
     Marmaduke Francis, 11th Baron Herries,  
     231  
 Constables, Horsham: 102, 107, 116, 129  
 Conway: Francis, 1st Earl of Hertford, 214;  
     Francis, 2nd Marquess of Hertford, 215;  
     Francis, 5th Marquess of Hertford, 98,  
     101, 105, 106, 109, 119, 120, 212; H.T.,  
     214; Isabella Ann, Marchioness of  
     Hertford, 98, 101, 105, 106, 109, 119

- Conyers: Cuthbert, 199; George, 199  
 Cook: Ann, 103, 114, 119; William, 119  
 Cooke, Woolley & Welbywick: 10  
 Coom, Austin: 138  
 Coombe Farm, Angmering: 49  
 Cooper: Charles, 103, 108, 110, 112, 117;  
     Mary, 103, 108  
 Coopers: Farm, Charlwood, Surrey, 87;  
     Horsham, 102  
 Coote, Ralph: 123  
 Cootes, Horsham: 123, 133  
 Coppinger: Edward, 10; John, 21;  
     Marian (Mary Ann), 21, 209, 210  
 Corby, Robert: 73  
 Cork, Ireland: 4, 14  
 Cornwallis, S.: 228  
 Coronations: 169  
 Correspondence: 1-9, 19, 28, 29, 31, 32,  
     34-36, 142, 146, 165, 166, 168, 171- 173,  
     177, 181, 190, 193, 196, 199-231  
 Corsbie : *see* Crosbie  
 Cosmo III, Grand Duke of Tuscany: 220  
 Cossart, David: 8, 10  
 Costa: *see* Cucco, Costa & Sanguineto  
 Costessey, Norfolk: 73  
 Cotnam, William: 37  
 Cotton, Sir Robert: 211  
 Court House Farm, Horsham: 139  
 Courtenay, Henry: 228  
 Court Rolls and assoc. docs.: 141-144,  
     157, 159, 188, 189  
 Coutts, Miss: 230  
 Covert, Sir Walter: 205  
 Cowden, Horsham: 114, 127  
 Cowper (*alias* Boocher): Elizabeth, 138;  
     John, 138  
 Crackanthorp, Christopher: 221  
 Cragg, John: 123  
 Cranfield, Sir Lionel: 204  
 Crank, William: 21  
 Cratey, Andrew: 3, 10  
 Craven: Anthony, 183; William, 1st  
     Earl: 175  
 Crawler, Thomas: 91  
 Creagh: David, 3, 4, 10; Edward, 3, 10;  
     Widow, 3, 4, 10  
 Crews, Thomas: 84  
 Crichton-Stuart, John P., 3rd Marquess  
     of Bute: 22  
 Cripps, William: 103, 107  
 Croft: *see* Lenny & Croft  
 Cromartie, Earldom of: 176  
 Cromwell, Edward, 3rd Baron: 202  
 Crosbie: pedigree of, 166; *see also* Herries  
 Crosby, Mr.: 223  
 Cross: *see* Wilch, Harper & Cross  
 Crossingham, Robert: 19  
 Crossley, George: 228  
 Crowle, Worcs.: 197  
 Croxton, Norf.: 72  
 Croydon Canal: 63  
 Cruckton, Salop.: 77  
 Cucco, Costa & Sanguineto: 10  
 Cuckfield: 153  
 Cuddington, R.: 87  
 Cudlow Farm, Climping: 43, 59  
 Cudmon, Henry: 3, 10  
 Culeins, Horsham: 124  
 Cullen, Paul: 228  
 Cumberland: *see* Brundholme, Carlisle,  
     Eden Hall, Greystoke  
 Cunningham, William, 4th Earl of  
     Glencairn: 199  
 Curgenven, J. Brendon: 165  
 Curteys, Robert : *see* Chichester, Bishops of  
 Curtis: Edward, 119; Richard, 104, 108,  
     114; & Co., 66  
 Curwen, Henry: 214  
 Cutler: *see* Wilson & Cutler  
 Cutlers' Company, Hallamshire: 153  
 Cydermill Farm (Wrights), Newdigate,  
     Surrey: 84, 94  
 Dacomb, Edward: 205  
 Dacre: Ann, 162; William, 199, 200 d'Albiac,  
     George: 228  
 Dale, John: 104, 118  
 Dalkeith, Lordship: 174  
 Dallaway, James: 28, 65, 215, 230  
 Daman, W. C.: 215  
 Daniels, Horsham: 127, 132  
 Danycan: De la Perche, 10; M., 3, 10  
 Darcy, John: 207  
 Darcy de Knayth, Barony of: 177  
 Darnal, Sheffield: 160  
 Darnley, Earldom of: 174  
 Dartmouth: Devon., 14; Earl of, *see* Legge  
 Datman, Mrs. & Miss: 230  
 D'Aubigny: claim to title, 174; *see also*  
     Stuart, Ludovic  
 Davies, George: 10  
 Davis: Charles, 16; Lewis, 10, 221;  
     Thomas, 40  
 Davy, Edmund: 115, 118  
 Dawes, William: 112  
 Day: J., 50; Mr., 92; Thomas, 213  
 Daynes, R.: 27  
 Dean, William: 104  
 Death Warrant: 167  
 De Burgh pedigree: 165  
 Decoy Ponds: 41, 52  
 Decrees: 8  
 Dedisham: 43, 49, 50, 54, 55, 59, 61  
 De Frin: *see* Frin  
 De la Herse, Mlle: 4; *see also* Trublet  
 De la Pas, Lucas: 4, 12  
 Delft, Holland: 207  
 Delinvit, Jules: 215  
 De Lolme: *see* Lolme  
 De Paz: *see* Paz  
 Del Poso, Joseph: 12  
 Delvefields, Horsham: 106, 109, 133  
 Den, Paul: 3, 10  
 Dendy: E. S., 225; John, 108, 110  
 Denison, William J.: 92  
 Dennage, Catherine: 121  
 Denstone, Staffs.: 80, 81, 192, 194, 195  
 Denton, Thomas: 76  
 Derby: 204; Earls of, *see* Stanley  
 Derbyshire: *see* Alverstone, Bakewell,  
     Chesterfield, Clown, Enterclough

- Bridge; Gander Lane, Glossop, Heanor,  
 Killamarsh, Mosbrough Green, Whitwell,  
 Woodhouse  
 Dermot, Robert: 3, 10  
 Derwent, River: 158  
 Des Campes, Espiridion: 215  
 Desclose: *see* Le Desclose  
 De silva Ribeira: *see* Silva Ribeira  
 De Surmont: *see* Surmont  
 Dethick, C.: 51  
 De Verena Medina: *see* Verena Medina  
 Devonshire: *see* Dartmouth, Exeter,  
 Plymouth  
 Dickenson, Edward: 97, 100  
 Dickinson, J.: 212  
 Diego, -----: 203  
 Dimsdale, Sir Joseph C.: 167  
 Dinage: Jonas, 111; William, 115  
 Dinan, France: 14  
 Dinmore, Thomas: 15  
 Diouguel: François, 8; & Fossecave, 8, 10  
 Dirue, Jacob: 10  
 Ditchingham, Norf.: 73, 149  
 Divorce: 150, 169  
 Dixon, Robert: 174  
 Dolep, Andrew: 10  
 Dolliffe, James: 10  
 Dolman, Robert: 213  
 Dorking, Surrey: 53, 63, 83, 85-87, 90-92,  
 151; *see also* Berry Hill, Blackbrook, Lodge  
 Farm, Sondes Place Farm  
 Dorset: *see* Sherborne; Earls of, *see* Sack-  
 ville  
 Douglas : George, 199; John, *see* Carlisle,  
 Bishops of; Sylvester, 144  
 Dover House, Warningcamp: 55  
 Downfield Mead, Horsham: 124  
 Doyley, John King: 65  
 Drake, William: 10  
 Draper, Elizabeth: 102, 113  
 Drawings and Engravings: 35, 92, 163,  
 165, 166, 183, 193, 195, 211  
 Drewett, Elizabeth: 47  
 Drias, Nicholas: 10  
 Driver, Edward: 90  
 Drummond, James: 155  
 Dubbins, Edward: 104, 105, 108, 114  
 Dublin, Ireland: 14  
 Ducamp, -----: 3, 10  
 Du Cane, Peter: 104, 108, 119, 122, 123, 133  
 Dudley: Anne, Countess of Warwick, 202;  
 Robert, Earl of Leicester, 200, 202  
 Duel: 211  
 Duffill, John: 103, 107  
 Duke, Mr.: 190  
 Dundonald, Earl of: *see* Cochrane  
 Dunham on the Hill, Cheshire: 68, 69, 183,  
 184  
 Dunn: John, 54, 56; & Soman, 16  
 Dunquerque, France: 4, 14  
 Dunster, Soms.: 26, 29  
 Dupont: Gris, 11; Mors., 210  
 Durrants, Horsham: 139  
 Durrington: 40, 49, 54, 56, 60, 62  
 Dusmaresq, George: 8, 10  
 Du Tramble & Bocage: 3, 13  
 Dutry, Benjamin: 11  
 Dwijn, Widow Paul: 11  
 Dwyn, Capt. Paul: 11  
 Eade: *see* Ede  
 Ealing, Hants.: 154  
 Earl Marshal, Papers of: 205, 206, 217  
 Earle, Joseph: 11  
 Earsham, Norf.: 72-75, 149  
 Eartham: 44, 59  
 Eason, Robert: 123  
 East Betchworth: *see* Betchworth  
 East Dean, W. Sussex: 46; *see also* Sel-  
 hurst Park Farm  
 East Indies: 19  
 East Poringland, Norf.: 159  
 East Preston: 59, 62  
 Ecclesall Manor, Yorks.: 151, 159  
 Ecclesfield, Yorks.: 160  
 Ecclesiastical Titles: 157  
 Eccleston, J.: 228  
 Eddy, Stephen: 193  
 Ede (Eade): John, 102, Richard, 105;  
 William, 112  
 Eden: Hall, Cumb., 22; William, 1st  
 Lord Auckland, 215  
 Edinburgh: Duke of, *see* William Frederick ;  
 Parliament at: 204  
 Edmonds, Thomas: 202  
 Edward VI., Injunctions by: 26  
 Edwards: Francis, 210; George, 219;  
 John, 111  
 Edwin, Charles: 84  
 Eeadsham Estate, Slinfold: 43  
 Effingham, Earls of: *see* Howard  
 Egerton, John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater: 175  
 Eisey, Wilts.: 95, 197  
 Elections, Parliamentary: 96-98, 141-  
 148, 210  
 Eldon, Earl of: *see* Scott Elizabeth I: 26, 167,  
 200, 201; Queen of Bohemia, 204-206  
 Ellenborough, Lord: *see* Law  
 Ellerton, Salop: 78  
 Ellingham, Norf.: 211  
 Elliot, Gilbert, 1st Lord Minto: 215  
 Elliots, Horsham: 103, 107, 116, 117,  
 131, 135, 144  
 Ellis: Charles Augustus, 176; Henrietta A.  
 M., 120, 124; Horace, 108, 111, 114, 123;  
 John, 19; John Henry, 121; William, 114  
 Ellison: Michael, 224, 227, 228; Thomas, 227  
 Elphinstone, Alexander, 4th Lord: 203  
 Elwes & Robinson: 48  
 Ely, Thomas Goodrich, Bishop of: 199  
 Elys, Thomas: 137  
 Emerton, Francis: 82  
 Emilie & Wescomb: 11; *see also* Arthur  
 & Wescomb  
 Enclosures: 151, 152  
 England, Benjamin: 3, 11  
 Engravings: *see* Drawings and Engravings



- Ensworth, John: 78, 196  
 Ent, Josias: 11  
 Enterclough Bridge, Derbys.: 155  
 Enys: Richard, 3; & Aldington, 3; Aldington & Bowles, 11; & Power, 11; *see also* Power, Hill, Enys & Co.  
 Ersham: *see* Earsham  
 Erskine: David, 11th Earl of Buchan, 214; D. M., 215; Henry 215; John F., 155; Thomas, 1st Baron, 211, 212, 215  
 Essex: Earl of, *see* Capel  
 Estate: accounts, 75, 185; papers, 187-190, 193, 194  
 Evelyn, John: 208  
 Everingham, Yorks.: 23  
 Eversfield: Anthony, 115; Charles, 97, 108, 115, 117, 118, 136, 138, 140, 142  
 Evershed, Thomas: 123  
 Everton, Samuel: 11  
 Ewart, Thomas H.: 228  
 Ewood, Surrey: 86  
 Exchanges of Land: 151, 153, 154, 159, 160, 197  
 Exeter, Devon.: 2, 4, 6, 14  
 Eyre: Thomas, 23; W.V., 226  
  
 Faakes & Bainbridge: 185  
 Faber, Rev. F. W.: 225  
 Faculties: 27, 29  
 Fair Place Farm, Poling: 49  
 Fairfax, Thomas, 5th Baron: 208, 220  
 Fairsfield, Norf.: *see* Fersfield  
 Fane, F.: 204  
 Farley, Staffs.: 79-81, 193, 195  
 Farther Lagy, Horsham: 101  
 Farthing Bridge, Horsham: 134, 137  
 Fauconberg, Barony of: 177  
 Fawkes, W.: 215  
 Feists, Horsham: 133  
 Fenn, Sir John: 163  
 Ferring: 42, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 62; *see also* Northdown Farm  
 Fersfield, Norf.: 72-75, 159, 163  
 Few: Charles, 29, 224, 227, 228, 230; & Co., 29, 31, 32, 35, 225  
 Fielding, Copley: 228  
 Figg, Richard: 104, 115  
 Fisher & Rhodes: 181  
 Fittleworth: 44, 54, 56; Common, 160  
 Fitzalan: Barony of, 149; Anne, Countess of Arundel, 202, 203; Chapel, *see* Arundel; Henry, Earl of Arundel, 24, 26, 36, 166, 200; Richard, Earl of Arundel, 25; Thomas, Earl of Arundel, 25, 26  
 Fitzalan of Derwent: *see* Fitzalan-Howard  
 Fitzalan Sick Society, Sheffield: 172  
 Fitzalan-Howard: Augusta (Talbot), 171, 179; Bernard Marmaduke, 16th Duke of Norfolk, 173, 174; Edmund Bernard, Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, 179-181; Edward George, 1st Lord Howard of Glossop, 171, 179, 224-226, 228; Flora, Duchess of Norfolk, 16, 22, 165, 172; Francis Edward, 2nd Lord Howard of Glossop, 158, 172; Gwendolen Mary, Duchess of Norfolk, 23, 173, 231; Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, 22, 27, 165, 167, 172, 209, 217, 218, 229-231; Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk, 22, 171, 180, 216, 217, 228-230; Hyacinthe (Scott-Ker), 172; Mary, 171; Minna, 171; Philip, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 173, 231; Victoria, 171  
 Fitzgerald: Charlotte Henry, 215; Gregory, 11  
 Fitzhardinge, Frederick, 5th Earl of Berkeley: 215  
 Fitzharris: *see* Harris  
 Fitzmaurice, William, Earl of Shelburne and 1st Marquess of Lansdowne: 215  
 Fitzroy, Augustus Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton: 214  
 Fitzroy-Scudamore: Charles, 164, 170, 209; Frances, 164, 170, 209, 210, 224  
 Fitzwilliam: Charles William, 5th Earl, 215; Mary, 180; William, 6th Earl, 211, 214, 215  
 Fletcher, Sir Henry: 135, 136  
 Flint, -----: 138  
 Flodden sword: 229  
 Florance, J.: 47, 64  
 Flowerdew, Edward: 11  
 Foley, Thomas, 3rd Lord: 215  
 Foljambe, Francis F.: 153  
 Footbridge Fields, Horsham: 134  
 Ford, Salop: 77, 189, 191; Heath, 76, 191  
 Foreman, Thomas: 138  
 Foreman's, Horsham: 132, 138  
 Forest, Sir Anthony: 205  
 Forncett, Norf.: 73, 159, 164  
 Fornham St. Genevieve and St. Martin, Suff.: 82, 155  
 Forster: G., 213; William, 83  
 Fortescue: Hugh, 2nd Earl, 171; W., 228  
 Fortte, Prospero: 11  
 Forty, John: 3, 11; *see also* Arthur & Forty  
 Fossecave: *see* Diouguel & Fossecave  
 Foule, J. G.: 207  
 Fowke, Richard: 220  
 Fowler, William: 185  
 Fox: A., 226; Charles James, 211, 214-216; Henry, 148; Henry, 3rd Baron Holland, 212, 215; Simon, 18; *see also* Lane-Fox  
 Fox-Talbot, Mr.: 181  
 Foyce (Foys): Bryan, 118; George, 137; Henry, 120; John, 139  
 Foyce's, Horsham: 132, 135, 138  
 Fradgley, Thomas: 81, 193-196  
 Framingham Earl, Norf.: 73, 159  
 Framingham Pigot, Norf.: 73, 159  
 France: *see* Angers, Bayonne, Bordeaux, Brest, Dinan, Dunquerque, Grandville en Picardie, La Rochelle, Lille, Marseille, Morlaix, Nantes, Orleans, Paris, Port Louis, Rennes, Rouen, St. Malo  
 Franklin, Dr.: 210  
 Frayer, Francis: 227  
 Frederick: Duke of York, 211-213; Miss, 75

- Freeman, E. A.: 33  
 Freke, Philip: 11  
 Frere, John: 11  
 Frightfold, Kirdford: 134  
 Frin, Jean de: 11; *see also* Levesque & Frin  
 Froggett, -----: 65  
 Froyle: Robert, 137; Thomas, 137  
 Fryell, Richard: 210  
 Fuller, E.: 53  
 Funeral expenses: 8, 170  
 Furlong, Patrick: 11  
 Furnacehouse Farm, Rudgwick/Slinfold: 49  
 Furnace Wood, Rudgwick/Slinfold: 55  
 Furniture: 15, 16, 169  
 Fylewood, Richard: 117  
  
 Gage, -----: 224  
 Galloway, Earl of: *see* Stewart  
 Gander Lane, co. Derby.: 155  
 Garden, John: 223  
 Gardiners, Ashburnham/Wartling: 130  
 Gardner: Edward, 11; James, 104, 115;  
     John, 11; Martin, 11; William, 40, 230  
 Garter, Order of the: 171, 172, 201  
 Gascoigne, Thomas: 211, 214  
 Gateford, Notts.: 153  
 Gatton, Surrey: 21  
 Gaubert: Guillaume, 4, 11; Juan, 4, 11  
 Gauvain: Andre, 4, 11; Charles, 4, 11  
 Genoa, Italy: 5, 6, 14  
 George, Prince of Wales (afterwards  
 George IV): 211, 212, 228  
 Germany: *see* Hamburg  
 Gerraldin: Andrew, 4, 11; Michael, 4, 11;  
     Nicholas, 11  
 Gesler, B.: 206  
 Geynan: Thomas, 11; Tobias, 11  
 Ghysels, Adriaen: 4, 11  
 Gibbon: E.H., 224, 225; H.H., 224  
 Gibbs, Joseph: 65  
 Gibraltar, Spain: 14  
 Gibson, [George]: 6, 226; *see also* Wilmot  
     & Gibson  
 Gilbert, William: 118  
 Gilhams, Horsham: 103, 107, 117, 131,  
     132, 135, 144  
 Ginory, Bartolomeo, Francisco & Geron-  
     imo: 11  
 Girandea, Jean: 11  
 Glasshouse: 77  
 Glencairn, Earl of: *see* Cunningham  
 Glossop, Derbys.: 155, 158  
 Gloucester, Duke of: *see* William Frederick  
 Gloucestershire: *see* Bristol, Tewkesbury,  
     Thornbury  
 Glover, George: 227, 228  
 Goble: James H., 64, 139; James M.,  
     139; Mary M., 139  
 Goddard: John, 114; Thomas, 11  
 Godfrey, Theresa: 228  
 Godishall, Roger: 11  
 Golding, John: 11  
 Golds, William: 49  
 Goldstone, Salop: 78  
  
 Gomworth Farm, Slindon: 44  
 Goodger: Charles, 111; Jeffrey, 117;  
     Nicholas, 118; Thomas W., 117, 118  
 Goodgers, Horsham: 118, 127, 132  
 Goodrich, Thomas: *see* Ely, Bishops of  
 Goodwyn: John, 11; & Martin, 11  
 Gordon: Elizabeth, Duchess of, 222; Frances,  
     105, 106, 109; Lord George, 214, 215;  
     John, 155; Pryse L., 228; Lord William,  
     105, 109, 119, 145  
 Goring: 47; Charles, 51, 64, 154, 227;  
     Sir Harry, 130; Mr. 49  
 Gough, Edward: 9, 11  
 Goulburn, Henry: 147  
 Grabham, George: 11  
 Grace: John, 116, 130, 132; Robert, 115, 116,  
     138  
 Grafton: Duke of, *see* Fitzroy; Wilts.,  
     181; Worcs., 197  
 Graham, George: 213  
 Grainger, Mr.: 28  
 Gramar, William: 6, 11  
 Grana, Marquis de: 220  
 Granada, Spain: 14  
 Gran(d)sford, Horsham: 102, 107, 112,  
     113, 125, 126, 135, 140, 144  
 Grandville en Picardie, France: 14  
 Grange, Cheshire: 183  
 Grant: Francis, 226; Julian, 11; Thomas,  
     *see* Southwark, Bishops of  
 Grantham: Elizabeth, 104, 115; Richard  
     B., & Son, 66  
 Granville, George, Duke of Sutherland: 157  
 Gratwicke, William: 50  
 Gravelly, Henry: 113  
 Great Benham, Horsham: 39, 50, 230  
 Great Colestaple Farm, Horsham: 50  
 Great Neston, Cheshire: 68, 184; *see also*  
     Thornton Grange  
 Great Schenoke, Rusper/Warnham: 139  
 Great Soudley, Salop: 78, 188  
 Great Yarmouth, Norf.: 3, 14, 163  
 Greece: *see* Athens  
 Green: John Chale, 50; Lodge (?Poling), 55  
 Greenfield, William: 120, 133  
 Greening, Richard Y.: 193  
 Greenings, Charlwood, Surrey: 91  
 Greenwood, C.: 185  
 Grenehurst (Greeners), Horsham: 137  
 Grenville, Bernard: 175  
 Grenville: George, 1st Marquess of  
     Buckingham, 212; William, 1st Baron,  
     212, 215  
 Grey: Charles, 2nd Earl (Lord Howick), 212,  
     215; Lady Elizabeth, 202; Henry, 8th Earl  
     of Kent, 202  
 Greystoke, Cumb.: 160, 201  
 Gribble, H. A.: 35  
 Griffith(s): Harry, 117, 123; Henry, 123;  
     Philip, 230; Thomas, 138; William, 120,  
     123 Griffiths, Horsham: 137  
 Grinsted: Charles, 117, 123; Richard, 106  
 Groombridge: Henry, 110, 116; John, 111;  
     Mary, 101; Thomas, 101, 111

- Groombridge's, Horsham: 133  
 Grosvenor, Elizabeth, Marchioness of Westminster, 230  
 Grundy, John: 95  
 Gueroult, André: 4, 11  
 Guilburd, Charles: 122  
 Guildford, Surrey: 160  
 Guilford, Earl of: *see* North  
 Guise: Sir B.W., 215; Sir J., 214  
 Gumber Farm, Slindon: 44  
 Guys and Rowleys, Salop: 191  
 Gwyn, Howell: 11
- Hacket: Andrew, John and Thomas, 11  
 Hadmans, Horsham: 123, 132, 133  
 Haggett: Bartholomew, 205; Humfrey, 205  
 Hale, John: 29  
 Hale House, Wotton, Surrey: 63  
 Hall: Benjamin, 104, 115; Daniel, 221; John, 111; Robert, 123; Sarah, 223; Sophia, 227; Thomas, 11, 123; W., 227  
 Hallamshire, Cutlers of: 172  
 Halstead: Cole, 114; Simeon, 108, 114  
 Hambridge Wood, Surrey: 87  
 Hamburg, Germany: 14, 204  
 Hamilton: Marianne, 228; Sir William, 206; *see also* Tonna & Hamilton  
 Hammond: Charles, 102, 113; Frances, 113; William, 203  
 Handcross: 51  
 Harbours: 150, 152, 155  
 Harding, Thomas H.: 91  
 Hardwick, Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury: 18, 200-202  
 Harffye, Thomas: 124  
 Hargrave, Cheshire: 183  
 Harmes, Dorothy: 106, 116, 123  
 Harper, Patrick: 4, 11; *see also* Wilch, Harper & Cross  
 Harpsford, Cheshire: 68  
 Harrington, John: 78; *see also* Har(r)yington  
 Harris: James, Lord Fitzharris (later 1st Earl of Malmesbury), 146; & Pyne, 4, 11  
 Harrison: John, 76; W., 148  
 Harrold, William: 19  
 Harrowdean Wood, Worth: 48  
 Harsnett, Samuel: *see* Chichester, Bishops of  
 Harting, James: 224, 227  
 Hartwell, Henry: 30  
 Harvey, Stephen: 221  
 Harwood: G., 224; William, 29-31  
 Harworth, Notts.: 154  
 Har(r)yington: Elizabeth, 163; Sir John, 203; Lady, 204; William, 163; *see also* Harrington  
 Harrington  
 Hastings: Barony of, 176; Edith Maud, Countess of Loudon, 176; Henry, 3rd Earl of, 200, 201; Theophilus, 7th Earl, 175; *see also*  
 Hungerford, Rawdon- Hastings  
 Havers: Edward, 203; John, 72  
 Hawkes & Son: 67, 182, 183  
 Hawkesbury, Lord: *see* Jenkinson
- Hawkins, John: 16, 214  
 Hawksbourne, Horsham: 138  
 Hawksworth, Francis: 216  
 Hawley, Isaac: 119  
 Hay: Mr., 206; Robert, 10th Earl of Kinnoull, 214  
 Haylor, John: 123  
 Hayns: *see* Hutchings & Co.  
 Hayter, Sir D.: 166  
 Hayward, Bryan: 169  
 Headley, Surrey: 90  
 Heanor and Codnor in Heanor, co Derbys.: 153  
 Heard, Sir Isaac: 214, 215  
 Heath: Hall, Yorks., 21; John, 108, 110, 112; Nicholas, *see* York, Archbishops of; Richard, 83  
 Heaton, Mr.: 222; Charles, 81, 192, 194 195  
 Hedger: *see* Brooks & Hedger  
 Heirlooms: 15, 16  
 Helsby, Cheshire: 68, 184  
 Hemingway, Jeremiah S.: 50  
 Henfield: 66  
 Henfold manor, Surrey: 83, 86, 89, 92, 93  
 Henley, Widow: 111  
 Henriquez, Abraham: 11  
 Henry VIII: 199  
 Henshaw [George]: 6, 11; *see also* Scudamore & Henshaw  
 Henslow, Thomas: 203  
 Henson, James: 119  
 Henton's, Horsham: 124  
 Henty, Robert: 13  
 Heptinstall, Francklin H.: 227  
 Heraldry: *see* Armorial Bearings  
 Herault, Jean: 204  
 Herbert: Henry, 200; William 1st Earl of Pembroke, 200; William, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, 202, 205; William, Earl of Powis, 175  
 Hercy, John: 202  
 Herefordshire: *see* Leominster  
 Herne, Nicholas: *see* Knowlinge & Heme  
 Herries: pedigree of Margaret, 166; *see also* Constable-Maxwell  
 Herries-Crosbie, Charles Howard: 166  
 Herse: *see* De la Herse  
 Herstmonceux: 130  
 Hert, Thomas: 199  
 Hertford, Marquess of: *see* Conway  
 Hertfordshire: *see* Stagenhoe; Standon  
 Hertsyde, Margaret: 200  
 Hervey, William, 1st Marquess of Bristol: 212  
 Hewet, Sir Thomas: 15  
 Hexham, "Duke of": 214  
 Heyburne, Richard: 138  
 Heythrop, Oxon.: 75, 76, 186, 187, 197  
 Hide, Thomas: 11  
 Higambottom, John: 106  
 High Court of Chancery, Bill re: 157  
 High Down Farm, Patching: 49  
 High Horn Tower, Arundel: 66  
 Hildeyard, T.: 223  
 Hill: Catherine, 4n.; Edward, 4, 11; Francis, 11, 38; George, 228; Richard,

- 4, 5, 11, 77, 187, 188, 192, 194-196; Thomas, 2, 4, 11; William, 67, 68, 182, 187, 191, 197; & Hodskinson, 182, 183, 186; *see also* Enys & Power, Power & Hill
- Hillier, G. A.: 24
- Hills, Horsham: 106, 109, 133
- Himbleton, Worcs.: 197
- Hinde, Mr.: 60
- Hitch, James: 228
- Hobbs: John, 120; Richard, 109
- Hobden, Henry: 193
- Hodge: Alexander, 11; W., 25
- Hodges: 153
- Hodgson: Robert R., 228; Thomas, 222
- Hodskinson, Joseph: 34, 43, 44, 85, 182, 183
- Hoghton, Richard: 205
- Holbrook's, Horsham: 101, 107, 111, 120, 121, 124, 131, 144
- Holder, Richard: 2, 10; *see also* Brailsford & Holder
- Holditch: *see* Brooking, Parker & Holditch
- Holgate, Robert: *see* York, Archbishops of
- Holland: Baron, *see* Fox; Philip, 113; Vassall, 227; Mission to, 206, 207; *see also* Amsterdam, Delft, Middelburg, Rotterdam
- Hollands Croft, Horsham: 103, 107, 117, 131, 132, 135
- Holles, John, 1st Earl of Clare: 204; *see also* Pelham-Holles
- Hollis, Richard: 135
- Holloway: M.M., 228; Nicholas, 11
- Holmes: E.C., 61; George, 104, 108, 115, 128, 225; Henry, 225; Joseph, 120, 121; Richard, 225, 228, William, 227
- Holmewood, Surrey: ~~53~~ [83], 86, 87, 89, 90, 93, 94; *see also* Milton Farm
- Holroide: *see* Radburn, Holroide & Co.
- Holt in Clapham: 19, 20, 41, 49
- Home Farm (New House), Horsham: 47, 139
- Honeywood: Sir John, 153; Thomas, 120
- Hood: Henry, 120; Robert, 123
- Hook, Surrey: 86
- Hoole, Cheshire: 67, 68, 183, 184
- Hooper: Francis J. B., 197; Philip, 11
- Hope, W. H. St. J.: 26
- Hope-Scott, J. R.: 225, 226, 230
- Hopkins: Robert, 112; Thomas, 11
- Hopkins (Clovers Farm), Horsham: 47
- Hopten, Witkin & Schaaf: 11
- Hopton, Arthur: 204
- Horde, Charles: 4, 11
- Hore: Luke, 4, 11; Richard, 2, 11
- Horley, Surrey: 91, 92; *see also* Woolvens Farm
- Horse Bridge Common, Ashurst: 63
- Horsham: inclosures, 160; maps, 39, 40, 47, 48, 50-52, 54-56, 61, 63, 143; parliamentary elections, 96-100, 140-148; survey, 46; title-deeds, 96-148; turnpike road, 160
- Alkshorne (Hawksborne), 138; Apsleys, 102, 111, 112, 125, 144; Ashleys, 102, 107, 115, 129; Back Lane, 100; Bakers, 121, 124; Baldwyn's, 102, 112, 125, 144; Barkers, 104, 111; Barnhouse (House of Correction), 102, 107, 112, 121, 125; Beanbridge, 111, 135; *Bell (Green Dragon)* inn, 104, 108, 118, 119, 131, 132; Benham's (Jenham's), 134; Bensons, 47, 133; Best's, 107, 125, 129, 133; Bishop's, 103, 107, 109, 116, 118, 130, 131; Blacklands, 116, 130; Blakes, 102, 107, 116, 130; Bookers, 102, 107, 116, 128, 130; Borer's Garden, 105, 114, 127; Bottings (*George*), 100, 105, 108, 113, 114, 127, 128, 135, 138, 144; Bournes, 119, 125, 126, 140; Bowling Green, 126; Brewhouse Mead, 138; Briggs, 127; Broadbridges, 103, 107, 116, 121, 130, 131; Brook House Farm (Parsons), 47, 124; Budd's Farm, 47; Bull Green, 101, 120; Bull Place, 100; Bull's Close, 137; Bullers, 109; Burgess (Burgage) Croft, 112, 124; Butlers, 106, 129, 133;
- Carfax, 100, 124, 125 (*see also* Scarfox); *Cat*, 119, 129; Causeway, 100; *Chequers*, 104, 108, 114, 115, 128 (*see also* *Exchequer*); church pews, 106, 109, 144; Church Croft, 103, 131, 132, 144; Clapper Field, 132; Clovers Farm (Hopkins), 47; Clympenges, 102, 107, 111, 112, 125; Cobbett's Bridge, 100, 116, 117, 132; Coe's, 102, 107, 116, 129, 133; Colestaple, 50, 124, 132; Combes, 50, 66, 134; Compton's Farm, 124; Constables, 102, 107, 116, 129; Coopers, 102; Cootes, 123, 133; Court House Farm, 139; Cowden, 114, 127; *Crown*, 122, 123, 133; Culeins, 124; Daniels, 127, 132; Delvefields, 106, 109, 133; Denne Road, 100; Dissenters' Chapel (Randalls Croft), 101, 107, 111, 124, 127, 135; Downfield Mead, 124; Durrants, 139; East Street, 100; Elliots, 103, 107, 116, 117, 131, 135, 144; *Exchequer*, 134 (*see also* *Chequers*); Farther Lagy, 101; Farthing Bridge, 134, 137; Feist's, 133; Footbridge Fields, 134; Foreman's, 132, 138; Foyce's, 132, 135, 138; Friday Lane, 100; Gaol Green, 100, 113, 120, 126, 136; *George* (Bottings), 100, 105, 108, 113, 114, 127, 128, 135, 138, 144; Gilhams, 103, 107, 117, 131, 132, 135, 144; Goodgers, 118, 127, 132; Gran(d)sford, 102, 107, 112, 113, 125, 126, 135, 140, 144; Great Benham, 39, 50, 230; Great Colestaple Farm, 50; Great Field, 101; Great Mead, 135; Great Schenoke, 139; *Green Dragon (Bell)*, *see* *Bell*; Greners (Grenehurst), 137; Griffiths, 137; Groombridge's, 133; Grove House, 121;
- Hadman's, 123, 132, 133; Hawksbourne, 138; Henton's, 124; Hills, 106,

109, 133; Holbrook's, 101, 107, 111, 120, 121, 124, 131, 144; Hollards Croft, 103, 107, 117, 131, 132, 135; Home Farm (New House Farm), 47, 139; Hop Garden, 102, 107, 112, 126; Hopkins (Clovers) 47; House of Correction (Barnhouse), 102, 107, 112, 121, 125; Hunts Bull, 124; Hurst's Brewhouse, 101, 102, 107, 111, 116, 121, 124, 127, 129, 130, 132, 140; Jenham's (Benham's), 134; Jeremy's Mead, 129; *King of Prussia*, 108, 114, 128; *King's Head*, 104, 119, 125, 129, 136, 140; Kingsfold, 139, 230; *Lamb & Shepherdess*, 113; Le Bower, 123, 133; *Lebbatts Head*, 119, 129; Leech Pool, 124; Little Colestaple Farm, 50; Little Schenoke, 139; Long Acre, 128; Lynd Cross, 100, 101, 110, 111, 138;

Marchants, 108, 118, 119, 132, 133; Mascall's Garden, 112; Moated House Farm, 46; Moore's Snellings, 102, 107, 113, 126; New Gaol, 47, 113, 126; New House Farm (Home Farm), 47, 139; North Chapell, 138; North Street, 100; Nutleys, 133; Nye's Garden, 126, 128; Ockendens, 100, 102, 107, 112, 120, 125-127, 135, 136, 140; Old Gaol, 100, 102, 107, 125-127, 135; *Old Star* inn, 132; Osmers, 133; Outlett, 100, 102, 107, 113; Palsheds, 121, 133; Park Street, 100; Parkhursts, 120, 132; Parsons Farm (Brook House), 47, 124; Patchings, 103, 107, 117, 131, 135; Penny-codes, 124, 126, 133; Perry Place, 105, 108, 114, 123, 127; Pitfield, 124; Pollard's Croft, 102, 107, 112, 125, 129-131; Popes, 110; Potters Croft, 103, 107, 116, 130, 131, 134; Presbyterian Meeting House, 119; Puffesherne, 110, 124; Rockfield, 103, 117, 131, 132; Randalls (Dissenters' Chapel), 101, 107, 111, 124, 127, 135; Ravenscrofts, 123, 133; *Red Lion*, 101, 106, 110, 120, 124; Reynolds Garden, 103, 107, 117, 131; Rickham, 125; Riddles, 125; Ringsfold, 139; Roffey (Roughey), 127, 128, 136, 139; Rowlands, 116, 125, 129-131, 140, 144; Rushams, 127; Rye's Garden, 101, 107, 111, 125; St. John's Guild, 137; St. Thomas's Fair, 136; Satchers, 121; Scarfox, 101, 102, 111-113, 119, 120 (*see also* Carfax); Seal's, 116, 130; Sedgewick Land, 124; Shortsfeld Manor, 135; Smallwell's, 102, 107, 113, 126; Snellings, 102, 107, 113, 126, 133; Somersets, 123, 133; Spooners, 125; Star inn, 104, 107, 117, 118, 131, 132; Steeds Cross, 135; Street Field, 101; Stroud, 124; *Talbot (Wonder)* inn, 104, 108, 118, 121, 130, 132; Tanbridge, 111, 135; Thorntons Snellings, 126; Three Corner Croft, 129; Tower Hill, 106, 109, 124; Town Hall, 136; *Trumpett*, 127; Turner's,

118, 125; Watering Pond Field, 112, 125, 130, 131; Waterton's Snellings, 113, 133; Wellers, 124, 137; West Street, 100, 101; Weston's Croft 101, 110, 134; White's Field, 105, 114, 127; Whitegroomsham, 124; Wicker's Cross, 100; Winland (Wimland) Farm, 46, 47, 139; *Wonder* inn, *see Talbot*; Woodgates, 133; Woodman's, 133 Worthing Road, 100

Horton: John, 190; R. Wilmot, 229  
Houghton: 37, 39, 42, 46, 47, 49-52, 54  
56, 59, 63, 66; Farm, Bury, 49  
Household Accounts: 9, 15, 208  
Howard: Adeliza, 228; Agnes (Tilney), 18; Alatheia (Talbot), 76, 168n., 179, 203, 205, 208, 219; Ann, 20; Anne (Dacre), Countess of Arundel, 162 [202]; Anne (Roper), 213; Anne, 213, 214; Anne, Duchess of Norfolk, 219; Bernard (1641-1717), 20, 174, 175, 206, 213; Bernard, 213; Bernard (d. 1745), 20; Bernard (d.1755), 20; Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, 21, 27, 98, 110, 135, 137, 171, 212, 216, 227- 229; Catherine, 19, 207; Catherine (Brockholes), Duchess of Norfolk, 223, 226, 227; Catherine (Tattershall), 174, 213; Catherine (d.1748), 20; Charles, 168, 219, 220; Charles, 2nd Earl of Berkshire, 207; Charles (d.1713), 18, 19, 208, 209, 229; Charles (of Greystoke), 175, 212, 214, 220-222; Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk, 19, 21, 97, 152, 164, 208, 209, 212, 214, 226; Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, 21, 43, 97, 98, 135, 152, 164, 170, 171, 208- 211, 214, 215, 219, 220, 227; Charles (of Dorking), 151; Charles (b.1717), 213; Charlotte Sophia, Duchess of Norfolk, 230; Edward, 9<sup>th</sup> Duke of Norfolk, 15, 21, 23, 212, 214; Cardinal Edward Henry, 172; Elizabeth (Stuart), Countess of Arundel, 208, 209, 213, 220; Elizabeth, 213; Elizabeth Domenica, 213, 214; Frances (of Greystoke), 175, 212, 223, 227; Lady Frances, 149; Frances (sister of 10<sup>th</sup> Duke of Norfolk), 19, 225, 226; Frances, Countess of Arundel & Surrey, 156; Frances, Duchess of Norfolk, 164, 209, 210, 224; Francis, 206, 208; Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, 212; Sir George, 212, 227; Georgiana, Countess of Carlisle, 224; H., 58, 212, 224, 226, 227; Henry, 4th Earl of Carlisle, 19, 211; Henry, Earl of Northampton, 162; Henry, Earl of Surrey (1517-1546), 149, 162, 226; Henry, 19, 21, 212; Henry, 6<sup>th</sup> Duke of Norfolk, 18, 150, 163, 165, 168, 169, 206, 207, 213, 214, 219, 220, 226; Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk, 150, 163, 169, 207, 208, 220; Henry, Lord Mowbray, 149; Henry (of Corby), 90, 110, 135, 165, 213, 215, 216, 224; Henry (of Glossop), 213, 223; Henry Charles,

- 13th Duke of Norfolk, 16, 21, 27, 28, 110, 156, 171, 212, 216, 227, : 228, 230, 231;  
 Henry Charles (d.1730), 8, 11, 19, 20, 23, 209, 213, 214, 220- 222; Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel, 18, 163, 164, 175, 204, 205, 207, 212, 214, 219; J., 224; John, Earl of Suffolk, 110, 212; John, 1st Duke of Norfolk, 162, 166; Juliana (Molyneux), 213; Kenneth, 1st Earl of Effingham, 228; Margaret, Duchess of Norfolk, 149; Mary, Duchess of Norfolk, 207; Mary (Aylward), 19, 20, 209, 222, 223; Mary, 19, 168, 170, 213, 221, 222; Mary (Blount), Duchess of Norfolk, 170, 223, 226; Mary (Mordaunt), Duchess of Norfolk, 150, 169; Mary (Sherburne), Duchess of Norfolk, 21, 209; Mary Ann, Duchess of Norfolk, 21, 209, 210; Mary Elizabeth, 169n., 170, 214; Mary Joseph, 213; Mary Rosa, 168, 213, 214; Mrs., 15; Cardinal Philip, 206, 208, 220, 221; Philip, 176, 213-215, 225, 228; Philip, Earl of Arundel, 149, 162, 167; Richard, 170; Richard Bagot, 212; Robert, 174; Sir Robert, 229; Lord Robert, 175; Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, 163; Thomas, Earl of Arundel (1585-1646), 18, 149, 163, 167, 168, 175, 176, 179, 203-208, 219; Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham, 20; Lord Thomas (of Worksop), 18, 169, 207-209, 214, 220, 229; Thomas (s. of preceding), 222; Thomas, 21, 208, 212-214; Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, 18, 149, 162, 166; Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk, 18, 162, 166, 226; Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, 18, 149, 162, 164, 167, 201, 219, 226; Thomas 5<sup>th</sup> Duke of Norfolk, 18, 150, 163, 168, 208, 213; Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk, 19, 38, 150, 163, 169, 170, 175, 176; Thomas, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Suffolk, 174; Thomas (of Greystoke), 20; Lord William, 203, 204; William, 3rd Lord Howard of Escrick, 208; William (d.1741), 20; William, 1st Baron and Viscount Stafford, 168, *see also* Stafford-Howard; Winifrede (Stonor), 176, 214. *See also* Fitzalan-Howard
- Howard de Walden, Barony of: 176; *see also* Howard, Theophilus; Whitwell, Sir John
- Howard family; Norris papers relating to, 162, 163; pedigrees and history of, 163-166
- Howard-Molyneux-Howard, Lord H. T.: 165
- Howard of Castle Rising, Henry (6th Duke of Norfolk), Baron: 168
- Howard of Escrick, Lord: 208
- Howard of Glossop: *see* Fitzalan-Howard
- Howden, Yorks.: 26
- Howe [John]: 3; *see also* Caunter & Howe
- Howes: Henry, 115, 117, 128; Thomas, 189
- Howick, Lord: *see* Grey
- Howis, Edward: 212
- Hubrecht, Philippe F.: 4, 11
- Huddington, Worcs.: 197
- Hudson, Charles G.: 226
- Hughes: Owen, 206; Rev. Sir Richard, 160
- Hume, David: 214
- Humphreys: Judith, 118; Philip, 103, 104, 107, 117, 118, 134
- Hungerford, George, Baron Hastings and 1st Earl of Huntingdon: 200
- Hunsdon, Lord: *see* Carey
- Hunt: C., 51, 56; John, 112; Thomas, 117, 118
- Hunting Grove Farm, Slinfold: 61
- Huntingdon, Earls of: *see* Hastings, Hungerford
- Huntingdonshire, Inscriptions in churches in: 175
- Hunts Bull, Horsham: 124
- Hurst: J. E., 212; Richard, 116, 120; Robert, 85, 97, 106, 110, 112, 116, 121, 123, 139, 148, 227, 228; Thomas, 138
- Huskinson, William: 215
- Hussey, Thomas: 138
- Hutchings, Nicholas: 11
- Hyde, F.: 209
- Hyntsteld, A.: 199
- Ibbotson, Mr.: 226
- Inclosures: 151-154, 159, 160
- India: 156
- Ingram: family, 97; Ann, Viscountess Irwin, 100; Arthur, 3rd Viscount Irwin, 101; Arthur, 6th Viscount Irwin, 139, 147; Charles, 9th Viscount Irwin, 100, 101, 105, 106, 109, 110, 139, 143; Elizabeth, 105; Elizabeth Arthur, 98, 100; Frances, Viscountess Irwin, 97, 106, 119, 126, 141; Frances (Gordon), 105, 109; H., 57; Harriet, 106; Henry, 7th Viscount Irwin, 40, 100, 134, 140, 142; Isabella, Viscountess Irwin, 100; Isabella Ann, 98, 106; Louisa Susanna, 106; Richard, 5th Viscount Irwin, 97, 139
- Ingrey & Madeley: 91
- Innwood, William: 221
- Insurance: 16
- Inventories: 8, 15-17, 19, 23, 24, 26, 36
- Invitations: 172, 173
- Ireland: 156, 227; John, 111, 120; William, 102, 112; *see also* Belfast, Cork, Dublin, Limerick, Waterford
- Isley Walton, Leics., 21
- Islington Catholic Schools: 227
- Italy: *see* Genoa, Leghorn, Messina, Naples, Padua, Venice
- Itchingfield: 63
- Jacocks Farm (New House), Newdigate, Surrey: 94
- Jamaica: *see* Port Royal James, William: 122
- Jameson, Rev. William: 107, 117

Jane, Mr.: 219  
 Jean (Jenn), William: 103, 116  
 Jefferys, T.: 95  
 Jefford, Thomas: 11  
 Jenhams, Horsham: *see* Benhams  
 Jenkins, Leoline: 220  
 Jenkinson, Robert, 2nd Earl of Liverpool: 215  
 Jenn, *see* Jean  
 Jenner, John: 104  
 Jenyns: Emery, John & Nicholas, 137  
 Jeremy's Mead, Horsham: 129  
 Jermyn, Henry, Baron Jermyn and Earl of St. Albans: 18  
 Jernegan: Charles, 213; Henry, 204  
 Jerningham, Sir William: 78  
 Jersey: 14  
 Jewellery: 19  
 Joanes, *see* Jones  
 John Christian, Duke of Silesia: 206  
 Johnson, Ralph: 195  
 Jones (Joanes): Inigo, 204; J., 207, 222;  
 John, 114; J.P., 227; Ralph, 113, 114;  
 Richard, 114; Thomas, 123; Widow, 113; *see also* Parry  
 Jordan, Susanna: 112  
 Jourdan, James: 84  
 Jupp, John: 104, 111, 115  
 Jurado, Diego: 11  
  
 Kandler, Frederick: 15  
 Keen, William: 92  
 Kehoe, Nicholas, 5, 11  
 Keith, Robert Murray: 215  
 Kelly, John: 228  
 Kelsham, Northants.: 164  
 Kemp, Sir Garret: 37  
 Kems Farm, Newdigate, Surrey: 84, 87  
 Kennedy, Thomas: 209  
 Kenninghall, Norf.: 72-75, 159  
 Kent: Charles, 231; Earls of, *see* Grey  
 Keppel, William, 4th Earl of Albemarle: 215, 216  
 Kerr: *see* Scott-Kerr  
 Killamarsh Manor, Derbys.: 151  
 Kimboly Land, Bury: 43  
 King, John: 20, 214  
 Kingsfould, Horsham: 139, 230; *see also* Ringsfould  
 Kingston Vale, Surrey: 94  
 Kinnoull, Earl of: *see* Hay  
 Kip, William: 166  
 Kirdford: 63; *see also* Frightfold, Mercers  
 Kirk, -----: 31  
 Kirkland, John: 225  
 Knapp (Knepp), Manor of: 151  
 Knight: Elizabeth, 39; Mr. 59  
 Knottingley, Yorks.: 163  
 Knowles, Peter: 11  
 Knowlinge: George, 11; & Herne, 11  
 Knyvet, Henry, 207  
  
 Laborer, William: 207  
 Lahy, James & Peter: 226  
 Lake, Thomas: 209  
 Laker: John, 108, 110; Richard, 121  
 Lambe, Henry: 8, 11  
  
 Lambert: John Suser, 66; Thomas, 11  
 Lambeth Palace Library: 179  
 Lancashire: *see* Wolfhall in Chipping  
 Lancing: 40, 66, 156  
 Landsell, I.: 91  
 Lane End, Staffs.: 157  
 Lane-Fox family: 165  
 Langford, John: 134  
 Langham Land, Bury: 49  
 Langton, Michael: 11  
 Lanham, John: 112, 135, 143  
 Lans, Thomas: 83  
 Lansdowne, Marquess of: *see* Fitzmaurice  
 La Rochelle, France: 4, 14  
 Lascelles, Francis H.: 231  
 Lathbury, Richard: 186  
 La Torre de la Mur, Spain: 14  
 La Trappe, *see* Amand, John  
 Loughton, Lincs.: 101  
 Law: Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough 215; Edward, 214  
 Lawer, Robert: 183  
 Lawley, Thomas: 202  
 Lawson, Gilfrid: 222  
 Law Suits: *see* Legal Papers  
 Lea, Salop: 77  
 Leadbetter, -----: 102  
 Lear, James: 16  
*Lebbatts Head*, Horsham: 119, 129  
 Le Breton: 2; *see also* Bourgault & Le Breton  
 Lechford: Ann, Catherine & Sir Richard, 174  
 Le Desclose, Mme: 222  
 Lee: G. Ambrose, 169; John, 214; Richard, 110; Thomas, 104, 106, 114, 119, 137; *see also* Chamberlin, Slocombe & Lee; Leigh  
 Lee Farm, Angmering: 49  
 Leech Pool, Horsham: 124  
 Leeds, Duke of: *see* Osborne  
 Leek, Staffs.: 196  
 Legal Papers: 8, 9, 18, 19, 21, 24-34, 141-148, 177, 178, 231  
 Legard, John: 230  
 Legge, George, Viscount Lewisham and 3rd Earl of Dartmouth: 212  
 Leghorn (Livorno), Italy: 14  
 Leicester, Earl of: *see* Coke, Dudley  
 Leicestershire: *see* Isley Walton  
 Leigh, Surrey: 84-87, 89-94; *see also* Clay Hill Farm, Shelwood Farm, Slaterwicks, Westwood  
 Leigh, William: 203; *see also* Lee  
 Le Moine, Rene: 5, 12  
 Lennox: Charles, 3rd Duke of Richmond, 214; claim to Dukedom of, 174; Earl of, *see* Stewart  
 Lenny & Croft: 74  
 Leominster: Heref., 210; Sussex, *see* Lyminster  
 Leonard, W.: 90  
 Leopold I, Emperor of Austria: 221  
 Leopold, King of the Belgians: 231  
 Le Peltier, Bernard & René: 12  
 Le Pin, M.: 220

- Le Prevost, -----: 12  
 Le Redeler, William: 134  
 Leroux, Honoré: 11  
 Lesley, Father: 206  
 Leslie: Alexander, 1st Earl of Leven, 206;  
     C.R., 228; John, 6th Earl of Rothes, 206;  
     Thomas, 201  
 Leven, Earl of: *see* Leslie  
 Levesbye, E.: 202  
 Leveson-Gower, Anne, Duchess of Sutherland and Baroness Macleod: 176  
 Levesque & Frin: 9, 10  
 Lew, Oxon.: 75  
 Lewen, Robert: 199  
 Lewes: 20  
 Lewis, David: 30, 32, 35  
 Lewisham, Viscount: *see* Legge  
 Libert, Francis and Peter, & Manrogli, Bartolome: 11  
 Library Catalogues: 23  
 Liege, Belgium: 4, 14  
 Lightfoote, Robert: 221  
 Lille, France: 6, 14  
 Limerick, Ireland: 14  
 Lincoln, Nicholas: 12  
 Lincoln's Inn Fields: 15, 20, 21  
 Lincolnshire: *see* Laughton  
 Lin(d)field: Charles, 103; Eleanor, 117;  
     John, 117, 118, 120, 121  
 Lindfield: 153  
     [Lindsey, Elizabeth, Countess of, 221]  
 Lindsay: Emilia, Countess of, 221;  
     Leonard C., 36  
 Ling Crofts, Salop: 191  
 Lintott: Ann, 118, 121, 123; Barnard, 112;  
     John, 101, 111-113; Richard, 138; Thomas, 104, 121  
 Lisbon, Portugal: 6, 14  
 Lisle, R. & William: 204  
 Little Budworth, Ches.: 70, 184, 185  
 Little Chancton: *see* Lower Chancton  
 Little Colestaple Farm, Horsham: 50  
 Little Greenings: *see* Greenings  
 Littlehampton: 16; Harbour, 150, 155;  
     maps, 51, 52, 54-59, 62, 63, 65, 66  
 Little Neston, Ches.: 69, 179n., 184  
 Little Schenoke, Rusper/Warnham: 139  
 Liverpool, Earl of: *see* Jenkinson  
 Livingstone, James, 4th Earl of Newburgh: 214  
 Livorno (Leghorn), Italy: 14  
 Llandaff, Richard Watson, Bishop of: 214  
 Local Govt. Bill, 1893: 158  
 Lockwood, Mrs.: 88  
 Lodge, Edmund: 200, 201  
 Lodge Farm: Dorking, Surrey, 86;  
     Rudgwick/Slinfold, 49  
 Loggin, Francis: 209  
 Lolme, J. L. De: 214  
 Lomax, Walter: 209  
 London: 4, 6, 7, 14; *see also* Arundel House, Belgrave Mews and Square, Lincoln's Inn Fields, New Bond Street, Norfolk House, St. Clement Danes, St. George the Martyr, St. James's Square, St. Marylebone, Surrey Street, Tart Hall, Tower of London  
 Long: C. E., 225; George, 12; Sir Robert, 168  
 Longhurst: Ann, 20; Elizabeth, 120;  
     Mary Ann, 120; Walter, 119  
 Longton, Staffs.: 157  
 Lonsdale, Earl of: *see* Lowther  
 Lopham Park, Norf.: 71-74  
 Losh, John: 211  
 Loudoun, Countess of: *see* Hastings  
 Loughborough, Lord: *see* Wedderburn  
 Louis XIV, King of France: 170  
 Lover, Richard: 163  
 Lowe, Ralph: 203  
 Lower Broadbridge Farm, Slinfold: 55  
 Lower Chancton, Washington: 46  
 Lowther: Sir James, 214; Lady Mary, 223;  
     William, 1st Earl of Lonsdale, 215, 216  
 Loxley, William: 115  
 Lucas, Thomas: 201  
 Luckins, Richard: 113  
 Lumley: Barony of, 176; George, 5th Earl of Scarbrough, 211; John, Lord, 166  
 Lutman, Robert: 120  
 Luxford: Alexander, 111; Richard, 105;  
     Thomas, 113  
 Lyminster: 39, 40, 42-47, 49-56, 60, 61, 64, 160; *see also* Batworth Park, Brookfield, Broomhurst Farm, Calceto Farm, Newhouse Farm, Toddington, Warningcamp, Wick Lynche: Dominic, 9, 12; Francis, 12  
 Lynd Cross, Horsham: 100, 101, 110, 111, 138  
 Lynes, Edmund: 4, 12  
 Lynn, Isaac: 30  
 Lyon, David: 56, 62  
 Macarel, John: 12  
 McAvila, Walter: 228  
 MacDonell, Alexander: 208  
 McDonnell, Daniel: 209  
 Machell, John: 97, 143  
 Mackennellee, Mary: 228  
 Mackenzie: Mr., 31; Kenneth, 213  
 Maclean, John: 165  
 Macleod, Baroness: *see* Leveson-Gower  
 McMahon, J.: 211, 212, 215  
 McNeal, M.: 224  
 Madeley: *see* Ingreby & Madeley  
 Madrid, Spain: 2, 14  
 Magee, Rev. A.: 228  
 Mahony, E.: 228  
 Mainwaring, Philip: 203-205  
 Maire, John: 223, 226, 227  
 Malaga, Spain: 2, 3, 5-8, 14  
 Malbrank & Stone: 12  
 Malden, Coningsby, Viscount Malden and 5th Earl of Essex: 210, 211  
 Malmesbury, Earl of: *see* Harris  
 Malt House, Washington: 60  
 Malta: *see* Ruspoli, Pierre  
 Maltravers, Barony of: 149, 165  
 Manley, Sarah: 135  
 Mann, Thomas: 122  
 Manning, Cardinal Henry: 231



- Manorial: documents, *see* Court Rolls; rights, 157
- Manrogl, Bartolome: 11
- Mansfield, W.: 204
- Mapledurham, Oxon.: 31
- Maps: 37-95, 143, 166, 182-186, 188-198; *see also* Plans
- Mar, Earl of: *see* Erskine
- Maran, Pierre: 5, 12
- March, Earldom of: 165
- Marchant, T.: 40-42
- Marchant's, Horsham: 108, 118, 119, 132, 133
- Marden, East: 44
- Mareland Farm, Newdigate, Surrey: 86
- Mariot (Marriott, Marryat, Marryott): Charlotte, 108; Joseph, 147; Mr., 206; Richard, 207
- Mark, Peter: 12
- Markham, Mary: 203
- Marks Wolland Green, Charlwood, Surrey: 88
- Marlpost: *see* Tarring with Marlpost
- Marriott (Marryat, Marryott): *see* Mariot
- Marseille, France: 6, 14
- Marsh: Abel, 103; William, 206
- Marshall, Charles: 51, 224
- Marsham, Charles, 1st Earl of Romney: 216
- Martin: Andrew, 12; Arthur, 12; Marcus, 32; Richard, 6, 12; Robert, 112; Thomas, 12; William, 12; *see also* Goodwyn & Martin
- Mary I, Queen: 200
- Mascall's Garden, Horsham: 112
- Mason, Christopher: 39
- Masson: Antoine, 5, 8, 12; Jean Baptiste, 5, 12; Pierre, 5, 12
- Masters, Walter: 12
- Mathew, Robert and Roger: 12; *see also* Matthew
- Matravers: *see* Maltravers
- Matthew, Tobias: *see* York, Archbishops of
- Matthews, Mr.: 228
- Maude, Mr.: 226
- Maundy, Royal: 169
- May, W.: 228
- Mayne, John: 12
- Measam, Thomas: 71
- Medhone Farm, Petworth: 42
- Medical Records: 8, 208, 231
- Medina: *see* Verena Medina
- Medwin: Pilfold, 148, 225; Thomas, 97, 120, 121, 140, 143
- Meinill, Barony of: 177
- Memoirs: 164
- Mentinck, Peter and William: 12
- Mercers, Kirdford: 134
- Merrifield, George: 105
- Merritt, Solomon: 7, 12
- Meryweather, H. S. and W. S.: 227
- Messina, Italy: 3, 14
- Meynell, Elizabeth and Hugo C.: 105, 106, 109, 119
- Michel Symon, 7, 12; Veuve, 12
- Michelgrove: Estate, 47, 53; Farm, 41, 49
- Mich'mas, J. W.: 84
- Mickle Trafford, Ches.: 67, 69, 184
- Mickleham, Surrey: 91
- Middelburg, Holland: 14
- Middlesex: *see* London, Thames Embankment
- Middleton: John, 134; Thomas, 106
- Midhurst: 141
- Militia, Command of: 211; *see also* Commissions
- Mill, William: 121
- Miller, Thomas: 12
- Mills: 37, 38, 44, 48, 50, 51, 59, 63, 83, 87; *see also* Smelting, Tucking and Wire Mills
- Mills, Edward: 113
- Milner, G.: 211; Dr. John, 212, 227
- Milton Farm, Holmwood, Surrey: 89-91
- Milward, Thomas: 110
- Minto, Lord: *see* Elliot
- Minton & Co.: 225
- Misbrook Green, Capel, Surrey: 93
- Mitchell: Ann, 105, 114; Drew, 104, 115, 143; John, 109, 120; Margaret, 114; Mary, 123; Robert, 106, 108, 109; Theobald, 112, 115
- Moated House Farm, Horsham: 46
- Moine: *see* Le Moine
- Moir, Earl of: *see* Rawdon-Hastings
- Molteno, Mr.: 224
- Molyneux: family, 175; Juliana, 213; Sir William, 213
- Monkhouse, W.: 82
- Monks Farm, Rudgwick: 40, 50
- Monsell, William: 225
- Monson, Sir William: 204
- Montagu, Duke of: *see* Brudenell
- Montague (Mountague): Anthony, 200; F., 212; Viscount, *see* Browne
- Montalembert, R.: 215
- Montgomerie, F.: 225
- Montgomery, J.: 224
- Moore: Edward, 113; George, 169; Mary, 113; Sir Richard, 222; Stuart, 30-32; *see also* More Mordaunt: Henry, Earl of Peterborough, 169, 175; John, 200; Mary, 150, 169
- More: Sir Francis, 8, 12; George, 203
- Moreton, Robert: 190
- Morfe Old Lodge, Salop: 191
- Morgan: Ann, 123; Anne, 228; John Monk, 21
- Morlaix, France: 5, 6, 8, 14
- Morlett, John: 174
- Morley: Richard, 39; William, 222; & Co., 5, 12
- Morocco, Embassy to: 168
- Morphy, Robert: 5, 12
- Morrice, Charles: 214, 215
- Morris: Charles, 215; Dennis, 12, John, 113, 210; T.B., 227
- Morrogh, George: 12
- Mortimer of Wigmore, Barony of: 165
- Morton,-----: 84
- Mosbrough Green, Derbys.: 155
- Moses Place, Rudgwick: 50
- Moss, Lunt's and Crump's tenements,

- ?Shifnal, Salop: 191  
 Mostyn, E. H.: 31, 33, 56  
 Mottershaw: *see* Wilkinson & Mottershaw  
 Motteux, J.: 228  
 Mounsay, John and Layton: 229  
 Mowbray: family, 162; John, Duke of Norfolk, 179; Lord *see* Howard  
 Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton, Lord: 176-178  
 Murray, C. R. J. S. Scott: 225  
 Musgrave, Sir Philip: 22  
 Muskett, John: 228  
 Muttons Farm, Charlwood, Surrey: 84  
 Mylius, Herman: 206
- Nairne, William: 155  
 Nantes, France: 14  
 Naples, Italy: 14  
 Navarro, Melchor: 12  
 Neerinx,-----: 12  
 Negus, Mr.: 206  
 Nelson, Richard: 82  
 Nermont, M.: 221  
 Netterville, James: 174  
 Nevill(e): Henry, 5th Earl of Westmoreland, 199; John, 135  
 New Bond Street, London: 16  
 New Bridge, Wisborough Green: 63  
 New House (Home) Farm, Horsham: 47, 139  
 New House Farm (Jacocks), Newdigate, Surrey: 94  
 New Place Farm, Angmering: 41, 49, 52  
 New River Company: 157  
 New Shoreham: bridge, 156; church, 40; harbours, 152; maps, 63, 66  
 Newburgh, Earl of: *see* Livingstone  
 Newcastle, Dukes of: *see* Cavendish, Pelham-Holles  
 Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumb.: 199  
 Newdigate, Father: 168  
 Newdigate, Surrey: 83-87, 89, 90, 92-94; *see also* Cydermill, Jacocks, Kemps, Mareland, New House, Nyes, Souters, Woodmans and Yeawood Farms  
 Newfoundland: 14  
 Newhouse Farm, Lyminster: 45  
 Newland: Francis, 5, 12; William, 12  
 Newman, Cardinal J. H.: 172, 229, 230[-1]  
 Newport, Salop: 192  
 New South Wales: 155 Newspapers: 33, 34, 165, 166, 171-173, 177, 210  
 Nicholas, John: 175  
 Nicolay, Baron: 212  
 Nighwood Land, Bury: 49  
 Nixon, W. T.: 225  
 Noble, William: 120  
 Norfolk: map, 73; *see also* Armeringhall, Banham, Bixley, Bressingham, Broome, Buckenham, Caister St. Edmund, Carleton Rode, Costessey, Croxton, Ditchingham, Earsham, East Poringland, Ellingham, Fersfield, Forncett, Framlingham, Great Yarmouth, Kenninghall, Lopham Park, North Lopham, Norwich, Priory Meadows, Rackheath, Sandfield Farm, Shelfanger, South Elmham, South Lopham, Stoke Holy Cross, Swaffham, Talconeston, Thetford, Thwaite, Wainford, West Poringland, Winfarthing, Wymondham  
 Norfolk: Dukes of, *see* Fitzalan-Howard, Howard, Mowbray; Earldom of, 175, 177, 178; Earls of, *see* Bigod, Brotherton  
 Norfolk House: Fornham St. Genevieve, Suff., 23; London, 15, 16, 23, 149  
 Norfolk Sick Society, Sheffield, Yorks.: 172  
 Norgate, Edward: 205, 206  
 Norris: Collection, 162, 163; John, 225  
 North: Edward, 199; Francis, 4th Earl of Guilford, 215; Frederick, 2nd Earl of Guilford, 214; Thomas, 201; W., 199  
 Northampton, Earls of: *see* Compton, Howard  
 Northamptonshire: *see* Clipston, Kelsham  
 North Chapel: 138  
 North Down Farm, Patching: 41, 42  
 Northdown Farm, Ferring: 52  
 North Lancing: 40  
 Northlands, Herstmonceux: 130  
 North Lopham, Norf.: 71, 72, 74, 75, 160  
 Northumberland: *see* Newcastle upon Tyne  
 Northumberland, Dukes of: *see* Percy  
 Norton, Hon. G. C.: 230  
 Norwich, Norf.: 227; Bishops of, Bathurst, Henry, 215, 227, Thirlby, Thomas, 200  
 [Harsnett, Sam., 204]  
 Norwich, Earls of: *see* Howard  
 Norwich Farm, Croxton: 72  
 Nosotti, Charles: 225  
 Nottinghamshire: 95; *see also* Gateford, Harworth, Retford, Shireoaks, Upton  
 Noure, Johnatte: 134  
 Nugent, George, Baron: 212  
 Nutley's, Horsham: 133  
 Nye: Elizabeth, 120, 123; Hannah, 108, 109; Henry, 120, 123; Thomas, 114; William, 108  
 Nye's Farm, Newdigate, Surrey: 84, 87  
 Nye's Garden, Horsham: 126, 128
- Oakamoor, Staffs.: 80, 193  
 Oaks, James: 104, 115  
 Oakwood Hill: 63  
 Oates, Titus: 168, 207  
 O'Brien: Donough, 3rd Earl of Thomond, 202; R., 225  
 O'Callaghan, Mary Ann: 227  
 Ockendons, Horsham: 100, 102, 107, 112, 120, 125-127, 135, 136, 140  
 Offham: Farm, 43, 66; Tithing, 45  
 Ogle, J. W.: 231  
 Oglethorpe, J.: 214  
 Old Place Farm, Angmering: 41, 49  
 Old Shoreham: 40, 66, 152  
 Oldys, William: 212  
 Olliver, -----: 61

- Onslow, John W.: 43  
 Orange, Prince of: *see* William  
 Oratory School Society: 231  
 Orleans, France: 14  
 Ormonde, Duke of: *see* Butler  
 Ormsby, R.: 23  
 Osberne, James: 38  
 Osborne, George, 6th Duke of Leeds: 215  
 Osmer, John and Mary: 122  
 Osmers, Horsham: 133  
 Osmond, Nicholas: 12  
 Ostend, Belgium: 2, 14  
 Oswaldstre (Oswestry), Barony of: 149  
 Ottley, William: 30, 224  
 Ousley, J.: 206  
 Outlett, Horsham: 100, 102, 107, 113  
 Overington, Henry: 51  
 Oxford: Earl of, *see* Vere; J.E., 215  
 Oxfordshire: *see* Alvescot, Bampton,  
     Clanfield, Heythrop, Lew, Mapledur-  
     ham, Weald Oxtou, Ches.: 68, 70, 179n,  
     184  
 Oysters: 51, 66  
 Padbury, George: 67, 80, 182, 183, 193, 196  
 Padua, Italy: 207, 208  
 Padwick, W.: 224  
 Page, Gregory: 101, 111  
 Page Wood Common, Charlwood, Surrey: 88  
 Paget (t): Barony of, 164; Thomas, 164;  
     William, 164, 200  
 Pain, William: 29  
 Pallingham Farm, Wisborough Green: 65  
 Palmer, William: 110  
 Palmerston, Lord: *see* Temple  
 Palsheds, Horsham: 121, 133  
 Palyncke, Antonio and Livino: 12  
 Pamphili: Mary Alatheia, 180; Philip  
     Andrew Prince Doria, 180  
 Parham: 47, 63; Thomas, 103, 123  
 Paris, France: 14  
 Park Barn, Warminghurst: 49  
 Park Farm (Parkstreet), Slinfold: 61, 63  
 Parker: Charles, 228; Christopher, 213; J.,  
     43, 228; Walter, 213; *see also* Brooking,  
     Parker & Holditch  
 Parkhurst, Edward: 103, 107  
 Parkhursts, Horsham: 120, 132  
 Parliament, Members of: 141, 142; *see*  
     *also* Elections, Parliamentary  
 Parliaments, Clerk of the: 155  
 Parma, Dukes of: 165  
 Parr: Peter, 12; Samuel, 212  
 Parrett, Daniel: 12  
 Parry: Edward, 227; Love Parry-Jones-, 146,  
     147  
 Parson: John, 19; Robert, 109; Thomas, 20  
 Parsons: family, 165; Thomas, 207, 220  
 Parsons (Brook House Farm), Horsham:  
     47, 124  
 Pas: *see* De la Pas  
 Passell: Francis, 102, 112, 114, 138;  
     John, 104, 105, 114  
 Passports: 171, 172  
 Paston, Sir Robert: 206  
 Patching: 41, 47, 49, 52-54, 56, 60, 62; *see*  
     *also* Chantry Stone, High Down,  
     Michelgrove and North Down Farms  
 Patching: Henry, 123; Robert, 134;  
     Thomas, 133, 137; William, 118, 120  
 Patchings, Horsham: 103, 107, 117, 131, 135  
 Patten, Thomas: 12  
 Paulet, William, 1st Marquess of Win-  
     chester: 200  
 Pauli, Christina and William B.: 231  
 Paulin, Thomas: 158  
 Payne, Capt.: 212  
 Paynes, Ashburnham/Wartling: 130  
 Paz, S. de: 220  
 Pearson: Caroline, 225; Joseph, 101; *see*  
     *also* Peirson, Pierson, Pyerson  
 Pechell: *see* Brooke-Pechell  
 Pedesina, Jacome Maria: 12  
 Pedigrees: 163-166, 176, 177, 180  
 Peerage: Cases, 174-178, 180; grants of,  
     166-168, 176  
 Peers: John, 205; & Morley, 12  
 Peirson, Richard: 209; *see also* Pearson,  
     Pierson, Pyerson  
 Peke, Matthew: 204  
 Pelham-Holles, William, 2nd Duke of  
     Newcastle: 212  
 Peltier: *see* Le Peltier  
 Pemberton, Francis: 223  
 Pemble, William: 205  
 Pembroke, Earl of: *see* Herbert  
 Pendennes, James: 12  
 Pengelly, Thomas: 12  
 Penkridge, Staffs.: 78, 196  
 Penlan: *see* Prigeant  
 Pennycodes, Horsham: 124, 126, 133  
 Peperhill Park, Salop: 191  
 Peppering Farm, Burpham: 38, 46, 50  
 Percy: Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland,  
     211, 215; Thomas, 224  
 Permont, Mme. Trublet de: 9, 12  
 Perry Place, Horsham: 105, 108, 114,  
     123, 127  
 Pervis, Peter: 203  
 Peterborough, Earl of: *see* Mordaunt  
 Peters, Richard: 21  
 Petre: family, 165; Anna Maria, 227; Henry,  
     228; W., 225; William, 199, 200; William,  
     2nd Lord, 204; William, 4th Lord, 175;  
     William, 11th Lord, 227  
 Petworth: 19, 42, 154, 160; Honor of,  
     149; *see also* Medhone Farm  
 Peyton, F.: 205  
 Philibert Bros.: 4, 5, 12  
 Philipott, J.: 206  
 Philips, James and Mary: 120; *see also*  
     Phillip (p)s  
 Phillimore, W. G. F.: 29, 31, 33  
 Phillip(p)s: A. F., 66; Robert, 175; *see*  
     *also* Philips  
 Photographs: 35  
 Picot, Etienne: 5, 12  
 Picottiere, De Gennes: 12  
 Pictures: 15-17, 231

- Pierrepont, Elizabeth and William: 224  
 Pierson, Joseph: 110; *see also* Pearson,  
   Peirson, Pyerson  
 Pig(g)ott, Sir A.: 21, 212, 215, 227, 228  
 Pilfold: James, 123; John, 123; Richard,  
   113; Susan, 139  
 Pilkington: *see* Pylkington  
 Pin: *see* Le Pin  
 Pincetti, G. B. and G. C.: 5, 12  
 Pinckard: Mr., 222; R., 226  
 Pindar: Sir Paul, 206; William, 115, 128  
 Pinn, William: 20  
 Piper: Stephen, 171; Thomas, 91  
 Pitfield, Horsham: 124  
 Pitt, William: 210, 214  
 Pitt-Rivers family: 165  
 Pitts: Samuel, 5; Thomas, 12; & Upton,  
   12; *see also* Champneys and Pitts  
 Plans: 15, 34, 35, 183, 184, 191, 193, 195;  
   *see also* Maps, Building Records  
 Plate: 15, 16, 19, 22  
 Pleydell-Bouverie, William, 2nd Earl of  
   Radnor: 216  
 Plowden, Mrs.: 213  
 Plumer, John: 55  
 Plumleigh, Richard: 204-206  
 Plumptre, Robert: 227  
 Plymouth, Devon: 14  
 Pobjee, William: 110  
 Poetry: 169, 202, 203  
 Poilpré, C.: 5, 12  
 Poling: 42, 43, 45, 47, 49, 52-56, 64; *see also*  
   Blakehurst Farm, Fair Place Farm, Green  
   Lodge, Place Farm  
 Pollard, John: 137  
 Pollard's Croft, Horsham: 102, 107, 112,  
   125, 129-131  
 Poll Books: 142, 144  
 Pontesford, Salop: 77  
 Pope: John, 109; S.L., 229; T.A., 230  
 Pope, Envoy to the: 172  
 Popes, Horsham: 110  
 Popley, Derrick: 12  
 Port Louis (Porte Lewis), ?France or  
   West Indies: 3, 14  
 Port Royal, Jamaica: 2, 14  
 Porter: James, 5, 12; John, 5, 8, 9, 12;  
   Matthew, 8, 12; Nicholas, 8, 12  
 Portland, Duke of: *see* Cavendish  
 Portugal: *see* Lisbon  
 Poso: *see* Del Poso  
 Postmaster-General, Office of: 172  
 [Potnells Farm, Surrey, 92]  
 Potter, James: 118  
 Potters Croft, Horsham: 103, 107, 116,  
   130, 131, 134  
 Pottinger, Edward: 5, 12  
 Poulson, Jacob: 227  
 Power: [Eustace], 3, 12; Peter, 5, 12;  
   Hill, Enys & Co., 3, 5  
 Powis, Earl of: *see* Herbert  
 Poynter, Rev. William: 137  
 Pratt, Charles, 1st Earl Camden: 211  
 Prestwood, Staffs.: 195  
 Prevost: *see* Le Prevost  
 Priaulx, [Thomas]: 8, 12  
 Price: Benjamin, 12;  
   Thomas, 110; W., 216  
 Prickett, F.: 47  
 Pricklows Farm, Thakeham: 47  
 Prigeant, Guillaume: 6, 12  
 Prime, Richard: 53, 65  
 Priory Meadows, Norf.: 73, 74  
 Priorsleas Farm, Angmering: 55  
 Privileges, Committee for: 174, 176-178, 180  
 Proctor, Edward: 136  
 Prujean, John: 228  
 Prynald, John: 83  
 Public: Office, 166, 169-171, 174; Records,  
   copies of, 167, 178  
 Puckeringe, John: 203  
 Puerto de Santa Maria, Spain: 2, 4-8, 14  
 Puffesherne, Horsham: 110, 124  
 Pulborough: 63, 65, 160  
 Putney, Surrey: 94  
 Putt, Edmund and Samuel: 8, 12  
 Pyddock, John: 163  
 Pyerson, George: 201; *see also* Pearson,  
   Peirson, Pierson  
 Pyke: John, 105; Thomas, 101  
 Pylkington family: 163  
 Pyne: *see* Harris & Pyne  
 Pynham Priory : *see* Calceto
- Quakers Land, Charlwood, Surrey: 88  
 Quarles, John: 205, 207  
 Quarter Sessions: 28  
 Quersey, Antony: 222  
 Quixhill, Staffs.: 81, 196
- Raby, Ches.: 69, 179n., 181, 183, 184  
 Racecourse: 47  
 Rackfield, Horsham: 103, 117, 131, 132  
 Rackheath, Norf.: 154  
 Radburn, Holroide and Humphrey: 12  
 Radcliffe, Thomas, 3rd Earl of Sussex: 201  
 Radnor, Earl of: *see* Pleydell-Bouverie  
 Ragg, Mrs.: 87  
 Railways: 53, 54, 65, 66, 95, 181  
 Raine, Jonathan: 85  
 Ramsden, John and Louisa S.: 106  
 Rand: Ann, 21, 138; Cater, 20  
 Randalls, Horsham: 101, 107, 111, 124, 127,  
   135  
 Raper, R. G.: 29; *see also* Blunt & Raper  
 Ratcliffe, Francis: 219  
 Rate books: 143  
 Ravenscrofts, Horsham: 123, 133  
 Rawdon-Hastings, Francis, 2nd Earl of  
   Moir: 212, 215  
 Raworth, Charles : 8  
 Raymond, Sir Jemmot: 84  
 Read, William: 111, 120, 121; *see also*  
   Rede, Reed  
 Rede, William: *see* Chichester, Bishops  
   of; *see also* Read, Reed  
 Redeler: *see* Le Redeler  
 Redford, Thomas: 115, 122  
 Reed: John, 138; William, 101; *see also*  
   Read, Rede  
 Reeve, Thomas: 68, 184  
 Reformatory Institutions: 157  
 Regan, M.: 12

- Reigate, Surrey: 90  
 Relph, John: 226  
 Rennes, France: 14  
 Rentals: 75, 143, 147, 148, 181, 183, 185-187, 189, 197, 210  
 Retford, Notts.: 95  
 Rewell Wood, Arundel: 62  
 Reynolds: Ann, 134; Antony, 12; Cornelius, 12; John, 103, 107, 117, 136; Mrs., 87  
 Reynolds Garden, Horsham: 103, 107, 117, 131  
 Rhodes: *see* Fisher & Rhodes  
 Ribden, Staffs.: 193  
 Ribeira: *see* Silva Ribeira  
 Rich (Ryche), R[ichard]: 199  
 Richards, Thomas B.: 229  
 Richardson: John, 208; Richard, 202; Thomas, 204  
 Richmond: Andrew, 221; Duke of, *see* Lennox  
 Richo, John: 11  
 Rickham, Horsham: 125  
 Rickwood, William: 135  
 Riddles, Horsham: 125  
 Ridge: John, 123; Sarah, 104  
 Rigord, Honore: 6, 12  
 Ringmers Farm, Charlwood, Surrey: 88, 89  
 Ringsfould (Kingsfould), Warnham: 139  
 Ripon, Earl of: *see* Robinson  
 Riswick, Theodore: 4, 6, 12  
 Rivers: *see* Pitt-Rivers  
 Roads: 95, 151, 152, 153, 155, 160  
 Roberts: Daniel, 104, 118; John, 123; William, 119  
 Robinson: Andrew, 131; Frederick, Earl of Ripon, 231; Henry, 227; Maria, 228; Richard, Archbishop of Armagh (later Baron Rokeby), 210; Thomas, 21; & Elwes, 48  
 Robson, John: 221  
 Rocester, Staffs.: 79-81, 192, 193, 196  
 Roche: Edmund, Viscount, of Fermoy, 213; Patrick, 12  
 Rochelle: *see* La Rochelle  
 Rochester, Charles: 142  
 Rock House, Washington: 60  
 Rockingham, Marquess of: *see* Wentworth  
 Rockwardine: *see* Wrockwardine  
 Roddam, Ann and R.: 215  
 Roffey Park, Horsham: 46, 47, 50, 54  
 Rogers, George and Simon: 12  
 Rogerson, W. M.: 80, 193  
 Rolfe, John: 118, 122  
 Rollock, James: 204  
 Rolls Land, Charlwood, Surrey: 84  
 Roman: Bridge, *see* Alfoldean; Catholics: 156, 181, 212, 229; road, 63; Woods, 55  
 Romilly, Samuel: 147, 216  
 Romney, Earl of: *see* Marsham  
 Ronchi, P.: 220  
 Rooks Farm, Arundel: 48, 50  
 Roper: Anne, 213; Christopher, Lord Teynham, 213  
 Ros, Baron: *see* Cecil  
 Rosse [?Roses, Spain]: 14  
 Rossees Farm: *see* Russees  
 Rossetter & Co., Thomas: 12  
 Rosslyn, Earl of: *see* Wedderburn  
 Roth, John and Michael: 12  
 Rothes, Earl of: *see* Leslie  
 Rotterdam, Holland: 4, 6, 14  
 Rouen, France: 3-5, 9, 14  
 Rougemont, Cardinal F. de: 220  
 Roughey: *see* Roffey  
 Roughton in Worsfield, Salop: 191  
 Rouzier, Guillaume: 12  
 Rowe, William: 42  
 Rowhook Green, Rudgwick: 38, 43, 61, 63  
 Rowland: Arthur, 103, 116, 119; James, 101; Samuel, 116; Thomas, 116  
 Rowlands, Horsham: 116, 125, 129-131, 140, 144  
 Rowley, Daniel: 78, 196  
 Rowleys: *see* Guys and Rowleys  
 Rowman, John: 103  
 Rowse, John: *see* Hutchings, Nicholas  
 Royal: Bavarian Chapel, 228; Botanic Society, 228  
 Rudge, Sarah: 118  
 Rudgwick: 40, 43, 49, 50, 54-56, 59, 63, 65; *see also* Furnacehouse Farm, Monks Farm, Moses Place, Rowhook  
 Ruiz, Domingo: 12  
 Ruiz Da Mata, Joseph: 12  
 Rupert, Prince: 206  
 Rushams, Horsham: 127  
 Rusper: 46, 47, 50, 52, 54, 56, 63, 94, 139  
 Ruspoli, Prince: 216  
 Russees (Rossees), Charlwood, Surrey: 84, 88, 89  
 Russell: Bartholomew, 150; Elizabeth Teresa, 150; Francis, 5th Duke of Bedford, 212, 214; Lord John, 214, 230; Lord William, 216  
 Rustington: 19, 43, 50, 52, 54, 56, 59, 61, 154  
 Ruthven: *see* Whitcomb & Ruthven  
 Ryan, Walter: 6, 12  
 Rycaut, Paul: 207  
 Ryde, Thomas: 121  
 Ryder: Richard, 212; Thomas, 209; William, 139  
 Rye: John, 102; Widow, 122  
 Sackville, Edward, 4th Earl of Dorset: 205  
 Saers, Nicholas: 221  
 St. Albans: Duke of, *see* Vere; Earl of, *see* Jermyn  
 St. Clement Danes, London: 18, 19, 70, 150, 152  
 St. George the Martyr, London: 20  
 St. James's Square, Westminster: 150; *see also* Norfolk House  
 St. John, W.: 199  
 St. Malo, France: 2, 3, 6, 14  
 St. Marylebone, London: 160  
 Sale, Richard: 204  
 Salehurst: 44

- Sale Particulars: 51  
 Salisbury, Earls and Marquesses of: *see* Cecil  
 Salter, Henry: 51-54  
 Sammons, Mrs.: 75  
 Sanders, John: 130; *see also* Saunders  
 Sandfield Farm, Norf.: 71  
 Sandham, William: 103, 120  
 Sandys, Edwin, Lord: 140; *see also* York, Archbishops of  
 Sanguineto: *see* Cucco, Costa & Sanguineto  
 Saporito & Cambiasso: 6, 12  
 Satcher, John: 114, 118  
 Satchers, Horsham: 121  
 Saunders, John: 105; *see also* Sanders  
 Sauveur,-----: 12  
 Savage, Mary: 105, 114  
 Savile: George, 202, 215; Sir John, 169; Mary Elizabeth, 169, 170, 214  
 Savoy, Madame de: 226  
 Scarbrough, Earl of: *see* Lumley  
 Scarfox, Horsham: 101, 102, 111-113, 119, 120; *see also* Carfax  
 Schaaf: *see* Hopten, Witkin & Schaaf  
 Schedules of documents: 140, 143, 148, 163, 178, 208  
 Scotland: 155, 204  
 Scott: Edward, 95, 197; James R. H., 22, 180; John, 1st Earl of Eldon, 215; Matthew, 207; *see also* Hope-Scott  
 Scott-Kerr, Hyacinthe: 172  
 Scudamore: family, 164, 211; James, 3rd Viscount, 210; John, 6, 12, 210; *see also* Fitzroy-Scudamore  
 Scully, Denys: 212  
 Scutt, William: 104, 119  
 Seale, William: 110  
 Seal's, Horsham: 116, 130  
 Seals: 171  
 Sealy, William: 12  
 Searle: Emma, 172; John, 6, 7, 12  
 Sedgewick Land, Horsham: 124  
 Seffell, John: 122  
 Segrave: *see* Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton  
 Selhurst Park Farm, East Dean: 44, 46  
 Sellier, Francois: 6, 13  
 Sergison, Thomas: 39  
 Servants' wages: 19  
 Settled Estates Act: 157  
 Seuers, B.: 212  
 Seville, Spain: 3, 8, 14  
 Sewage Act, 1813: 160  
 Seward, John: 13  
 Seymour: Edward, 1st Duke of Somerset, 199; William, 224, 227; *see also* Conway  
 Sharkey, James: 87  
 Sharman, W.: 87  
 Shaw: Joseph, 112; Walter, 114, 115  
 Sheffield, Yorks.: Acts relating to, 152, 154, 156; addresses from, 172; Beech Hill, 16; Canal, 160; celebrations at, 173; Farm, 16; inclosures, 160; Manor, 151, 159; Public Library, 179; roads, 152, 155; Shrewsbury Hospital, 151; *see also* Attercliffe, Darnal  
 Sheffnal: *see* Shifnal  
 Shelburne, Earl of: *see* Fitzmaurice  
 Sheldon: Mary, 21; William, 21, 224  
 Shelfanger, Norf.: 72-75  
 Shelley: Sir Bysshe, 87, 108, 109; Edward, 102; Timothy, 119, 122, 145  
 Shelwood Farm, Leigh, Surrey: 84-86, 89, 92, 93  
 Shenton, J.: 79, 196  
 Shepherd: Maria, 103, 107; M. Freeman, 215; Thomas, 103, 107, 122  
 Sheppard: Nicholas, 116; Thomas, 19, 137; William, 136  
 Sherborne, Dorset: 28  
 Sherburne, Mary: 21, 209; *see also* Shirburn  
 Sherdley, Mrs.: 223  
 Sherfield,-----: 205  
 Sheridan, Richard B.: 215, 216  
 Sherley, Sir Anthony: 202  
 Sherwin, W.: 175  
 Shiffner, Thomas: 53, 65  
 Shifnal, Salop: 76, 191; *see also* Guys and Rowleys  
 Shinfield, Berks.: 67  
 Shirburn(e): family, 164; Sir Nicholas, 19; *see also* Sherburne  
 Shireoaks, Notts.: 75, 153, 160; Hall, Yorks., 15  
 Shoreham, Road to: 156; *see also* Old and New Shoreham  
 Short, John: 13  
 Shortsfild, Horsham: 135  
 Shoubridge: John, 108, 109; Richard, 110  
 Shrewsbury: Countess of, *see* Hardwick, Elizabeth; Earls of, *see* Talbot; Estates, 180-182; pedigree, 180, 181  
 Shropshire: 191; *see also* Albrighton, Arcscott, Cheswardine, Chipnall, Cruckton, Ellerton, Ford, Ford Heath, Goldstone, Great Soudley, Guys and Rowleys, Lee, Ling Crofts, Morfe Old Lodge, Moss, Lunts and Crumps Tenements, Newport, Peperhill Park, Pontesford, Roughton in Worsfield, Shifnal, Tasley, Vickers Tenement, Wrockwardine  
 Shuttleworth, Sir Richard: 203  
 Siant, Richard: 138  
 Sidcombe: *see* Hooper, Philip  
 Sidmouth, Viscount: *see* Addington  
 Signatures, Royal: 167, 199-201  
 Silesia: *see* John Christian, Duke of Silesia  
 Silva Ribeira, Antonio and Miguel de: 13  
 Simons, F.: 222  
 Sitwell, George: 13  
 Skelton, Joyce: 208  
 Skerrett, Robert: 6, 13  
 Slater, William: 103, 105, 138  
 Slaterwicks, Leigh, Surrey: 94  
 Slaughter, Edward: 116  
 Slindon: 41, 44; *see also* Gomworth and Gumber Farms  
 Slinfold: 38, 43, 49, 50, 52, 54-56, 61,

- 63, 65; *see also* Broad Stone, Eadsham Estate, Hunting Grove, Lower Broad-bridge, Park, Townhouse and Waterland Farms
- Slingar, Roger: 13
- Slocombe: *see* Chamberlin, Slocombe & Lee
- Smallwell's, Horsham: 102, 107, 113, 126
- Smelting Mills: 79, 80
- Smirnov, James: 212
- Smith: Adam, 145; Charles, 82, 122, 192, 194-196; Elizabeth, 123; John, 111, 112, 118, 122; John Abel, 53; Payne & Smith, 228; Richard, 189, 193; William, 123, 135, 203, 204
- Smithson, James: 224, 227
- Smyth(e): Elizabeth, 104; Hugh, 39; Thomas, 104, 128; Sir Thomas, 201
- Snelling: Richard, 138; Robert, 204
- Snellings, Horsham: 102, 107, 113, 126
- Snewin, James E.: 57
- Soman: *see* Dunn & Soman
- Somers, John, 1st Earl: 216
- Somerset: Duke of, *see* Seymour; Mary, 123; Sarah, 122; Thomas, 122; *see also* Bath, Dunster
- Somersetts, Horsham: 123, 133
- Somerville, Hew, 5th Lord: 199
- Sondes Place Farm, Dorking, Surrey: 92
- Songhurst, Thomas: 138
- Sora, Duke and Duchess of: 180
- Souizat, S. T.: 228
- Souters Farm, Newdigate/Charlwood, Surrey: 93
- South African War: 172, 231
- South Elmham, Norfolk: 74, 75
- South Lancing: 40
- South Lopham, Norfolk: 72, 74, 75, 160
- South Stoke: church, 38; inclosures, 153; maps and surveys, 44-46, 49-54, 56, 59, 65
- Southampton, Earl of: *see* Wriothlesley
- Southwark, Thomas Grant, Bishop of: 230
- South water: Tannys in, 134
- Southwell, Edward: 223
- Spain: *see* Alicante, Bilbao, Cadiz, Cartagena, Chiclana, Gibraltar, Granada, La Torre de la Mur, Madrid, Malaga, Puerto de Santa Maria, Rosse, Seville, Velez, Xeres
- Sparks & Son: 16
- Speed: John, 166; Thomas, 13
- Spencer: George, 2nd Earl, 216; R., 212; Robert, 2nd Earl of Sunderland, 175
- Spiller (Spyller), Robert: 205
- Spooner, William: 6, 13
- Spooners, Horsham: 125
- Stable, Nicholas: 163
- Stacy, John: 228
- Stafford: Anne, 204; Earl of, *see* Stafford-Howard; Louisa, 213
- Stafford, Staffs.: 78
- Stafford-Howard: Elizabeth, Countess of Stafford, 212; Henry, 1st Earl of Stafford, 168; William, 2nd Earl of Stafford, 20, 155
- Staffordshire: *see* Alton, Alventon, Bishton, Bradley, Castle Church, Cauldon, Caverswall, Cheadle, Denstone, Farley, Lane End, Leek, Longton, Oakamoor, Penkridge, Prestwood, Quixhill, Ribden, Rocester, Stafford, Stanton, Stone, Threapwood, Uttoxeter
- Staffordshire Potteries Waterworks Co.: 157
- Stagenhoe, Herts.: 164
- Standish, Sister: 223
- Standon, Herts.: 170
- Stanford: John, 118, 120; Widow, 123
- Stanhope, Sir J.: 202
- Stanley: C. W., 228; Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, 215; E. J., 228; William 9th Earl of Derby, 175
- Stansted, Suffolk: 164
- Stanton, Staffs.: 79, 81, 82, 179n., 195, 196
- Stanton, Westcott: 55
- Stapleton: John, 220; Thomas, 224
- Stedman: Dewdney, 113, 114; Thomas, 130; William Smith, 136
- Steeds Cross, Horsham: 135
- Steel(e): Sarah, 138; Thomas, 50
- Steer, F. W.: 24
- Stephen: A. J., 29, 30; James, 224
- Stephenson: George, 95; Henry F., 227
- Stewart: Sir Edward, 231; John, 7th Earl of Galloway, 215; Matthew, Earl of Lennox, 199; *see also* Stuart
- Steyning: 51-53, 63, 64, 142
- Stoke Holy Cross, Norf.: 73, 159
- Stone: Henry, 133; John, 226; *see also* Malbrank & Stone
- Stone, Staffs.: 157
- Stonor: Thomas, 176, 213; Winifrede, 176, 214
- Stony Dunham, Cheshire: *see* Dunham on the Hill
- Stonyhurst Buck Hunt: 209
- Storrington: 47, 49, 54, 56
- Stourton: pedigree, 165; *see also* Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton
- Stradbroke, Suff.: 18
- Streete, John: 67, 184
- Strickland, Mannock: 213
- Strode, Thomas: 13
- Stroud, Horsham: 124
- Strutt, George Benson: 151
- Stuart: Lady Arabella, 203; Elizabeth, Countess of Arundel & Surrey, 208, 209, 213, 220; Ludovic, Seigneur D'Aubigny, 220; *see also* Stewart, Crichton-Stuart
- Stubbs, Walter: 190
- Sturgeon, Terry: 169
- Sturt, Nathaniel: 103, 116, 117, 132
- Suckling, Edmund: 204
- Suffolk: *see* Bungay, Bury St. Edmunds, Castle Hills, Fornham St. Genevieve, South Elmham, Stansted, Stradbroke; Earls of, *see* Howard, Howard de Walden
- Sullington: 63, 130
- Summers, Thomas: 121

- Sunderland, Earl of: *see* Spencer  
 Surmont, Claude Louis de: 3, 13  
 Surrey: *see* Bear Green, Beddington, Betchworth, Bletchingley, Brockham, Bunts Common, Capel, Charlwood, Dorking, Ewood, Gatton, Guildford, Hambridge Wood, Headley, Henfold, Hook, Horley, Kingston Vale, Leigh, Mickleham, Newdigate, Putney, Reigate, Tillingbourne, Wotton; Earls of, *see* Fitzalan-Howard, Howard; Street, London, 15  
 Surveys: 26, 141, 144, 182, 183, 185-192, 194-198  
 Sussex: *see* Adur River, Amberley, Angmering, Arun River, Arundel, Ashburnham, Ashington, Ashurst, Beadles Hill, Billingshurst, Binderton, Binsted, Boxgrove, Bramber, Bulverhythe, Burpham, Burwash, Bury, Clapham, Climping, Cuckfield, Dedisham, Durrington, Eartham, East Dean, East Marden, East Preston, Ferring, Fittleworth, Handcross, Henfield, Herstmonceux, Horsham, Houghton, Itchingfield, Kirdford, Lancing, Lewes, Lindfield, Littlehampton, Lyminster, New Shoreham, North Lancing, Old Shoreham, Pallingham, Parham, Patching, Petworth, Poling, Pulborough, Rudgwick, Rusper, Rustington, Salehurst, Shoreham, Slindon, Slinfold, South Lancing, South Stoke, Steyning, Storrington, Sullington, Tarring with Marlpost, Thakeham, Ticehurst, Tortington, Upper Beeding, Warminghurst, Warningcamp, Wartling, Washington, West Chilington, West Dean, Wick, Wisborough Green, Worth; Duke of, *see* Augustus Frederick; Earl of, *see* Radcliffe; Quarter Sessions, 28  
 Sutherland, Dukes of: *see* Granville, Leveson-Gower  
 Swaffham, Norf.: 73  
 Swift, Willoughby: 6, 13  
 Swires (Swyers) Farm, Capel, Surrey: 88, 89  
 Symonds, Thomas Powell: 216  
 Talbot: Alatheia, Countess of Arundel, 76, 168n., 179, 203, 205, 208, 219; Augusta, Lady Howard of Glossop, 171, 179; Barbara, Baroness Aston of Forfar, 21; Bertram Arthur, 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, 22, 179, 181; Charles, 180; Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury, 67, 182, 183, 188, 189, 191, 204; Edmund Bernard (Fitzalan-Howard), 179-181; Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, 179; Francis, 180; Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, 183, 199; George, 180, 228; George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, 18, 67, 199, 6th Earl, 200-202, 9th Earl, 207, 14th Earl, 180; George Henry, 171, 179; Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, 18, 151, 168, 179, 200-202, 205, 207, 219, 13th Earl, 180; Henry, 202; James, 180; John, 180; Sir John, 213; John, 16th Earl of Shrewsbury, 181, 197, 228; John, Lord Talbot, 174, 179; Mary (Cavendish), Countess of Shrewsbury, 180, 202, 203, 205; Mary (Fitzwilliam), 180; Mary, 183; Thomas, Viscount Fitzwilliam, 180; Earls, *see* Chetwynd; pedigrees, 163, 181; *see also* Fox-Talbot  
 Talcolneston, Norf.: 152  
 Tanbridge, Horsham: 111, 135  
 Tannyes, Southwater: 134  
 Tapner, Charles and John: 44, 45  
 Tarring with Marlpost: 101, 105, 109  
 Tart Hall, London: 15  
 Tasker, John: 188  
 Tasley, Salop: 76, 189, 191  
 Tattersall: Catherine, 174, 213; George, 174, 208; Mary 208  
 Taylor: F., 211; George, 187; John, 103, 107, 117, 122; Richard, 117  
 Teddeman, Thomas: 205  
 Tempest, Robert: 199  
 Temple, Henry, 3rd Viscount Palmers-ton, 146, 228  
 Temple Newsam, co. Yorks.: 100  
 Tennis Courts: 170  
 Terry: Isaac, 132; James, 13  
 Testamentary: Accounts, 8, 9, 15, 19, 21, 170; Records, 18-22, 25-28, 30, 139, 142, 143, 149, 151, 157, 162, 170, 174, 209, 231; *see also* Wills  
 Tewkesbury, Glos.: 26  
 Teynham, Lord: *see* Roper  
 Thakeham: 47, 50, 52, 54, 56; *see also* Pricklows Farm  
 Thames: and Isis Rivers, 227; Embankment, 71, 157; Navigation, 158  
 Thanet, Earl of: *see* Tufton  
 Theobaldi, Carlo: 207, 208  
 Thetford, Norf.: 72, 211; *see also* Abbey and Chanons Farms  
 Thirlby, Thomas: *see* Norwich, Bishops of  
 Thomas: John, 123; William, 13  
 Thomond, Earls of: *see* O'Brien  
 Thom(p)son: David, 204; L.M., 62  
 Thornbury, Glos.: 19  
 Thorndon, Richard: 111  
 Thornton: James, 112, 113, 120; Richard, 113, 120, 124, 133  
 Thornton, Ches.: 183, 185  
 Thornton Grange, Great Neston, Ches.: 68  
 Thorntons Snellings, Horsham: 126  
 Thorp (e): pedigree, 165; Thomas, 228  
 Threapwood Common, Staffs.: 81, 192  
 Three Corner Croft, Horsham: 129  
 Thring, Henry, 1st Lord: 158  
 Thrush, Joseph: 111  
 Thurlow, Edward, 1st Baron: 212, 215  
 Thwaite, Norf.: 73  
 Ticehurst: 153  
 Tickner, Sarah and William: 101  
 Tierney: George, 215; M.A., 24, 28, 35, 165, 200, 201, 230



- Tilley: John, 49; Widow, 112  
Tillingbourne Estate, Surrey: 91  
Tilney, Agnes, Duchess of Norfolk: 18  
Timber: 150  
Timberly (Timperly) Farm, Bury: 43, 49, 59  
Tinsley, Yorks.: 160  
Tiscovia, Gian-Battista: 6, 13  
Todd, Anthony: 192  
Toddington (Tottington), Lyminster/Wick: 50, 64, 160  
Tombs: 27, 174, 175  
Tonna & Hamilton: 68  
Toogood, Mr.: 30  
Topclyffe, Richard: 201  
Torbolton, Lordship of: 174  
Torre de la Mur: *see* La Torre de la Mur  
Tortington: 38, 43, 46, 53, 54, 56, 62  
Tottington: *see* Toddington  
Tower of London: 167, 174, 208  
Townhouse Farm, Slinfold: 38, 50, 61  
Townley: Charles, 210; Mrs., 222  
Townshend, Charles, Viscount Bayning and 2nd Viscount Townshend, 149  
Trafford, Ches.: 183  
Trappe: *see* La Trappe  
Trasie, Antony: 203  
Treasure, J.: 78, 189  
Tredcroft: Nathaniel, 122, 123, 138; Philip, 121; Robert, 120, 125, 133; Sarah, 138  
Tremble: *see* Du Tremble  
Trench, Robert: 228  
Trisoni, Fra.: 206  
Troward: Richard, 101; & Lee, 145  
Trublet, Michel: 9, 13, 222  
Trublet de la Herse: M., 175; Therese, 223  
Trublet de Permont, Mme: 9, 12; *see also* Woulfe & Trublet  
Trumbull, W.: 204  
Tucker: Abraham, 226; George, 13; James, 13; Judith, 85; L.A., 228; Miss, 85; Peter, 13  
Tucking Mill: 94  
Tufton, Sackville, 9th Earl of Thanet: 216  
Tulley, -----: 102  
Turners, Horsham: 118, 125  
Turnpike Roads: 91, 95, 151, 153, 155, 160, 196  
Tuscany, Grand Duke of: *see* Cosmo III  
Tyers, Jonathan: 151  
Tylewood, Richard: 107  
Ullathorne, William: *see* Birmingham, Bishop of  
Upper Barpham Farm, Angmering: 39, 49  
Upper Beeding: 37  
Upper Chancton Farm, Washington: 60, 61  
Upton: [Ambrose], 5; *see also* Pitts & Upton  
Upton: Notts., 153; Warren, Worcs., 197  
Urswik, Christopher: 199  
Uttoxeter, Staffs.: 196  
Valuations: 16, 36, 182, 186, 189, 191  
Van Straat, David: *see* Martin, Andrew  
Van Table & Co.: *see* Hall, Thomas  
Vane, Sir H.: 206  
Varley, Mr.: 95  
Vaughan: -----, 223; J., 226  
Velez, Spain: 14  
Venables, Mrs.: 225  
Venice, Italy: 14  
Veray: Dionisia, 104, 119; Jacob, 119  
Vere: Aubrey, 5th Duke of St. Albans, 214; Edward de, 17th Earl of Oxford, 219; Sir Horace, 203, 204  
Verena Medina, Francesco De: 13  
Vernon, Henry: 215  
Vickers Tenement, ?Shifnal, Salop: 191  
Victoria, Queen: 172  
Vieut, Antoine: 13  
Vinall: Guildford, 103, 108, 117; Thomas, 103, 108  
Vineyards: 40, 48, 231  
Virnot, Pierre: 6, 13  
Vitham, R.: 213  
Vosterman, L.: 204  
Voters' Lists: 141  
Vyse, Richard W. H.: 153, 216  
Wadding, Peter: 13  
Wagstaff, John: 207  
Wainford Mills, Norf.: 73  
Wake: family, 206; Henry, 197; Isaac, 204  
Wakefield, Yorks.: 185  
Wakeman, Henry: 182  
Walcott, M. E. C.: 29  
Walker: Lady Agnes, 220; Sir Edward, 219, 220; J. & A., 95  
Waller: Ann, 112, 119; George, 102, 104, 112, 120; Henry, 118, 135; James, 121; John, 111; Sarah, 111; Thomas, 116; William, 102, 104 Wallingford, W.: 204  
Wallis, Albany: 142  
Walmesley, Charles: 215  
Walpole, Horace: 224  
Walsh, Mr.: 8  
Walsingham, Francis: 201, 202  
Walter, Edward: 151  
Waltham, William: 13  
Walton, Henry: 227  
Ward(e): Richard, 137; William, 201  
Warminghurst: 47, 49, 50, 52, 54, 56; *see also* Park Barn  
Warner, Thomas R.: 111, 120  
Warnham: 40, 50, 55, 61, 63; Brooks, 139; Butlers Farm, 40, 50; Great Benham, 230; Kingsfold (Ringesfould), 63, 139, 230; Schnoke, 139  
Warningcamp: 42-45, 49, 51, 52, 54-56, 59, 64, 154; *see also* Byworth, Dover House, Yew Tree Farm  
Warren: Benjamin, 13; Sir John Borlase, 212; *see also* Caunter & Howe  
Wartling: 130  
Warwick: church, 28; Earls of, *see* Dudley  
Washington: 46, 50, 56, 60, 61; *see also*

- Malt House, Rock House, Upper Chancton Farm
- Water Eaton, Eisey, Wilts.: 95, 197
- Water Supplies: 66, 156-158
- Waterford, Ireland: 9, 12
- Watering Pond Field, Horsham: 112, 125, 130, 131
- Waterland Farm, Slinfold: 49, 50, 61
- Waterman, Thomas: 71, 72
- Waterton, Thomas: 113
- Watkin, Walter: 6, 13
- Watkins, Robert: 136, 224, 225, 228
- Watson, Richard: *see* Llandaff, Bishop of
- Watts, Samuel: 13
- Weald, Oxon.: 76, 186
- Weanall, Ches.: 183
- Weddell, W.: 215
- Wedderburn, Alexander, 1st Lord Loughborough and Earl of Rosslyn: 214
- Welbywick: *see* Cooke, Woolley & Welbywick
- Weld: Mr., 170; W., 228
- Weller: Ann, 104, 115; Elizabeth, 112; Henry, 103; James, 103; John, 112, 115, 128; Robert, 104, 114, 139; William, 115, 138
- Wellers, Horsham: 124, 137
- Wellington, James: 223
- Wells: John, 116; Thomas, 103
- Wentworth: Charles, Marquess of Rockingham, 214; P., 216; Thomas, 4th Baron, 204
- Wepham (Wapham), Burpham: 42, 43, 56, 62
- Wescomb, Clement: 10; *see also* Arthur & Wescomb; Emilie & Wescomb
- West, Samuel: 119 West Chilmington: 63, 130
- West Dean: 38, 44
- West Indies: *see* Jamaica, Port Louis
- West Poringland, Norf.: 159
- Westby, R.: 209, 213
- Westfaling, T.: 216
- Westminster, Marquess of: *see* Grosvenor
- Westmoreland, Earl of: *see* Nevill(e)
- Weston: Henry, 134; Sir Richard, 205, 206
- Weston's Croft, Horsham: 101, 110, 134
- Westwood, Leigh, Surrey: 91
- Wharton, Thomas, 1st Baron: 199, 200
- Whatman, Thomas: 205
- Wheatley: Jane Eliza, 227; John, 116
- Whitbread, S.: 216
- Whitcomb & Ruthven: 91
- White: Francis, 6, 13; Henry, 13; Isma, 8, 13; James, 6, 13; John, 226; Matthew, 102, 105, 121; Samuel, 105; Thomas, 38, 45, 121; William, 6, 13, 25, 115, 118, 121
- Whitegroomsham, Horsham: 124
- Whitely Hill, Worth: 48
- Whiting, William: 123
- Whitmore, Nicholas: 101, 111
- Whittingham, Samuel: 78
- Whitwell, Sir John G., 4th Baron Howard de Walden: 212
- Whitwell, Derbys.: 160
- Wichers Cross, Horsham: 100
- Wick: 50, 52, 59, 64, 66; *see also* Lyminster
- Wickens, John: 123
- Wicker, John: 83, 105, 111, 112, 114, 118, 122, 135, 137, 138, 151
- Wicks, James: 111
- Widdrington, Catherine, Mary and Peregrine: 21
- Widgett, William: 226
- Wilberforce, William: 215, 216
- Wilder, Francis John: 146
- Wilkinson & Mottershaw: 16
- Wilks, Rev. Joseph: 215
- Willch: Robert, 6, 13; Harper & Crosse: 6, 13
- Willcox, Robert and William: 13
- William, Prince of Orange: 221
- William, William: 134
- William Frederick, 2nd Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh: 216
- Williams: Sir Davy, 219; Mr., 181; Richard, 84, 102, 112, 119; Stephen, 205; William, 103, 209
- Wills: 6, 18-22, 25; *see also* Testamentary
- Willson, Peter and Robert: 13
- Wilmot, Robert: 6, 13
- Wilsham, Ashburnham/Wartling: 130
- Wilson: [Bigley], 7, 13; Peter, 7; Richard, 215; Robert, 228; & Cutler, 227
- Wilton, R. C.: 168
- Wiltshire: *see* Ashton Gifford, Chippenham, Codford St. Peter, Eisey, Grafton
- Wimbolds Trafford, Ches.: 68, 184
- Winchester, Marquess of: *see* Paulet
- Winckley, Thomas: 226
- Windham, William: 212, 215, 216; *see also* Wyndham
- Windmills: 63
- Winfarthing, Norf.: 74, 75, 152
- Wingfield, W.: 203
- Winland Farm, Horsham: 46, 47, 139
- Winwood, Ralph: 205
- Wire Mills: 80
- Wirrall, Ches.: 183
- Wisborough Green: 44, 54, 56, 59, 63; *see also* New Bridge, Pallingham
- Wisdom, William: 123
- Wise, George, Henry and Thomas: 8, 13; *see also* Wyse
- Witkin: *see* Hopten, Witkin & Schaaf
- Woder, John: 13 Wolff, Joseph, Chevalier de: 215
- Wolfhall in Chipping, Lancs.: 164
- Womack, M.: 228
- Wombwell, J.: 211
- Wood (Wud): John, 202; William, 221
- Woodgates, Horsham: 133
- Woodhouse, Thomas: 95
- Woodhouse in Yealgrave, Derbys.: 21
- Woodman, William: 108, 118
- Woodmans, Horsham: 133
- Woodmans Farm, Newdigate, Surrey: 84
- Woolley: *see* Cooke, Woolley & Welbywick
- Woolvers Farm, Horley, Surrey: 91

Worcestershire: *see* Bromsgrove, Charford,  
 Crowle, Grafton, Himbleton,  
 Huddington, Upton Warren  
 Worksop, Notts.: 18, 23, 28, 151, 153, 160  
 Woronzow, A. de: 212  
 Worsfield: *see* Roughton in Worsfield  
 Worth: 48; *see also* Bennetts Rough,  
 Harrowdean Wood, Whitely Hill  
 Wotlands Farm, Charlwood, Surrey: 84  
 Wotton, Surrey: 63, 90-92  
 Woulfe & Trublet: 7, 13  
 Wren, Gawen: 229  
 Wright: John, 207, 228; Messrs. 227  
 Wrights Farm (Cydermill), Newdigate,  
 Surrey: 84  
 Wriothesley, Thomas, 1st Earl of  
 Southampton: 199  
 Wrockwardine, Salop: 77, 78, 181, 190, 191  
 Wud: *see* Wood  
 Wyatt, Richard: 64  
 Wybrow, James and Mary: 120  
 Wyldegose, Roger: 134  
 Wymondham, Norf.: 26, 28  
 Wyndham, Philip: 23; *see also* Windham  
 Wyse, Henry, John and Thomas: 13; *see  
 also* Wise  
 Wyvill, Rev. C.: 210  
 Xeres, Spain: 7, 14  
 Yates (Yeates): Henry, 113, 114; Robert,  
 13; William, 190  
 Yeakell: T., 40; & Gardner, 230  
 Yeatman, Pym: 225  
 Yerdeley, John: 139  
 Yewood Farm, Newdigate, Surrey: 85  
 Yew Tree Farm, Warningcamp: 49  
 York, Archbishops of: Heath, Nicholas, 200;  
 Holgate, Robert, 199; Matthew, Tobias,  
 204; Sandys, Edwin, 201, 202  
 Yorkshire: *see* Ampleforth, Attercliffe,  
 Darnal, Ecclesall, Ecclesfield,  
 Everingham, Hallamshire, Heath  
 Hall, Howden, Knottingley,  
 Leeds, Sheffield, Temple  
 Newsam, Tinsley, Wakefield  
 Zouch: Frances and Mabel, 189